This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

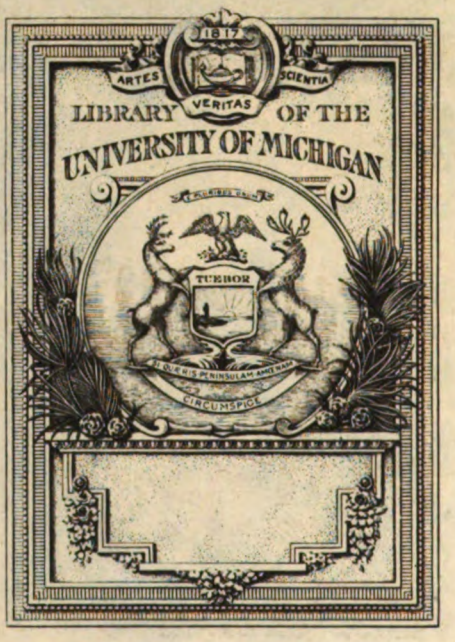
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

B 582626

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Z
999
.Q16

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 402] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

ON

THE FINE ARTS

PART II.

CONTENTS

	PAGES
ARCHITECTURE (Practical, Domestic, Interior Decoration, Garden Planning, etc.)	133-158
ARCHÆOLOGY, MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES, etc.	158-164
CHRISTIAN AND CLASSICAL ART, ARCHÆOLOGY, etc.	164-177
DECORATIVE AND INDUSTRIAL ART:	177-239
GENERAL WORKS AND MINOR CLASSES (Alphabets, Lettering and Writing, Bronzes, Cyphers, Emblems, Enamels, Fans, Gems, Ivories, Jewels and Jewellery	177-192
ARMS AND ARMOUR	192-194
COSTUME (Civil and Military)	194-203
FURNITURE, WOODWORK, etc.	203-208
GLASS (Stained Glass Windows, etc.)	208-210
METAL WORK (Gold and Silver)	210-213
ORNAMENT AND PATTERN BOOKS	214-221
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN	221-233
TEXTILE FABRICS (Carpets, Lace and Needlework, Tapestry, etc.)	233-239
ORIENTAL ART (Chinese, Egyptian, Indian, Japanese, etc.)	239-263
PRACTICAL ARTS (The). Aeronautics. Dyeing and Weaving. Horology. Irrigation. Mechanics and Engineering. Naval and Military Sciences. Pyrotechnics, etc.	263-267
SUPPLEMENT	268-276

F20 M
CLEMENTS
EDITE

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, Limited, 11 Grafton Street
New Bond Street, London, W. 1

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON
Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, PICCY., LONDON
Telephone: REGENT, 0473

LONDON, *July*, 1926

Digitized by Google

A NEW EDITION OF THE VIENNESE WORK ON CARPETS, ENTITLED

OLD ORIENTAL CARPETS

PUBLISHED BY THE

OESTERREICHISCHES MUSEUM FÜR KUNST UND INDUSTRIE

EDITED BY

FREDERICK SARRE AND HERMANN TRENKWALD

TRANSLATED BY A. F. KENDRICK

Late Keeper of the Department of Textiles at the Victoria and Albert Museum

2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 120 *plates in monochrome and colour*

Subscription Prices until Sept. 30, 1926

Bound in buckram, £40.; bound in half calf, £42.

After that date the prices will be raised to £56. and £58. respectively.

The volumes will not be sold separately, subscribers bind themselves to take the complete work.

THE first volume will contain 25 monochrome and 35 coloured plates, and the second will contain in the first place the most noteworthy carpets of other collections which were published in the original work, and secondly, many other important carpets as yet unpublished. Although many noteworthy publications have appeared during the last twenty years this Viennese work on Carpets, now long out of print, still holds its own as the final authority. Thirty years of research, however, have made it evident that a number of specimens included in the original work were, both from the points of view of science and art, of slight importance and needed to be replaced by more valuable ones discovered since, which have either not been published or, if so, have been inadequately reproduced.

The time has therefore come for the issue of a new publication, taking as its basis the original work, but treating afresh the whole of the material known at the present day, in accordance with present scientific, artistic and technical requirements.

The reproductions of the new edition will far surpass the old, for it is in this field that enormous progress has been made during the last 30 years. Favourable circumstances have made it possible to *reproduce the carpets by a direct process and, for the purpose of the* COLOURED PLATES *which form the bulk of the work, the originals have been accessible for testing and comparison right up to the moment of completion.* For the first time the real beauty of these carpets is made apparent.

Bernard Quaritch Ltd. is Agent for the sale in the British Empire.

Digitized by Google

ARCHITECTURE (INCLUDING GARDEN DESIGN)

(for Oriental Architecture see *post:* ORIENTAL ART)

£ s. d.

ABBEYS—*see* JAMES (M. R.).

1758 ADAM (R. and J.). WORKS IN ARCHITECTURE. 3 vols., atlas folio, *with frontispiece engraved by Bartolozzi, and* 105 *plates; in* 1 *vol., half morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1778-1822 175 0 0

This copy has the general title dated 1822.

CONTENTS.

Frontispiece: *Minerva pointing to Greece and Italy as the countries where the most perfect knowledge and taste in Architecture are to be found.*

Vol. I, No. 1. SION HOUSE, the seat of the Duke of Northumberland; *text and* 8 *plates* (see also vol. II, no. 4).
,, No. 2. LORD MANSFIELD'S VILLA at KENWOOD, *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 3. LUTON HOUSE, the seat of the EARL of BUTE; *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 4. DESIGNS of some PUBLIC BUILDINGS; *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 5. DESIGNS for the KING and QUEEN; *text and* 8 *plates.*
Vol. II, No. 1. EARL of DERBY'S HOUSE in Grosvenor Square: *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 2. SIR WATKIN WILLIAM WYNN'S HOUSE in St. James's Square; *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 3. SHELBURNE HOUSE in Berkeley Square: *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 4. SION HOUSE (continuation); *text and* 8 *plates.*
,, No. 5. DESIGNS of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS; *text and* 8 *plates.*
Vol. III, Pl. 1. ELEVATION of BUILDINGS known by the name of ADELPHI.
,, Pls. 2-9 CEILINGS, PAVEMENTS, etc., of SION HOUSE.
,, Pl. 10. DETAIL of LUTON FRONTS.
,, Pl. 11. DRAWING ROOM assigned for the EARL of BUTE.
,, Pl. 12. PLAN of the new SCREEN before the FRONT of the ADMIRALTY.
,, Pls. 13-15. PLANS, DESIGN, etc., relating to the UNIVERSITY of EDINBURGH.
,, Pls. 16-17. PLANS, etc., of the DEPUTY-RANGER'S LODGE in GREEN PARK.
,, Pls. 18-19. ELEVATION, etc., of SHELBURNE HOUSE.
,, Pls, 20-22. PLAN, etc., of a PAVILION in the EARL of DERBY'S GARDEN.
,, Pls. 23-25. CEILINGS, etc., in W. W. WYNN'S HOUSE.

Many of the plates were engraved by Zucchi, Pastorini, Cunego, Vivares, and Piranesi

1759 ——— The Architecture of Robert and James Adam (1758-1794). By ARTHUR T. BOLTON. 2 vols., folio, *with numerous illustrations from photographs, reproductions from original illustrations, and plans; cloth* 1922 8 8 0

1760 ——— Robert Adam and his Brothers: their Lives, Work and Influence on English Architecture, Decoration and Furniture. By JOHN SWARBRICK. Roy. 8vo., *with over* 200 *illustrations; cloth,* SCARCE 1916 5 5 0

1761 ——— The Decorative Work of Robert and James Adam. Being a Reproduction of the Plates illustrating Decoration and Furniture from their "Works in Architecture," published 1778-1812. Roy. folio, *with* 30 *photo-lithographic plates; half vellum* 1901 1 15 0

1762 AHLBERG (Hakon). Swedish Architecture of the Twentieth Century. With a Preface by F. R. Yerbury. 4to., *with* 152 *plates; cloth* 1925 4 14 6

1763 ALBERTI. L'Architettura di Leon Batista Alberti. Tradotta in lingua Fiorentina da Cosimo Bartoli . . . Con la aggiunta de Disegni. Folio, *with woodcut title and numerous other woodcut illustrations; old stamped binding, newly rebacked* *Florence,* 1550 4 4 0

1764 ALDIN (Cecil). Cathedrals of England. Illustrated by Cecil Aldin. 8vo., *with* 16 *illustrations in colour, and* 15 *in black and white; cloth* (1924) 1 5 0

1765 ALLEN (Gordon). The Cheap Cottage and Small House. A Manual of Economical Building. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *with* 107 *illustrations; cloth* 1919 0 8 6

1766 ANHEISSER (R.). Altschweizerische Baukunst. Folio, *with* 110 *plates, with brief descriptive text; in portfolio* 1906-7 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1767 ANDROUET DU CERCEAU (J.). [Premier] Livre d'Architectvre de Iaqves Androvet du Cerceau, Contenant les plans & dessaings de cinquante bastimens tous differens: pour instruire ceux qui desirent bastir, soient de petit, moyen, ou grand estat. Avec decla-ration des membres & commoditez, & nombre des toises, que contient chacun bastiment, dont l'elevation des faces est figurée sur chacun plan . . . Pareillement à l'imitation desdictz plans & dessaings, non seulement les maçons, charpentiers, & autres ouuriers, mais aussi ceux, qui se delectent à la pourtraicture, peuuent prendre instruction à bien dessaigner & accommoder tous logis & bastimens. Chose, qui apporte grand plasir & proffit. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with* 69 *plates* (1-50, *and the following bis plates:* 1, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 38, 38, 38, 43, 45, 96, 49); *old mottled calf, with the bookplate of John Earl of Bute on back of title* *Paris*, 1559 10 0 0

First edition of Du Cerceau's First Book of Architecture.

1768 ——— [Troisième] Livre d'Architecture. Folio, *with* 52 *plates; a fine copy in the original limp vellum* *ib.*, 1615 3 10 0

Third edition of Du Cerceau's Third Book.

A MAGNIFICENT SERIES OF ORIGINAL DRAWINGS ON VELLUM BY DU CERCEAU—see Supplement.

1769 ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY (The), comprising specimens of Architecture, Monastic, Castellated and Domestic; with other Vestiges of Antiquity in Great Britain. 7 vols. 12mo., *with a large number of plates and vignettes; a very pretty copy in straight-grained red morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1815-18 15 0 0

1770 ARATA (G. U.). L'Architettura Arabo-Normanna e il Rinascimento in Sicilia. Folio, *with* 120 *plates in collotype and a number of other illustrations in the text; in portfolio* *Milan*, 1914 7 10 0

1771 ——— the same. Folio, *with illustrations as above; half morocco*

The plates reproduce the architectural details of the principal churches and other buildings of Messina, Palermo, Monreale, Syracuse, Castelvetrano, etc.

ib., 1914 11 11 0

1772 ARCHITECTURE FRANÇOISE, ou Recueil des Plans, Elevations, Coupes et Profils des Eglises, Palais, Hotels & Maisons particulieres de Paris & des Chasteaux & Maisons de Compagne ou de Plaisance des Environs, & de plusieurs autres Endroits de France, bâtis nouvellement par les plus habils Architectes et levés et mesurés exactement sur les lieux. (*In MS.*) Tome Premier [et Second]. *A collection of* 274 *plates bound in* 2 *vols., folio, contemporary rough leather binding* *Mariette*, 1727 63 0 0

Mariette's Architecture Françoise is one of the most important collections of architectural plates ever issued. The present is a selection from vols. 1 & 2 of the copy described by Guilmard.

1773 ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES' REPORTS AND PAPERS. Vols. I—XXXI (1850-1912). 8vo., *with a large number of plates and woodcuts;* A FINE SET *newly bound in half calf neat, gilt tops* 1850-1912 15 15 0

This set includes the rare volume for 1856.

1774 BARBARO. La Pratica della Perspettiva di Monsignor Daniel Barbaro eletto Patriarca d'Aqvileia, Opera molto vtile a Pittori, a Scultori, & ad Architetti. Sm. folio, *with very clear impressions of the numerous interesting diagrams; a fine copy in old calf gilt* *Venice*, 1569 3 10 0

1775 BELCHER (J.). Essentials in Architecture: an Analysis of the Principles and Qualities to be looked for in Buildings. 8vo., *with about* 80 *illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 7 6

1776 BELLERMANN (C. F.). Ueber die aeltesten christlichen Begräbnisstätten und besonders die Katakomben zu Neapel, mit ihren Wandgemälden. Ein Beitrag zur christlichen Alterthumskunde. 4to., *with* 15 *plates* (12 *coloured*); *half calf* *Hamburg*, 1839 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1777 BENOIT (F.). L'Architecture: Antiquité. Roy. 8vo., *with* 13 *maps*, 148 *plates, and* 997 *other illustrations; sewed* 1911	0	8	0
1778 BILLINGS (R. W.). The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. 4 vols., 4to., THE EARLIEST ISSUE, *with many woodcuts, and* 240 *beautifully finished steel plates engraved by* J. H. LE KEUX, R. E. BRANSTON, *and others; half calf, or half morocco* *Edinburgh, Blackwood*, 1845-52	5	15	6
With the *List of the Original Subscribers.*			
1779 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, THE EARLIEST ISSUE, *with many woodcuts, and* 240 *steel plates engraved by* J. H. LE KEUX, R. E. BRANSTON, J. GODFREY, G. B. SMITH, *and others*, INDIA PROOFS, WITH A COMPLETE SET OF THE ETCHINGS; *morocco extra, gold tooling on sides, gilt edges* *Edinburgh*, [1845-51]	10	0	0
1780 BLOMFIELD (Sir Reginald). A History of French Architecture, from the Death of Mazarin till the Death of Louis XV. 1661-1774. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 200 *full-page plates from original engravings, drawings by the author, etc.; cloth* 1921	4	4	0
1781 BLONDEL (J. F.). De la Distribution des Maisons de Plaisance et de la Decoration des Edifices en general. 2 vols., roy. 4to., 160 *fine fine plates of Gardens and Mansions, with Architectural Details; contemporary calf, fully gilt backs*; VERY RARE 1737-38	16	16	0
1782 BOSSE (A.). Traité sur la Pratique des Ordres de Colomnes de l'Architecture nommée antique. *Engraved title and dedication (mended) and* 44 *plates*, 1664.—Des Ordres de Colõnes en l'Architecture. *Engraved title and* 17 *plates*, 1664.—Representations Geometrales de plusieurs parties de Bastiments faites par les Reigles de l'Architecture Antique. *Engraved title and* 12 *plates*, 1659; in 1 vol., folio, *half morocco* 1657-64	3	3	0
1783 BOSSOM (Alfred C.). An Architectural Pilgrimage in Old Mexico. Folio, *with* 110 *plates from photographs and several smaller illustrations in the text; buckram* 1924	4	4	0
1784 BOTTOMLEY (W. L.). Spanish Details. 4to., *with a coloured frontispiece and* 104 *plates from photographs and drawings by the Author; cloth* *New York*, 1924	3	15	0
1785 BRANDON (R. and J. A.). Parish Churches; being perspective Views of English Ecclesiastical Structures . . . with descriptions. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; half morocco* 1848	0	12	0
1786 [BRISEUX (C. E.)]. Architecture Moderne, ou l'Art de bien bâtir pour toutes Sortes de Personnes. 2 vols., 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title, frontispiece, and* 150 *plates of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details; vellum* 1728-29	4	10	0
1787 BRITTON (J.). History and Antiquities of Bath Abbey Church . . Impl. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; hf. bd.* 1825	0	18	0
1788 ——— Picturesque Antiquities of the English Cities. Illustrated by a series of Engravings of antient buildings, street scenery, etc., with historical and descriptive accounts. Impl. 4to., *with* 60 *plates; half calf* 1830	0	16	0
1789 ——— Cathedral Antiquities of Great Britain. 5 vols., 4to., *with* 311 *fine plates of Plans, Elevations, Views, Monuments, etc.; half morocco, gilt tops* 1836	4	14	6
CONTENTS: Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Gloucester, Bristol, Hereford, Worcester.			
1790 ——— The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. By C. Wild. Second Edition, by J. Britton. 4to., *with* 16 *plates of Views, Elevations, Plans, Sections, and Details, of the Architecture and Sculpture of that Edifice; half morocco* 1837	0	12	0
1791 BUILDER'S DICTIONARY (The): or, Gentleman and Architect's Companion. Explaining not only the Terms of Art . . . but also containing the Theory and Practice. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 33 *plates; contemporary rough calf* 1734	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1792 BULLOCK (A. E.). Westminster Abbey and St. Margaret's Church. With a biographical and descriptive Preface. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with over* 100 *plates and* 162 *prototypes of architectural details; cloth* 1920	3	0	0
1793 BURNAP (G.). Parks: their Design, Equipment, and Use. With an Introduction by R. B. Watrons. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece in colour,* 163 *illustrations, and* 4 *diagrams; cloth* *Philadelphia,* 1916	1	5	0
1794 BYNE (A.) and M. Stapley. Provincial Houses in Spain, a regional Study. Folio, *with* 190 *illustrations; cloth* 1925	6	6	0
1795 CABRE (Juan). El Arte Rupestre en Espana (Regiones septentrional y oriental). Impl. 8vo., *with* 31 *plates and* 104 *other illustrations; half brown morocco, gilt top* *Madrid, Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales,* 1915	1	10	0
1796 CAFFIN (C. H.). How to Study Architecture. 8vo., *with* 200 *illustrations; cloth* 1917	1	0	0
1797 CAMPBELL (Colen), John Woolfe, and James Gandon. Vitruvius Britannicus; or the British Architect. 5 vols., folio, *with* 498 *plans, elevations and sections of public and private buildings in Great Britain; a fine copy in contemporary red morocco, gilt edges* 1715-71	25	0	0
1798 CATHEDRALS. [A series of brief accounts of Westminster and Bath Abbeys and the Cathedrals of England within the area served by the Great Western Railway. With a chapter "Cathedrals and how to understand their Architecture. By Martin S. BRIGGS.] 4to., *with* 74 *full-page illustrations,* 5 *coloured plates of arms, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1924	0	5	0
In spite of the low price this is an extremely attractive and handy volume. The Cathedrals illustrated include St. Paul's, Southwark, Winchester, Salisbury, Bristol, Wells, Exeter, Truro, Gloucester, Hereford, Oxford. A companion vol. is James (M. R.) Abbeys—no. 1902.			
1799 CHAMBERS (W.). Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Perspective Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew in Surry, the Seat of the Princess Dowager of Wales. Impl. folio, *with* 43 *engraved plates; bound* 1763	5	5	0
1800 ——— Treatise on Civil Architecture, in which the Principles of that Art are laid down . . . Second edition. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 50 *plates; hf. bd.* 1768	3	10	0
1801 CHARLES (C. J.). Elizabethan Interiors. Folio, *with* 32 *fine plates; half morocco* (1911)	2	2	0
In no other published work has one the opportunity of seeing the finished effect of an Elizabethan room, homely, comfortable, and at the same time technically correct and ready for everyday use, as has been depicted in this important volume.			
1802 CITY CHURCHES. Proposed Demolition of Nineteen City Churches. Report by the Clerk of the Council and the Architect of the Council. 8vo., *with a map and* 24 *illustrations; sewed* 1920	0	3	6
1803 CLARK (G. T.). Mediæval Military Architecture in England. 2 vols., 8vo., *with nearly* 150 *woodcuts illustrating the old English Castles; cloth* 1884	1	4	0
This is the most comprehensive work on the subject, and is consequently the best book of reference for the antiquary, topographer, or historian.			
1804 COFFIN (L. A.), H. M. POLHEMUS, and A. F. WORTHINGTON. Small French Buildings. The Architecture of Town and Country, comprising Cottages, Farmhouses, Minor Chateaux or Manors with their Farm Groups, small Town Dwellings, and a few Churches. 4to., *with* 183 *plates; cloth* (1922)	3	0	0
1805 CONEY (J.). Fifty-six Etchings, consisting of Architectural Sketches, Civil and Ecclesiastical, in France, the Netherlands, Germany, and Italy. Roy. 8vo., *title and* 56 *etchings on India paper; cloth*; SCARCE (1832 ?)	2	16	0
1806 ——— Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Olden Time. A Series of Etchings, with ground-plans and facsimiles of Hollar's Views, of the Cathedral and Conventional Churches, Monasteries, Abbeys, Priories, and other Ecclesiastical Edifices of England and Wales. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 240 *plates; morocco, fully gilt backs and sides, gilt edges* 1842	4	4	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1807 **CLUTTON (H.).** Remarks, with Illustrations, on the Domestic Architecture of France, from the Accession of Charles VI. to the Demise of Louis XII. Folio, *with woodcuts and* 16 *tinted plates; hf. bd.* 1853	1	10	0
1808 **COTMAN (J. S.).** Specimens of Architectural Remains in . . . England, principally in Norfolk. Etched by JOHN SELL COTMAN, with descriptive notices by Dawson Turner, and Architectural Observations by THOMAS RICHMAN. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 240 *etched plates; half morocco neat* (*pub.* £24.) 1838	4	4	0
1809 **COUNTY CHURCHES SERIES.** 12 vols., 12mo., *fully illustrated; cloth* 1910-13	1	7	0

CONTENTS

Cambridge and the Isle of Ely. By C. H. Evelyn-White	1911
Cornwall. By J. C. Cox	1912
Cumberland and Westmoreland. By J. C. Cox	1913
Isle of Wight. By J. C. Cox	1911
Kent. By Francis Grayling. 2 vols.	1913
Norfolk. By J. Cox. 2 vols.	1911
Nottinghamshire. By J. C. Cox	1912
Suffolk. By T. Hugh Bryant. 2 vols.	1912
Surrey. By J. E. Morris	1910

The volumes are sold separately at 2*s* 6*d* net each.

1810 **COX (J. C.).** English Church Fittings, Furniture and Accessories. 8vo., *with over* 250 *illustrations; cloth* 1923	1	1	0
1811 **CRAM (R. A.).** The Substance of Gothic: Six Lectures on the Development of Architecture from Charlemagne to Henry VIII. 8vo., *cloth* 1917	0	9	6
1812 ——— Church Building: a Study. Large 8vo., *with* 210 *illustrations; cloth* 1924	1	18	0
1813 **CROSSLEY (F. H.).** English Church Monuments, A.D. 1150-1550: a Study of Tombs and Effigies of the Mediæval Period. Cr. 4to., *with over* 350 *illustrations; cloth* 1921	2	0	0
1814 **CRUNDEN (John).** Convenient and Ornamental Architecture, consisting of Original Designs for Plans, Elevations, and Sections: beginning with the Farm House, and regularly ascending to the most grand and magnificent Villa. 4to., *with* 70 *designs engraved by Isaac Taylor*, PRESENTATION COPY *in contemporary red morocco, broad gilt borders, gilt back, gilt edges*, A FINE COPY 1767	5	5	0

A LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY, in a fine binding in excellent preservation.

1815 **DALY (C.).** L'Architecture privée au XIXe siecle. 3ième Série. Decorations Interieures Peintes. 3 vols. in 1, folio, 110 *plates; half morocco* 1864	2	16	0
1816 **DAUBENY (Ulric).** Ancient Cotswold Churches. 4to., *with* 16 *plates, and many illustrations in the text from pen-and-ink drawings by Cecily Daubeny; cloth* *Cheltenham*, 1921	1	5	0

A limited edition only was printed. All the copies are numbered and signed by the author.

1817 **D'AUVERGNE (Edmund B.).** The English Castles. Second and revised Edition. 4to., *with* 33 *illustrations, several of which are in colour; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
1818 **DAVIE and TANNER.** Old English Doorways: a Series of Historical Examples from Tudor Times to the End of the XVIIIth Century. Illustrated by W. G. DAVIE. With Historical and Descriptive Notes, including 34 Drawings, by H. TANNER. Large 8vo., *with* 70 *plates; art canvas* 1903	1	5	0
1819 **DE HAAN (D. B.).** Het Houtsnijwerk in Nederland tijdens de Gothiek en de Renaissance. Roy. 8vo., *with* 155 *plates; cloth* *The Hague*, 1921	2	0	0
1820 **DENING (C. F. W.).** The Eighteenth-Century Architecture of Bristol. With a Preface by Sir Lawrence Weaver, and an Introduction by J. E. Barton. 4to., *with* 70 *plates, and numerous plans and drawings in the text; cloth* *Bristol*, 1923	2	12	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1821 DECKER (P.). FÜRSTLICHER BAUMEISTER, oder: Architectura Civilis, wie grosser Fürsten und Herren Palläste, mit ihren Hösen, Lust-Häusern, Gärten, Grotten, Orangerien, und anderen darzu gehörigen Gebäuden süglich anzulegen, und nach heutiger Art auszuzieren; zusampt den Grund-Rissen und Durchschnitten, auch vornehmsten Gemächern und Säälen eines ordentlichen Fürstlichen Pallastes . . . Invenirt und gezeichnet, durch Paulus Decker . . . 2 vols. and supplement to vol. I, in 1 vol., large folio, COMPLETE, *with upwards of* 130 *plates; a sound and fine copy in half calf, repaired;* RARE *Augsburg*, 1711-16 13 13 0

COLLATION:—Vol. I: frontispiece, 1 *l.*; dedication, 1 *l.*; preliminary matter, 3 *ll.*; plates, *numbered* 1-59, *and an extra unnumbered plate.* Supplement to Vol. I: title, 1 *l.*; plates, *numbered*, 1-40. Vol. II: title and dedication, 1 *l.*; plates, *numbered*, 1-32.

1822 ——— another copy (imperfect as detailed below). 2 vols., roy folio, *including Suppt. to vol. I, with* 122 (*of* 132) *plates including the frontispiece, this latter neatly mended; hf. bd.;* VERY RARE 1711-16 6 6 0

Collation of this copy: Vol. I—frontispiece, 1 *l.*; title (cut into), 1 *l.*; dedication, 1 *l.*; preliminary matter, 3 *ll.*; plates, 1-3, 5-59, top part of pl. 40 duplicated; Supplement to vol. I—title, 1 *l.*; plates, 1-2, 4-40; vol. II—no title or dedication, plates 4 (half only)—27 (plate 5 is in several sheets of which 7 are between plates 36 and 37 in the Supplement).

Of the plates some are double or even triple the size of the volume. They are very fine impressions and give views of palaces, pleasure gardens, etc. The book is the best authority on and guide to contemporary German architecture.

1823 ——— Gothic Architecture decorated . . . Designs of the Gothic Orders, with their proper Ornaments . . engraved on twelve copper plates. Impl. 4to., *Letterpress with* 12 *plates containing numerous designs for Summer Houses, Alcoves, Railings, Fretwork, Window and Door Heads, etc.; half red morocco, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE *Printed for the Author*, 1759 4 4 0

1824 DESGODETZ (A.). Les Edifices antiques de Rome, dessinés et mesurés tres exactement. Roy. folio, *with engraved title, and numerous plates engraved by De Chastillon, Le Pautre, Bonnart, Guerard, Fournier, and others; old calf, newly rebacked*) *Paris, J. B. Coignard*, 1682 2 2 0

1825 DIETTERLIN. Architectvra Von Ausztheilung Symmetria und Proportion der Fünff Seulen Und aller darausz folgender Kunst Arbeit von Fenstern, Caminen, Thürgerichten, Portalen, Bronnen und Epitaphien. Durch Wendel Dietterlin Malern. 5 vols. in 1, folio, FIRST GERMAN ISSUE OF THE COMPLETE WORK, *with* 211 *leaves*, PROOFS BEFORE THE NUMBERS; *in the original vellum binding with ties, from the Hamilton Palace Library, with the bookplate of the Duke of Hamilton;* EXTREMELY RARE IN THIS STATE *Nuremberg*, 1598 16 16 0

1826 ——— the same, another issue. Durch Wendel Dietterlin Maler zu Straszburg. 5 vols. in 1, folio, THE SECOND GERMAN ISSUE OF THE COMPLETE WORK, *with* 210 *leaves, the title and portrait mounted; half calf, repaired* *ib.*, 1598 13 10 0

1827 ——— the same, another issue. Durch Wendel Dietterlein Mallern zu Straszbürg. 5 vols. in 1, folio, THE THIRD GERMAN ISSUE OF THE COMPLETE WORK, *with* 209 *leaves; in the original vellum* *ib.*, 1655 9 0 0

1828 ——— the same, another issue. Architectvra de constitvtione, Symmetria, ac Proportione quinq; Columnarum ac omnis, inde promanantis structura artificiosæ: vtpote Fenestrarum, Caminorum, Postium seu Portalium, Pontium, atq; Epitaphiorum . . . constructa à VVendelino Dietterlin Pictore Argentinensi. 5 vols. in 1, folio, FIRST ISSUE IN LATIN AND FRENCH OF THE COMPLETE WORK, *with* 208 *leaves, the title and plates* 208-209 *mounted, the portrait and dedication to Daniel Soriau missing,* 2 *plates damaged, and a few outer margins neatly repaired; bound in panelled calf gilt, joints mended, gilt edges, by* ZAEHNSDORF *ib.*, 1598 7 10 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1829	DUBLIN. CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL. The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. An account of the restoration of the Fabric by G. E. Street with an Historical Sketch of the Cathedral, by E. Seymour. Roy. folio, *with 3 portraits, 2 plates, and 43 woodcuts on* INDIA PAPER, *vellum extra (pub. £10. 10s)* 1882	2	2	0
1830	DUTCH ARCHITECTURE of the XXth Century. Edited by J. P. MIERAS and F. R. YERBURY. With an Introduction by J. P. Mieras. 4to., *with 100 plates, mostly from photographs specially taken by F. R. Yerbury; cloth* 1926	1	12	6
1831	EASTLAKE (C. L.). History of the Gothic Revival. An Attempt to show how the taste for Mediæval Architecture which lingered in England during the last two centuries has since been encouraged and developed. Roy. 8vo., *with 36 plates and 12 woodcuts; cloth* 1872	0	14	0
1832	EBERLEIN (H. D.). The Practical Book of Interior Decoration. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein, Abbot McClure, and Edward Stratton Holloway. 8vo., *with 7 coloured plates and 283 other illustrations; cloth* 1919	1	15	0
1833	——— Villas of Florence and Tuscany. Impl. 8vo., *with a coloured frontispiece, and 299 illustrations from photographs; buckram* 1922	3	3	0
1834	ESCORIAL (The). Descripcion del Real Monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial: su Magnifico Templo, Panteon, y Palacio: Compendiada de la Descripcion Antigua, y exornada con nuevos vistosas Láminas de su Planta y Montéa: aumentada con la Notiçia de varias Grandezas y Alhajas con que han ilustrado los Católicos Reyes aquel maravilloso Edificio, y coronada con un Tratado Apendice des los Insignes, Profesores de las Bellas Artes Estatuaria, Arquitectura, y Pintura, que concurrieron á su Fundacion, y despues le han enriquecido con sus Obras: por . . . ANDRES XIMINEZ. Folio, *with 17 plates (many folding); a fine copy in original limp vellum, with bookplate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* 1764	6	6	0
1835	FALDA (G. B.) e Fr. VENTURINI. Le Fontane di Roma nelle Piazze, e Luoghi Publici della Citta, con li lore Prospetti, come sono al presente. 4 parts in 2 vols. Oblong folio, *with 107 plates (including the titles); old calf;* RARE *Roma, Rossi,* 1691	10	10	0
	The fourth part is frequently missing.			
1836	FERGUSSON (J.). History of the Modern Styles of Architecture. 8vo., *with 312 illustrations; hf. bd.* 1862	0	7	6
1837	——— the same. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 332 illustrations; roxburghe* 1891	0	16	0
1838	——— History of Architecture in all Countries from the Earliest Times: ANCIENT and MEDIÆVAL. Edited by E. Phené Spiers. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations* 1893	3	10	0
1839	——— the same. INDIAN AND EASTERN. Revised and edited, with Additions by James BURGESS and R. PHENÉ SPIERS. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations* 1910	2	10	0
1840	FLETCHER (Sir Banister). History of Architecture on the Comparative Method. For Students, Craftsmen, and Amateurs. Seventh Edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *with about 3,500 illustrations; cloth* 1924	2	2	0
1841	FORREST (H. E.). The Old Houses of Stratford-upon-Avon. Post 8vo., *with 23 full-page plates, and several smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1925	0	7	6
1842	FÖRSTER (E.). Monuments d'Architecture, de Sculpture, et de Peinture de l'Allemagne depuis l'établissement du christianisme jusqu' aux temps modernes. Traduit de l'Allemand. 8 vols., impl. 4to., *with 392 plates; half red morocco* 1859-67	5	5	0
1843	FRITSCH (K. E. O.). Denkmaeler deutscher Renaissance. Folio, 300 *photographic plates, with descriptive text;* COMPLETE *in 12 portfolios (pub. 300 Marks)* 1882-91	5	5	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1844 FRANCINE. A New Book of Archietecture. Wherein is Represented Fourty Figures of Gates and Arches Triumphant, composed of different Inventions, according to the Five Orders of Columnes, viz, the Tuscane, Dorick, Ionick, Corinthian and Composite. By Alexander Francine, Florentine, Engineer in Ordinary to the French King. With a Description of each Figure. Set forth by Robert Pricke, for the use and benefit of all Ingenious Workmen that are concerned in Eminent Building. Folio, 40 *fine plates of triumphal arches, etc., with a leaf of descriptive text; original sheepskin binding, neatly repaired* 1669 35 0 0

1845 GAILHABAUD (J.). L'Architecture du Vme au XVIIme Siècle et les Arts qui en dépendent, la Sculpture, la Peinture murale, la Peinture sur Verre, la Mosaïque, la Ferronnerie, etc. Publiés d'après les Travaux inédits des principaux Architectes français et étrangers. 4 vols., impl. 4to., and 1 vol., roy. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with* 305 *plates, of which* 53 *are in* COLOURS, *heightened with* GOLD, *the others on* INDIA PAPER; *half russia gilt, gilt edges* 1858 5 5 0

This publication reproduces the most remarkable types of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. The most proficient artists and architects have travelled over the various countries of Europe and drawn on the spot monuments of real importance. In this manner have France, Belgium, Germany, England, Italy, and Spain, been explored.

1846 ——— Monuments Anciens et Modernes. Collection formant une Histoire de l'Architecture des différents Peuples à toutes les Epoques. 4 vols., roy. 4to. *in portfolio* 1870 3 0 0

These volumes contain the history of architecture from the earliest times, illustrated by representations of the grandest and most beautiful specimens of each age and style.

GARDEN DESIGN, etc.

1847 BETIN. Le Fidelle Jardinier, ou differentes sortes de Parterres tant de plaine Broderie que meslee de pieces a metre fleurs pour servir d'instruction a ceux qui ce delectent en cest Art nouuellement desinez par Mr. Pierre Betin Jardinier. Folio, *title and* 20 (*of* 21) *plates; half green morocco* [? 1650] 12 12 0

This copy is offered at a low price. In addition to plate 16, the "Avis" is also missing, some plates have been remargined.

1848 BOYCEAU (J.). Traité Dv Iardinage Selon Les Raisons De La Natvre Et De L'Art. Divisé En Trois Livres. Ensemble diuers desseins de Parterres, Pelouzes, Bosquets, & autres ornemens seruans à l'embellissement des Iardins. Large folio, *with engraved title, tail-pieces, and* 62 *superb designs for Parterres, etc.; a fine copy in contemporary calf, neatly rebacked with morocco, with female head, surmounted by a crown in gilt, on sides* *Paris*, 1638 42 0 0

FIRST EDITION; RARE.

1848* ——— another edition. Large folio, *with portrait* (*De Vris-Huret*), *tail-pieces, and* 43 *designs for Parterres, etc.; two or three wormholes mostly in blank margins, otherwise a fine copy in contemporary calf* *ib.*, 1683 32 0 0

SECOND EDITION. The work is one of the finest of its kind; it includes designs of parterres at the Louvre, The Tuilleries, and the Luxembourg.

1849 GODFREY (W. H.). Gardens in the Making: a simple Guide to the Planning of a Garden. Cr. 8vo., *with* 70 *illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 7 6

1850 HENSLOW (T. G. W.). Garden Construction. 8vo., *with a coloured frontispiece and* 68 *black and white illustrations; cloth* 1923 0 15 0

1851 JEKYLL (Gertrude). Garden Ornament. Folio, *with frontispiece in colour, and several hundred illustrations; cloth* 1918 3 3 0

1852 JONES. Designs of Inigo Jones and others. Published by I. Ware. Sm. 4to., 53 *plates containing designs for Ceilings, Chimney-pieces, Fire-places, etc.; calf* 17— 2 2 0

Many of the designs were carried out at Chiswick, Somerset House, Houghton, Claremont, Stowe, etc. The others were sent to Burlington House.

Digitized by Google

GARDEN DESIGN, etc., *continued*:— £ s. d.

1853 LAAR (G. van). Magazijn van Tuin-Sieraden; of Verzameling van Modellen van Aanleg en Sieraad, voor groote en kleine Lust-Hoven. 4to., *with* 190 *coloured plates; half green morocco neat* *Zalt-Bommel*, 1802 6 15 0

The rare original issue of the most comprehensive work of garden architecture and decoration in the Dutch manner.

1854 LESCHEVIN (Isaac). (*Dedication—in French and Dutch*) . . . D'Avtant. Qve les porticles ou plustot portalles & palissades & belles hayes sont les enrichissement des Iardins . . . Ce qui ma incité, a mettre ce petit livre en lumiere, estant proufitable pour tous Iardiniers, & delectable pour tous Amateurs de Iar-dins esperant de bref l'augmenter . . . t'Vtrecht, By Salomon de Roy, ordinaris Drucker der Heeren Statens' Landts van Vtrecht, Anno m.dc.xxxv.

Folio, *consisting of Dedication*, 1 *leaf, and* 11 (*on* 10) *very fine engravings of ornamental garden arches, palisades, etc.; half morocco, lettered "Livret que appartient à l'Agriculture"* *Utrecht*, 1635 20 0 0

1855 LORIS (D.). Le Thresor Des Parterres De L'Vnivers, Contenant Les Figures Et Pourtraits des plus beaux Compartimens, Cabanes, & Labyrinthes des Iardinages, tant à l'Allemande qu'à la Françoise. Avec la maniere de les construire, compasser, & former dextrement. Descripts en Latin, François, Alle-mand & Anglois. Et distingué en trois livres par D. Loris B. Docteur & Medicin ordinaire de son Altesse de Montbeliard. Sm. 4to., *with woodcut border to title and* 195 *designs; modern pigskin, elaborately blind-tooled, fine copy* *Geneva*, 1629 32 0 0

This rare book by no means belies its title, being one of the most comprehensive collections ever published. The author recommends it "not onely to the gardiners, but yet to many other tradesmen, who doe tapestrie, embroderie, works and pictures.'

1856 MOLLET (André). Le Jardin de Plaisir, Contenant plusieurs desseins de Jardinage tant Parterres en Broderie, Compartiments de gazon, que Bosquets, et autres. Avec un Abbregé de l'Agriculture, touchant ce qui peut estre le plus utile et necessaire à la Construction et accompagnement dudict Jardin de plaisir. Composé et divisé en onze chapitres par André Mollet Maistre des Jardins de la Serenissime Reine de Suede. Folio, *title within a woodcut border, pp.* 47, *and numerous large folding plates; old calf* *Stockholm*, 1651 30 0 0

Some copies have a portrait, but this copy does not contain it.

1857 "PARTERRES." A folio vol. so lettered containing 11 plates of parterres and other designs; *half morocco* *Langlois, n. d.* 18 18 0

CONTENTS

1. Piece d'un Parterre de grande Broderie. 2. Piece d'un Parterre de broderie avec un massif coudé a double volute. 3. Parterre de pieces coupées de Broderie, et Gazon pour le Jardin de Montlouis. 4. Parterre du Jardin de Montlouis au R. P. de la Chaise. 5. Parterre du Jardin de Savigny sur Orge. 6. Parterre pour Savigny avec Broderie et Enroulement de Fleur. 7. Parterre de Broderie pour un Jardin Court. 8. Parterre de Broderie avec un massif contourné en forme de Vases. 9. Parterres de Plattebandes avec tapis de gazon. 10. Parterre de Broderie avec un massif contourné en forme de coupe. 11. Parterre de Broderie avec un massif contourné en forme de tripied.

1858 REPTON (H.). Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening. Oblong folio, *with illustrations in the text and* 16 *plates* (11 *coloured*); *contemporary calf gilt* [1794] 28 0 0

1859 ——— another copy. Oblong folio, *new half green levant morocco*, THE EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT [1794] 32 0 0

1860 ——— Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. Folio, *with portrait, illustrations in the text, and* 26 *plates* (12 *coloured*); *contemporary calf, neatly repaired* 1803 20 0 0

1861 ——— another copy, Folio, *original pink boards, new leather back*, EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT 1803 25 0 0

1862 ——— another edition. Folio, *half calf neat* 1805 17 10 0

1863 ——— another copy. Folio, *contemporary half calf* (*repaired*), *marbled-paper sides*, EDGES ENTIRELY UNCUT 1805 22 10 0

Identical with the 1803 issue except for the altered date on the title-page and one or two slight variations in the preface and index.

Digitized by Google

GARDEN DESIGN, etc., *continued:—* £ s. d.

1865 ROOT (R. R.) and C. F. Kelley. Design in Landscape Gardening. 8vo., *with* 65 *illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 15 0

1866 SHEPHERD (J. C.) and G. A. Jellicoe. Italian Gardens of the Renaissance. Folio, *with* 92 *collotype plates containing* 55 *plans, elevations, or sections and* 148 *photographs, also numerous diagrams and perspective sketches in the text; cloth* 1925 5 5 0

1867 TINLEY (G. F.), T. Humphreys and W. Irving. Colour Planning of the Garden. With an Introduction by Miss Gertrude Jekyll. 4to., *with* 53 *plates* (50 *coloured*) *from drawings by Miss M. Walters Anson, and* 13 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1924 2 2 0

1868 "TREILLAGES ET BERCEAUX." A folio vol. so lettered, containing 20 plates (on 13 leaves) of parterres and similar designs (by Marot?); *half green morocco* *XVIII cent.* 12 12 0

CONTENTS

Vue en perspective d'une Grotte avec ses Jardinages inuenté par J. Marot—Portique de Treillage du Jardin de Mr. de Montigni—Le Berceau de l'Hotel de Conde—Le Jardin de Mr. de Chamlay—Jardin de l'Hotel de Conde—(title in MS.) Berceau de treillage pres du labyrinth a Versailles—Le Salon du Jardin de Silvie à Chantilly—Les Berceaux du Jardin de Silvie—La Fontaine du Dragon à Chantilly—Portique de treillage à la teste de l'Isle du Dragon—Salon de treillage en face de la Décharge du Parterre des Grenouilles—Berceau de treillage du Pavillon des Etuves à Chantilly—Cabinet de treillage du Jardin de Presle—Salon rond des six Portiques de treillage du Jardin de M. Nicolai—, etc. etc.

1869 TRIGGS (H. Inigo). Formal Gardens in England and Scotland, their Planning and Arrangement, architectural and ornamental Features. Impl. 4to., *with* 125 *plates* (*including numerous photogravures*) *from drawings by the Author and from photographs by C. Latham; half green morocco; gilt top; scarce* 1902 10 10 0

1870 ——— The Art of Garden Design in Italy. Folio, *with* 128 *plates and numerous text-illustrations by Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond; buckram* 1906 10 10 0

VERY SCARCE. This work is particularly addressed to those who desire a closer knowledge of the old traditions of Italian garden design, and who would wish to transfer to other climes something of the old-world garden magic belonging to the Italian formal garden of the best period, of those gardens which were the models for so many of the delightful schemes carried out in England and other countries during the XVIth and XVIIth centuries. In order to do this they must have the means of studying and comparing the garden schemes by plan and photograph combined, and it is this combination which is the principal feature of the present work.

1871 VERSAILLES. Der Irr-Garten zu Versailles. Oblong sm. 4to., 41 *plates by J. U. Kraus of the* LABYRINTH, FOUNTAINS, etc. at VERSAILLES, *each with a descriptive verse in German; vellum* (1700-10?) 3 3 0

Bound up with the above is a series of 58 plates, also by Kraus, illustrating the history of Ulysses, 1705.

1872 GAUTHIER (M. P.). Les plus beaux Edifices de la Ville de Gênes et de ses Environs. Nouvelle édition. Impl. folio, *with* 180 *plates of Views, Plans, Elevations, and Details including Exterior and Interior Decoration, Paintings, Doors, Arabesques, Staircases, Fountains, Ceilings, etc.; half morocco, with the stamp of the House of Commons on sides* 1845 4 4 0

1873 GERBIER (B.). Counsel and Advise to all Builders; for the Choice of their Surveyours, Clarks of their Works, Bricklayers, Masons, Carpenters, and other Work-men therein concerned. . As also, In respect of their Works, Materials and Rates thereof . . . Written by Sir Balthazar Gerbier, Douvily, Knight. 12mo., *calf gilt, g. e.* Printed by *Thomas Mabb*, dwelling on St. *Pauls*-Wharff near the *Thames*, 1663 10 10 0

COLLATION: a—g irregular with an original blank between a 5-6: then B—H in eights, H 8 having only the errata. The signatures a—g consist of dedications to different noblemen, and probably vary in different copies. The end fly-leaves are filled with MS. notes.

1874 GODFREY (W. H.). History of Architecture in London. 8vo., *with* 7 *folding maps and* 250 *illustrations; cloth* 1911 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1875 GILLESPIE (James). Details of Scottish Domestic Architecture. A series of Selected Examples from the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, of Stonework, Woodwork, Furniture, Plasterwork, and Metalwork. With introductory and descriptive Text. Impl. 4to., *with* 124 *plates of measured drawings, and* 6 *plates of collotype reproductions of photographs; buckram* *Edinburgh*, 1922 3 3 0

Published by The Edinburgh Architectural Association.

1876 GLASGOW. Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details and Views of the Cathedral of Glasgow. By J. COLLIE. Folio, *with* 34 *double plates; cloth* 1835 0 15 0

1877 GOODWIN (F.). Rural Architecture: Designs for rustic, peasants, and ornamental cottages, lodges, and villas. Second edition. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 99 *plates; cloth* 1835 0 15 0

1878 ——— (P. L.) and H. O. MILLIKEN, French Provincial Architecture. Sm. folio, *with* 60 *plates, half bound* 1924 3 3 0

1879 GOTCH (J. Alfred). Early Renaissance Architecture in England. A historical and descriptive account of the Tudor, Elizabethan, and Jacobean periods, 1500-1625. For the use of students and others. Roy. 8vo., *with* 87 *plates and* 230 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1901 1 10 0

1880 ——— The English Home from Charles I. to George IV. Large 8vo., *with over* 300 *illustrations; cloth* 1919 1 10 0

1881 ——— Old English Houses. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 216, *with* 7 *plans and* 48 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1925 0 16 0

1882 GRAHAM (P. A.). Lindisfarne, or Holy Island: its Cathedral, Priory and Castle. A.D. 635-1920. Folio, *with over* 50 *illustrations; boards, with cloth back* 1920 0 6 0

1883 GRANET (J. J.). Histoire de l'Hotel Royal des Invalides, où l'on verra les secours que nos Rois ont procurés dans tous les tems, aux officiers & Soldats hors d'état de servir. Folio, *with frontispiece and* 103 (2-16, 16*, 17-103) *plates, the majority of which are engraved by C. N. Cochin; calf* 1736 3 3 0

1884 GRAVINA. Il Duomo di Monrealo, illustrato e riportato in Tavole cromo-litografiche par D. DOMENICO-BENEDETTO GRAVINA. 2 vols., atlas folio, *pp.* 226, *and* 90 *superb plates, of which* 64 *are printed in gold and colours; half red morocco extra, with joints, gilt tops* 1859 *Sold*

This Cathedral was built by William II., surnamed the Good; it was begun in 1174 and is the latest and most splendid of the works of the Norman Kings. The interior is magnificent, for every part of its walls is covered with MOSAICS on a gold ground. These mosaics are fully represented in gold and colours in the sixty-four chromolithographs contained in this work.

1885 GROMORT (G.). Choix des Elements empruntés à l'Architecture classique avec l'Application des Ordres. Impl. 4to., 70 *plates with descriptive text; in portfolio* 1920 1 5 0

1886 ——— Italian Renaissance Architecture. Translated by GEORGE F. WATERS. Sm. 4to., *with* 110 *photographs and measured drawings in the text; cloth* 1922 1 1 0

1887 GRUNER (L.). The Terra-Cotta Architecture of North Italy (XII—XV Centuries), pourtrayed as Examples for Imitation in other Countries, from Careful Drawings and Restorations by FREDERIGO LOSE. 4to., *with* 48 *plates, many of which are* COLOURED; *Roxburghe* 1867 3 16 0

1888 GUTENSOHN (G.) et J. THUERMER. Monumens d'Architecture du 15me et 16me siècle de notre ère existans à Rome. Roy. folio, 24 *plates* (8 *coloured*); *half red morocco* *Dresden*, 1832 3 10 0

1889 HALL (S. C.). The Baronial Halls, Picturesque Edifices and Ancient Churches of England. From drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, and others. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 72 *lithographic plates, and numerous woodcuts; half yellow morocco neat* 1845-7 2 10 0

1890 ——— the same. Second edition. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 72 *lithographic plates, and numerous woodcuts; half bound* *n. d.* 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1891	HALFPENNY (W. and T.). Rural Architecture in the Chinese Taste, being Designs entirely new for the Decoration of Gardens, Parks, Forrests, Insides of Houses, &c. . . . with full Instructions for Workmen, also a near Estimate of the Charge and Hints where proper to be Erected. Second edition. Post 8vo., 60 *plates, with short descriptive text; half calf* 1752	7	7	0
1892	——— Rural Architecture in the Gothick Taste, being Twenty New Designs for Temples, Garden-Seats, Summer-Houses, Lodges, Terminies, Piers, etc. *With* 16 *plates* 1752			
	COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S POCKET COMPANION, and Builder's Assistant. Second edition. *With* 25 *plates* 1756			
	——— the 2 works in 1 vol., post 8vo., *half bound* 1752-6	3	10	0
1893	HAYWARD (Charles H.). English Rooms and their Decoration at a Glance. A Simple Review in Pictures of English Rooms and their Decoration from the Eleventh to the Eighteenth Centuries. Vol. I., 1066-1620. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; boards* 1925	0	5	0
1894	——— the same. Vol. II. 1620-1800. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; boards* 1925	0	5	0
1895	HUNT (T. F.). Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, adapted to modern habitations: with illustrative details, selected from ancient edifices; and observations on the furniture . . . 4to., *with* 37 *plates* (*foxed as usual*); *half calf, neatly rebacked* 1836	0	14	0
1896	——— Designs for Parsonage Houses, Alms Houses, etc. etc., with examples of Gables, etc. of old English Architecture. Roy. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; cloth* 1841	0	9	0
1897	——— Half a dozen Hints on picturesque Domestic Architecture, in a series of designs for Gate Lodges, etc. Third edition. Roy. 4to., *with* 14 *plates; half bound* 1841	0	9	0
1898	JACKSON (Sir T. G.). The Renaissance of Roman Architecture. By SIR THOMAS GRAHAM JACKSON. Part I. Italy. 4to., *with* 47 *plates* (7 *in colour*), *and numerous other illustrations in the text; half vellum* *Cambridge*, 1921	2	2	0
1899	——— the same. Part II. England. 4to., *with* 57 *plates, and numerous other illustrations in the text; half vellum* *ib.*, 1922	2	2	0
1900	——— the same. Part III. France. 4to., *with* 74 *plates* (3 *in colour*), *and numerous other illustrations in the text; cloth* *ib.*, 1923	2	2	0
1901	——— Architecture. 8vo., *with* 110 *plates, and* 62 *figures in the text; cloth* 1925	1	5	0
1902	JAMES (M. R.). Abbeys. With an Additional Chapter on "Monastic Life and Buildings" by A. Hamilton Thompson. Sm. 4to., *with a map,* 7 *colour plates,* 100 *plates from photographs,* 13 *plans, and* 56 *smaller illustrations in the text; boards* 1925	0	5	0
	Although issued at such a low price this is an extremely attractive volume, and is a valuable, if brief, account of those abbeys within the area served by the Great Western Railway.			
	A companion vol. is the work on the Cathedrals (no. 1798).			
1903	JOHNSON (R. J.). Specimens of Early French Architecture, selected chiefly from the Churches of the Ile de France. Impl. folio, *with* 100 *large plates; half morocco;* RARE *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1864	2	10	0
1904	——— another copy. Impl. folio, *a fine copy in half red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the original wrappers bound in* 1864	3	3	0
1905	JONES (Inigo). Designs, consisting of Plans and Elevations for Publick and Private Buildings. Publish'd by W. KENT, with some Additional Designs. 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, FIRST and BEST EDITION, *with frontispiece and* 136 *plates; old calf* 1727	3	10	0
1906	JONES (Sydney R.). Old Houses in Holland. Edited by Charles Holme. 4to., *with* 12 *plates; of which* 8 *are coloured, and numerous other illustrations; sewed* *The Studio*, 1913	0	5	0
1907	KIRBY (Joshua). The Perspective of Architecture. A work entirely new; deduced from the Principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with frontispiece and* 98 *plates; old calf, neatly rebacked* 1761	2	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d
1908 KIMBALL (F.). Domestic Architecture of the American Colonies and of the Early Republic. Large 4to., *with* 219 *illustrations; cloth* 1922	3	3	0
1909 ——— and G. H. EDGELL. A History of Architecture. 8vo., *with* 317 *illustrations; art linen* 1917	1	1	0
1910 KNIGHT (H. Gally). Saracenic and Norman Remains to illustrate [his work] the Normans in Sicily. Impl. folio, 30 *fine architectural plates of edifices of great historic and artistic interest* (2 *coloured*); *half morocco* [1840]	1	10	0
1911 ——— The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy. From the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 81 *plates of Views, Plans, Elevations, and Details, including Exterior and Interior Decorations, Mosaics, etc., some illuminated in gold and colours; half morocco* 1841-4	2	16	0
1912 KRAFFT (J. C.) AND N. RANSONNETTE. Plans, Forms, Elevations of the most remarkable Houses and Hotels erected in Paris and its Environs. Roy. folio, *with frontispiece and* 120 *plates; newly bound in half red morocco;* VERY SCARCE *Paris* (1800 ?)	30	0	0
1913 LAMBIN (E.). Les Eglises des environs de Paris étudiées au point de vue de la Flore Ornementale. Impl. 8vo., *with illustrations; half morocco* (1880 ?)	0	7	6
1914 LANGLEY (B.). The Builders compleat Assistant; or, a Library of Arts and Sciences, absolutely necessary to be understood by Builders and Workmen in general. Fourth edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 77 *double plates; old calf, rebacked* (1740 ?)	5	5	0
This work has an interest to Freemasons, as on p. 61 there is a long account of the origin of Geometry, tracing it from Jabal and Tubal Cain, evidently compiled from old Masonic charges.			
1916 ——— City and Country Builder's and Workman's Treasury of Designs: Or the Art of Drawing and Working the ornamental Parts of Architecture. By B. L. 4to., *with* 200 *plates; neatly half bound* 1745	6	6	0
1917 ——— the same. [Second edition]. 4to., *original calf* 1750	6	16	6
CONTENTS:—Piers, gates, doors, windows, niches, buffets, cisterns, chimney-pieces, pavements, frets, altar-pieces, monuments, fonts, obelisques, pedestals for sun-dials, stone tables, book cases, ceilings, iron work, etc.			
1918 ——— The Builder's Director, or, Bench-Mate; being a Pocket-Treasury of the Grecian, Roman, and Gothic Orders of Architecture . . 12mo., 184 *engraved pages, with index of the examples figured; old sheepskin* (*rebacked*) 1750 (?)	0	18	0
1919 ——— (B. and T.). Gothic Architecture, Improved by Rules and Proportions in many Grand Designs of Columns, Doors, Windows, Chimney-Pieces, Arcades, Colonades, Porticos, Umbrellos, Temples, and Pavillions, etc. 4to., 64 (*A. B. and* 1-62) *plates; old calf* 1747	3	3	0
1920 LE CLERC (Seb.). A Treatise of Architecture, with Remarks and Observations. Necessary for Young People, who won'd apply themselves to that Noble Art. 8vo., *with* 181 *plates; half calf* 1723	0	14	0
1921 LE LIEUR. "Le Livre Enchainé"; ou, Livre des Fontaines de Rouen. MS. de la Bibliothèque de Rouen, 1524-25, par JACQUES LE LIEUR . . . publié intégralement par VICTOR SANSON. TEXTE, roy. folio, *pp.* 81, *with* 14 *coloured plates;* PLANCHES, folio, 84 *plates* (80 *coloured*); *enclosed in* 2 *boxes* (*pub.* 400 *fr.*) *Rouen*, 1911	8	0	0
1922 LE MUET. Maniere de Bastir pour touttes sortes de personne. Par Pierre le Muet . . . Reueüe et augmentée en cette seconde edition de plusieurs sources, des tres beaux Bastimans et Edifices de Ljnuention et conduite du dit Sr P. le Muet et autres. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with engraved titles, portrait, and* 106 *plates; calf; neatly rebacked* *n. d.*	2	2	0
1923 LENOIR (A.). Architecture Monastique. 3 pts. in 2 vols., 4to., *with upwards of* 600 *illustrations; bds., uncut* *Paris*, 1852-56	1	1	0
1924 LENYGON (Francis). Decoration in England from 1660 to 1770. Folio, *with* 4 *coloured plates and* 350 *other illustrations; cloth* (1914)	2	0	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1925	LETAROUILLY (P.). Edifices de Rome Moderne ou Recueil des Palais, Maisons, Eglises, Couvents, et autres Monuments, publics et particuliers, les plus remarquables de la Ville de Rome. TEXT, 3 vols. in 1, 4to., and ATLAS, 3 vols., atlas folio, *with plan, frontispiece, portrait, and 354 plates; half morocco*, VERY SCARCE *Paris*, 1840-57	31	10	0
	This copy, apart from one half-title and a title-page is entirely free from the foxing which usually disfigures this book. The binder has cancelled the half-title to the text of vol. II.			
1926	——— another copy. TEXT. 3 vols., 4to. ATLAS. 3 vols., atlas folio; *half morocco* 1840-57	28	0	0
	This copy is offered at a very low price, the plates being somewhat foxed.			
	Both of these copies are of the genuine Paris edition of what is the best architectural work on Modern Rome, containing exact measurements and details. The Brussels counterfeit is in every respect an inferior book.			
1927	L'HOPITÂL (Winefride de). Westminster Cathedral and its Architect. With an Introduction by Professor W. R. Lethaby. 2 vols., 4to., *with 160 plates, reproductions of drawings, plans, diagrams, etc.; cloth (pub. £3. 3s net)* 1919	0	18	0

LONDON. SURVEY OF THE REMAINS OF OLD LONDON. ISSUED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL AND THE LONDON SURVEY COMMITTEE.

These valuable volumes are remarkable for their wealth of interesting information, and numerous illustrations of Old Houses, Historical Ancient Engravings, Interiors, Decorative Features and Detail, Plans and specially prepared Drawings.

1928	I. THE PARISH OF BROMLEY BY BOW	0	12	6
1929	II. THE PARISH OF CHELSEA. Part I.	1	5	0
1930	III. THE PARISH OF ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS. Part I. (Including Lincoln's Inn)	1	1	0
1931	IV. THE PARISH OF CHELSEA. Part II.	1	1	0
1932	V. THE PARISH OF ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS. Part II. (Including Bedford Square and the Interesting District around)	1	1	0
1933	VI. THE PARISH OF HAMMERSMITH	1	1	0
1934	VII. THE PARISH OF CHELSEA. Part III. (A Monograph on the Old Parish Church of Chelsea)	1	1	0
1935	VIII. THE PARISH OF ST. LEONARD, SHOREDITCH	2	2	0
1936	IX. THE PARISH OF ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE. Part I. (A Monograph of the Parish Church, its History and Inscriptions)	2	2	0
1937	X. THE PARISH OF ST. MARGARET, WESTMINSTER. Part I. *In preparation*			

Copies of the volumes of the earlier series of publications of the LONDON SURVEY COMMITTEE may be obtained as below:

Of most of these volumes only 350 copies were printed, of which 200 were reserved for Members of the Committee. Nos. 2 and 3 are out of print, while of several of the others only a few copies remain. The volumes are lavishly illustrated by reproductions of drawings, photographs, old engravings and other rare documents.

1938	(1.) TRINITY HOSPITAL, MILE END. By C. R. ASHBEE, M.A. 1896	0	10	6
1939	(2.) THE CHURCH OF ST. MARY, STRATFORD, BOW. By OSBORNE C. HILLS, M.A. 1900	0	0	0
1940	(3.) THE OLD PALACE, BROMLEY-BY-BOW. By ERNEST GODMAN 1902	0	0	0
1941	(4.) THE GREAT HOUSE, LEYTON. By EDWIN GUNN, A.R.I.B.A. A fine early Georgian house, now demolished 1903	1	5	0
1942	(5.) BROOKE HOUSE, HACKNEY. By ERNEST A. MANN, L.R.I.B.A. 1904	0	12	6
1943	(6.) THE CHURCH OF ST. DUNSTAN, STEPNEY. By the Hon. WALTER C. PEPYS and the late ERNEST GODMAN 1905	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

LONDON, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1944 (7.) EAST ACTON MANOR HOUSE. By Members of THE SURVEY COMMITTEE 1906 1 1 0

1945 (8.) SANDFORD MANOR HOUSE. By W. ARTHUR WEBB. A companion volume to No. 7 1907 0 10 6

1946 (9.) CROSBY PLACE, BISHOPSGATE. By PHILIP NORMAN, LL.D., F.S.A., and W. D. CAROE, F.S.A. A complete historical and architectural record of the building before the demolition and removal of the hall to Chelsea 1908 1 5 0

1947 (10.) MORDEN COLLEGE, BLACKHEATH. By T. FRANK GREEN, A.R.I.B.A. The first complete record of this example of the work of Sir CHRISTOPHER WREN 1916 1 5 0

1948 (11.) EASTBURY MANOR HOUSE, BARKING. By Members of THE SURVEY COMMITTEE. A full record of this well-known Tudor house 1917 1 5 0

1949 LUTYENS. Houses and Gardens by Sir Edward Lutyens, R.A. Described and criticised by SIR LAWRENCE WEAVER. Folio, *with* 500 *illustrations from photographs*, 65 *plans of houses and gardens, and* 22 *pages of detailed drawings; cloth* 1925 3 3 0

This is a new impression of the original work which was first published in 1913 and has been long out of print.

1949* ——— the same. Abridged edition. 8vo., *with* 147 *illustrations; half cloth* 1921 0 10 6

1950 MCCLURE (A.) and H. D. Eberlein. House Furnishing and Decoration. 8vo., *with* 33 *plates; cloth* 1921 0 12 6

1951 MACGIBBON (D. R.) and T. ROSS. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian Times to the XVIIth century. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 1613 *illustrations; buckram* (*pub.* £6. 6*s*) 1896-7 2 2 0

1952 MACKENZIE (Sir J.). The Castles of England. Their Story and Structure. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates*, 158 *illustrations in the text, and* 70 *plans; cloth* 1897 2 2 0

1953 MALMAISON. Le Chateau de la Malmaison. Texte historique et descriptif orné de 100 planches en héliotypie, donnant plus de 200 Documents dessinés spécialement pour la famille impériale, par PERCIER ET FONTAINE. Impl. 4to., *in a portfolio* (1907) 3 5 0

1954 MAROT *pere et fils*. [Œuvres "*le Grand Marot*"]. Folio, *original issue*, 172 *plates, many of which are of very large size; old calf* (*about* 1660) 22 10 0

A fine copy of the original issue of this important collection of plates illustrating the work of Marot *pere et fils* which is known as "*le Grand Marot*." As some of the larger plates are in three or more portions, the number recorded in different copies varies according to the mounting of the plates.

The work was issued without a title-page.

1955 MARRIOTT (Charles). Modern English Architecture. 8vo., *with* 83 *plates; cloth* 1924 1 1 0

MASTERS OF ARCHITECTURE SERIES:

1956 BENTLEY (John Francis). By W. W. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF. 4to., *with* 35 *illustrations from photographs by F. R. Yerbury; cloth* 1924 0 10 6

1957 CHAMBERS (Sir William). By A. TRYSTAN EDWARDS. 4to., *with* 35 *plates from photographs by F. R. Yerbury; boards* 1924 0 10 6

1958 FISCHER VON ERLACH. By H. V. LANCHESTER. 4to., *with* 37 *plates; boards* 1924 0 10 6

1959 GABRIEL (Ange-Jacques). By H. BARTLE COX. 4to., *with* 35 *plates; boards* 1926 0 10 6

1960 HAWKSMOOR (Nicholas). By H. S. GOODHART-RENDEL. 4to., *with* 35 *illustrations from photographs by F. R. Yerbury; boards* 1924 0 10 6

1961 JONES (Inigo). By STANLEY C. RAMSEY. 4to., *with* 35 *plates from photographs by F. R. Yerbury; boards* 1924 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

MASTERS OF ARCHITECTURE SERIES *continued*:— £ s. d.

1962 McKim, Mead and White. By C. H. Reilly. 4to., *with* 37 *plates; boards* 1924 0 10 6

1963 Soane (Sir John). By H. J. Birnstingl. 4to., *with* 35 *illustrations from photographs by F. R. Yerbury; cloth* 1925 0 10 6

1964 Vanbrugh (Sir John). By Christian Barman. 4to., *with* 34 *plates from photographs by F. R. Yerbury; boards* 1924 0 10 6

1965 MAWSON (T. H.). Civic Art: Studies in Town Planning, Parks, Boulevards and Open Spaces. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece and* 272 *illustrations, mostly full-page; buckram*, SCARCE 1911 5 10 0

1965* MEXICO (PICTURESQUE). The Country, the People and the Architecture. 4to., *with a map and* 256 *plates from photographs; cloth* (1925) 1 5 0

1966 MICHELANGELO. Michelagnolo Buonarroti als Architekt. Nach neuen quellen von Dr. Heinrich Freiherr von Geymüller, mit Aufnahmen von G. Castellucci. Impl. folio, 66 *pages text, with* 14 *plates and* 41 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *München*, 1904 6 0 0

A reprint from the Work "Die Architektur der Renaissance in Toscana."

1967 MILAN. Description de la Cathédrale de Milan, accompagnée d'observations historiques et critiques, sur sa construction, et sur les monumens d'Art dont elle est enrichie. Impl. 8vo., *with* 65 *plates; boards* *Milan*, 1823 0 14 0

1968 MONUMENTOS ARQUITECTONICOS De ESPAÑA. Publicados a Expensas del Estado bajo de la Direction de una Comision especial creada por el Ministerio de Fomento. Parts I to LXXXIX (all published) forming 8 vols., atlas folio, *with* 281 *fine large plates, of which* 61 *are beautifully printed in* COLOURS, HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, *and* 18 *in tints, vignettes, and numerous capital letters* (*in* COLOURS) *copied from illuminated MSS.*; *half morocco* *Madrid*, 1859-86 120 0 0

1969 ——— another copy. Bound in 8 vols., folio, *half morocco* *ib.*, 1859-86 110 0 0

In this copy two of the coloured plates have been supplied by coloured bromide prints.

This splendid work was commenced in the year 1859 under the patronage, and at the expense, of the Spanish Government. After several parts had been issued it was for a long time discontinued until taken in hand by the publisher, Don José Dorregay. Under his management the work proceeded, several Monographs were completed, but at his death in 1881 it again fell into abeyance, only three or four parts being subsequently issued.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch acquired the stock, and in 1891 printed a table of contents and alphabetical index for conveniently binding the work in 8 vols., as described below, which arrangement is followed in both of the copies now offered.

Contents:

Volume I.

Title. 1859.
Advertisement. 1 *leaf*
Casa-Lonja de Valencia del Cid. *Title, index, pp.* 1-6, 3 *plates* 1876
Monasterio de San Juan de los Reyes en Toledo. *Title, index, pp.* 1-20, 11 *plates* 1877
Monumentos Latino-Bizantinos de Merida. *Title, index, pp. III—XI and* 1-80, 9 *plates* 1877
Mezquitas del Santo Cristo de la Luz, y de las Tornerias. *Title, index, pp. I—III and pp.* 1-12, 11-44, 4 *plates* 1877
Puerta Antigua de Bisagra. *Title, index, pp.* 1-3, 1 *plate* 1887

Volume II.

Camara Santa de la Catedral de Oviedo. *Title, index, pp.* 1-4 *and* 1-63, 8 *plates* 1877
Iglesia de San Miguel de Linio, etc. *Title, index, pp.* 1-36, 6 *plates* 1877
Ermita de Santa Christina. *Title, pp.* 1-19, 1 *plate* 1877
Iglesias de San Salvador de Val de Dios, y de San Salvador de Priesca. *Title, index, pp.* 1-31, 3 *plates* 1877
Mosaico de Galatea en Elche. *Title, index, pp.* 1-8, 2 *plates* 1877

Volume III.

Triptico-Relicario del Monasterio Cisterciense de Piedra. *Title, pp.* 1-34, 6 *plates* 1877
El Alcazar de Toledo. *Title, index, pp.* 1-8, 2 *plates* 1878
Santa Maria la Blanca. *Title, index, pp.* 1-8, 2 *plates* 1878
Universidad Complutense. *Title, index, pp.* 1-25, 7 *plates* 1878
Capilla de Santiago en Santa Maria. *Title, index, pp.* 1-8, 2 *plates* 1878

Digitized by Google

MONUMENTOS ARQUITECTONICOS DE ESPAÑA, *continued*:—

SALON DE LA CASA DE MESA. *Title, index, pp.* 1-4 *and* 3 *plates* 1878
MONASTERIO DE FRES DEL VAL. *Title, index, pp.* 1-12, 1 *plate*
IGLESIA ARCEDIANAL DE SANTIAGO EN VILLENA. *Title, index, pp.* 1-15, 1 *plate* 1878

VOLUME IV.

IGLESIA PARROQUIAL DE SANTIAGO DEL ARRABAL. *Title, index, pp.* 1-22, 1 *plate* 1879
CORONAS Y CRUCES DEL TESORO DE GUARRAZAR. *Title, pp.* 1-107, 3 *plates* 1879
MONUMENTOS LATINO-BIZANTINOS DE CORDOBA. *Title, index, pp.* 1-7 *and* 1-75, 7 *plates* 1879

VOLUME V.

PUERTA Y ESCALERA DEL HOSPITAL DE LA LATINA. *Title, index, pp.* 1-12, 1 *plate* 1880
LA CARTUJA de MIRAFLORES. *Title, index, pp.* 1-30, 2 *plates* 1880
ARCA SEPULCRAL DE SAN ISIDRO LABRADOR, en la Iglesia de San Andrés de Madrid. *Title, index, pp.* 1-8, 1 *plate* 1880
PALACIO Arzobispal de Alcala de Henares. *Title, pp.* 1-6, 3 *plates* 1881

PLATES without text:

AVILA. La Catedral. 2
,, Ermita de San Isidro. 1
,, Iglesia de San Pedro. 2
,, Basilica de S. Vincente, Sabina y Cristeta. 2
,, Iglesias de San Andres y San Segundo. 1
BADAJOZ. Miembros Arquitectonicos (Merida). 6
,, San Pedro y San Pablo (Barcelona). 2
,, Iglesia Santa Maria (Trujillo). 1
,, Silleria del Coro (Catedral). 1
BURGOS. La Catedral. 9
,, Monasterio de Santo Domingo de Silos 4
,, Abadia de S. Quirce. 1
,, Iglesia de San Juan (Baños). 1
,, Sarcofago de Briviesca. 1
,, Casa llamada del Cordon. 1
CACERES. Casas Solariegas de los Condes de Adanero y de Mayorazgo. 1

VOLUME VI.

TRES SARCOFAGOS CRISTIANOS, de los Siglos III, IV, y V, *Pp.* 1-7, 1 *plate*
IGLESIAS PARROQUIALES de Segovia, *Pp.* 1-4, 13 *plates*

PLATES without text:

CORDOBA. Mezquita y Catedral. 17
GERONA. Iglesia de San Pedro (Camprodon. 1
GRANADA. Arco llamado vulgarmente Puerta del Vino. 1
GRANADA. Alicatados del Cuerto Real de S. Domingo. 1
,, Miembros Arquitectonicos anteriore à la Invasion Mahometana. 1
LEON. La Catedral. 6
,, San Isidoro. 6
,, Iglesia S. Miguel de Escalada. 4
,, Palacio de los Guzmanes. 1

VOLUME VII.

PALACIO ARABE DE LA ALHAMBRA. *Pp.* 1-36, 19 *plates*
PALACIO DUCAL DEL INFANTADO EN GUADALAJARA. *Pp.* 1-12, 5 *plates*

PLATES without text:

OVIEDO. S. Adrian de Tuñon. 1
,, Colegiata de Covadonga. 2
,, Iglesias de San Juan. 5
,, San Maria de Valdedios. 2
,, San Maria de Villamayor. 2
,, Iglesia de Ujo. 3
,, Iglesia de Villavicosa. 2
PALENCIA. Iglesia de San Juan. 1
SALAMANCA. La Catedral. 7
,, Colegio del Arzobispo. 1
,, La Universidad. 3
SEGOVIA. Fachada de la Catedral. 1

VOLUME VIII.

MONASTERIO DE SANTA MARIA LA REAL DE LAS HUELGAS. *Pp.* 1-43, 5 *plates.*

PLATES without text:

SEVILLA. Palacio llamada de as Dueñas. 4
,, Iglesia Parroquial de San Marcos. 1
,, Varias Torres de Sevilla. 1
,, Escultura y Detalles de Antiguas Iglesias. 1
,, Miembros Arquitectonicos. 2
,, Palacio de los Duques de Alcalá. 2
,, Casa-Ayuntamiento. 2
,, Casa Consistoriales. 1
TOLEDO. Vista General. 1
,, La Catedral. 9
,, Iglesia del Transito, Antigua Sinagoga. 2
,, Antiguo Hospital de Santa Cruz. 1
,, Fragmentos Arquitectonicos anteriores à la Irrupcion Mahometana. 3
,, Absides de varias Iglesias de los Siglos XIV y XV. 1
,, Hospital de San Juan Bautista. 1
,, Santa Iglesia Primada. 1
,, Arco de Entrada en el Taller del Moro. 1
,, Palacio de los Ayalas. 2
VALENCIA. Puerta llamada de Lerida en la Catedral. 1
VALLADOLID. Ruinas de Santa Maria del Temple. 1
,, Patio principal de San Gregorio. 1
ZAMORA. La Colegiata (Toro). 2
,, Iglesia de San Pedro. 2
,, Restos del Antiguo Monasterio Visigodo. 1

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1970 MORRIS (R.). The Architectural Remembrancer: being a Collection of new and Useful Designs, of Ornamental Buildings and Decorations for Parks, Gardens, Woods, etc. To which are added a number of Chimney Pieces . . 8vo., *with* 50 *copperplates; calf* 1751	1	10	0
1971 MURPHY (J.). Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Views of the Church of Batalha, in the Province of Estremadura in Portugal, with the History and Description by Fr. Luis de Sousa; with Remarks. To which is prefixed an Introductory Discourse on the Principles of Gothic Architecture. Second Edition. Roy. folio, *with frontispiece and* 25 *plates; half bound* 1836	1	1	0
1972 NATIONAL ART SURVEY OF SCOTLAND. Vols. I and II. Examples of Scottish Architecture from the 12th to the 17th Century. Folio, *with* 135 *plates; in portfolio* *Edinburgh*, 1921-23	3	0	0
1973 NESFIELD (W. Eden). Specimens of Mediæval Architecture, chiefly selected from examples of the 12th and 13th centuries in France and Italy. Folio, *with* 100 *plates; hf. bd.* 1862	1	4	0
1974 NEVE (R.). The City and Country Purchaser's and Builders Dictionary: or the Complete Builder's Guide. Third edition. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece; calf* 1736	0	12	0
1975 NEWTON. The Work of Ernest Newton, R.A. With an Introduction by Sir Reginald Blomefield and a critical Appreciation by William Godfrey Newton. 4to., *with a coloured frontispiece and numerous plans, drawings and plates from photographs; cloth* 1925	3	3	0
1976 OVERTON (T. C.). The Temple Builder's most useful Companion, being 50 entire new original Designs for pleasure and recreation, consisting of Plans, Elevations, and Sections, in the greek, roman, and gothic taste . . 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 50 *plates; old calf* 1766	0	12	0
1977 PAIN (W.). The Builder's Pocket-Treasure; or, Palladio delineated and explained . . Cr. 8vo., *with* 44 *plates engraved by Isaac Taylor; newly bound in half calf* 1763	1	1	0
1978 ——— The Practical Builder; or, Workman's General Assistant. . . . Sixth Edition. Revised and Corrected by the Author. 4to., 83 *plates; calf* 1799	3	3	0
1979 ——— Pain's British Palladio: or, The Builder's General Assistant. Demonstrating, in the most easy and practical method, all the Principal Rules of Architecture, from the Ground Plan to the Ornamental Finish. Illustrated with several new and useful Designs of Houses, with their Plans, Elevations, and Sections . . . The whole engraved on 42 folio copper-plates from the Original Designs of WILLIAM AND JAMES PAIN. Folio, A VERY FINE CLEAN COPY, *newly bound in calf;* VERY SCARCE 1790	12	12	0
1980 PALLADIO. Elementa Architecturae Civilis ad Vitruvii veterumque Disciplinam et Recentiorum praesertim a Palladii, Exempla Probatiora Concinnata. Auctore Henrico Aldrich. 54 *pages*.—English translation by Philip Smyth. Roy. 8vo., LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *with* lxvi *pages (introduction)*, 66 *pages (text), portrait and* 55 *plates; old red morocco, gilt edges* *Oxford*, 1789	3	3	0
1981 ——— The First Book of Architecture, by Andrea Palladio. Translated out of Italian: with an Appendix touching Windows, by Sr. Le Muet; Translated out of French, by G. R[ichards]. Sm. 4to., *with numerous folding and other plates; half bound* 1676	1	1	0
1982 ——— Traicté des cinq Ordres d'Architecture, dont se sont seruy les Anciens. Traduit du Palladio. Augmenté de nouuelles inventions pour l'Art de bien bastir. Par le Sr LE MUET. Sm. 4to., *pp.* [viii] *and* 229 *of text and illustrations, engraved throughout; the last few pp. remargined; crushed morocco extra, gilt edges*			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1983 PAOLETTI. L'Architettura e la Scultura del Rinascimento in Venezia. Ricerche storico-artistiche del Professore Pietro Paoletti di Oswaldo. Roy. folio, *with* 185 *plates, several of which are coloured, and numerous illustrations in the text; bound in three volumes, half vellum neat* *Venice*, 1893-7	8	8	0
1984 PARKER (J. H.). Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture. Fifth edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 1700 *woodcuts; calf* 1850	1	16	0
1985 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., *polished calf extra, gilt edges* 1850	2	2	0
1986 PERCIER (C.) ET P. F. L. FONTAINE. Recueil de Décorations Intérieures, comprenant tout ce qui a rapport à l'Ameublement, comme Vases, Trépieds, Candélabres . . . Chandeliers . . . Fauteuils, etc. etc. Folio, *with* 72 *plates; half russia* *Paris*, 1812	8	8	0
1987 PERELLE. Receuille des plus belles Veues des Maisons Royale de France. Designé et gravé par Perelle. Oblong 4to., *with engraved title and* 180 *plates; old calf* *Se vendent à Paris ches de Poilly, rue St. Jaques à la belle image*	20	0	0
1988 PHILLIPS (R. Randall). Small Family Houses. Sm. 4to., *with* 145 *illustrations and plans; cloth* 1924	0	10	6
F. Langlois dit Chartres, 1645	4	10	0
1989 PIGNATORE (Theodore). Ancient and Mediæval Architecture. 8vo., *with a glossary of classic architectural terms, and* 131 *illustrations drawn by the author; cloth* (1924)	1	1	0
1990 POLHEMUS and others. Small French Buildings (Domestic): Illustrations of Farmsteads, Villages, Chateaux, Town Houses, etc. Large 4to., *cloth* *n. d.*	3	0	0
1990* POND (I. K.). The Meaning of Architecture. 8vo., *with numerous reproductions of original drawings; cloth* 1918	0	12	0
1991 PORTER (A. K.). Mediæval Architecture on the Continent of Europe: its Origin and Development. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with* 291 *plates; buckram gilt* 1909	3	10	0
1992 ——— Beyond Architecture. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* 1918	0	12	0
1993 POZZO (A.). Perspectivæ Pictorum atque Architectorum. 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *in Latin and German, with portrait and numerous plates; old calf, rebacked* *Augsburg*, (1706 ?)	2	2	0
1994 ——— Rules and Examples of Perspective proper for Painters and Architects, etc. In English and Latin . . . Done into English from the Original printed at Rome 1693 in Lat. and Ital. By Mr. John James of Greenwich. Second edition. Roy. folio, *the text in English and Italian, with frontispiece,* 2 *large vignettes, medallion portrait of Queen Anne,* 208 *initial letters, and* 102 *plates; old calf* 1707	2	2	0
With the engraved book-plate of Henry Duke of Kent, dated 1713, and Thomas Philip Earl de Grey.			
1995 PUGIN (A. W.). The True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece,* 9 *etchings, and* 78 *woodcuts and vignettes; hf. bd.* 1841	0	7	6
1996 ——— Apology for the Revival of Christian Architecture in England. *With* 10 *plates* 1843			
True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture: set forth in Two Lectures at St. Marie's, Oscott. *With* 10 *plates and* 78 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1853			
——— the two works in 1 vol. 4to., *cloth* 1843-53	0	6	0
1997 ——— Apology for the revival of Christian Architecture in England. 4to., *with* 10 *plates; cloth* 1843	0	7	6
1998 ——— Contrasts: or, a Parallel between the noble Edifices of the Middle Ages, and corresponding Buildings of the present Day; shewing the present Decay of Taste. Second edition. 4to., *with engraved title and* 19 *double plates; cloth* 1898	0	7	6
1999 PUPIN (M. G.). South Slav Monuments: I—Serbian Orthodox Church [Architecture]. With an Introduction by Sir T. G. JACKSON. Folio, *with* 4 *plans and* 54 *plates (some coloured); sewed* 1918	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2001 PRATT (H. M.). Cathedral Churches of England: their Architecture, History, and Antiquities. 8vo., *with* 112 *half-tone illustrations; cloth* 1924	1	0	0
2002 PUTTRICH (L.). Denkmale der Baukunst des Mittelalters in Sachsen. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von L. PUTTRICH unter mitwirkung von G. W. GEYSER dem jüngern. 4 vols., *with* 356 *lithographic plates on India Paper*, 1836-50—Systematische Darstellung der Entwickelung der Baukunst in den Obersächsischen Ländern. *With* 13 *plates* (1852)—*together bound in* 4 *vols.*, impl. 4to., *half morocco* 1836-52	6	6	0
2003 RAMSEY (Stanley C.) and J. D. M. Harvey. Small Houses of the Late Georgian Period, 1750-1820. 2 vols., 4to., *pp.* vi, 16, iv *and* 20, *with* 200 *plates; cloth* 1923-24	2	6	0
The volumes are sold separately as follows: Vol. I. Exteriors, £1. 1*s*; Vol. 2. Interiors, £1. 5*s*.			
2004 REY (G.). Etude sur les Monuments de l'Architecture Militaire des Croisés en Syrie et dans l'Ile de Chypre. 4to., *with* 24 *plates; bds.* 1871	0	15	0
2005 RICCI (Corrado). Romanesque Architecture in Italy. 4to., *with* 350 *illustrations; cloth* 1925	2	2	0
2006 RICHARDSON (A. E.) and C. Lovett GILL. Regional Architecture of the West of England. Sm. 4to., *with* 204 *illustrations; cloth* 1924	2	5	0
2007 ——— and H. D. EBERLEIN. The Smaller English House of the later Renaissance, 1660-1830. An Account of its Design, Plan, and Details. 4to., *with* 250 *plans and illustrations; cloth* 1925	1	5	0
2008 ——— The English Inn, Past and Present: an Account of its Romance and Social Life. Large 8vo., *with* 200 *illustrations; cloth* 1926	1	1	0
2009 RICHARDSON (C. J.). Studies from Old English Mansions, their Furniture, Gold, and Silver Plate, etc. 4 vols., roy. folio, *with* 137 *plates, tinted and coloured; half morocco* 1841-48	8	8	0
The above copy contains the four pages of "Description of the Plates" to the First Series, which are so often wanting.			
Included in the above enumeration are the four engraved titles and the leaves of text to vols. 2-4 (printed on uniform paper); the information contained in these latter is of almost secondary importance, their chief interest centreing in the many representations of details of every kind of decoration, carving, etc., which form their borders.			
The whole is a companion to Nash's Mansions, and is a collection of the finest examples of old English domestic architecture and its attendant arts.			
2010 ——— and others. Old English Mansions. Depicted by C. J. Richardson, J. D. Harding, J. Nash, H. Shaw and others. Edited by C. HOLME. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and* 60 *plates; sewed* '*The Studio*,' 1915	0	15	0
2011 ——— (G.). New Designs in Architecture, consisting of Plans, Elevations and Sections for various Buildings. Folio, *the text in English and French, with* 44 *plates; contemporary calf, neatly rebacked* 1792	*Sold*		
This copy is as usual a little foxed.			
2012 ——— (W.). The Monastic Ruins of Yorkshire from Drawings by W. Richardson, with historical descriptions by E. Churton. 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, *with* 58 *plates and numerous vignettes lithographed by G. Hawkins, green morocco, gilt back, gold tooling on sides, gilt edges, by Wright* *York*, 1843	3	10	0
A few leaves foxed, as usual.			
2013 RICKARDS. The Art of E. A. Rickards. Comprising a Collection of his Architectural Drawings, Paintings, and Sketches. With a Personal Sketch by ARNOLD BENNETT, and Appreciation by H. V. LANCHESTER, and Technical Notes by AMOR FENN. Impl. 4to., *with* 7 *plates in colour, and* 70 *reproductions in monochrome and black and white of designs, caricatures and sketches; cloth* 1920	3	3	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2014 ROBERTSON (Howard). Architecture Explained. With an introductory Note by J. C. Squire. Post 8vo., *with over* 60 *illustrations; cloth* 1926	0	7	6
2015 ROBINSON (A. G.). Old New England Houses. 4to., *with* 76 *plates; cloth* 1920	1	10	0
2016 SCAMOZZI. L'Idea della Architettura Universale di VINCENZO SCAMOZZI Architetto Veneto. Diuisa in X. Libri. 2 vols., folio, *with engraved titles, and numerous plates and other illustrations; bound in one volume, half calf;* VERY SCARCE *Venice*, 1615	6	6	0
2017 SCHNAASE (Carl). Geschichte der bildenen Künste. 2te Auflage. 8 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and illustrations; half calf neat* *Dusseldorf and Stuttgart*, 1866-79	3	10	0
2018 SERLIO. Tutte l'Opere d'Architettura et Prospetiva, di Sebastiano Serlio . . . Diviso in sette libri. Con un' Indice copiosissimo con molte Considerationi, & un breve Discorso sopra questa materia, raccolto da M. Gio. Domenico Scamozzi Vicentino. Di nuovo ristampate e corrette. 7 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with numerous illustrations; a clean copy newly bound in calf* *Venice*, 1600	10	10	0
2019 ——— The Booke of Architecture, made by Sebastian Serly, entrea-ting of Geometrie. Translated out of Italian into Dutch, and out of Dutch into English. [By ROBERT PEAKE.] 5 pts. in 1 vol., folio, black letter, *with innumerable fine woodcuts; a fine tall copy in old calf;* VERY RARE 1611	38	0	0
The FIRST EDITION in English, and one of the rarest and earliest of English books on architecture. The woodcuts, especially those of ceilings, are of extreme beauty.			
2020 ——— Die gemaynen Reglen von der Architectur uber die funf Manieren der Gebev, zu wissen, Thoscana, Dorica, Ionica, Corinthia, und composita, mit den Exemplen der Antiquitaten so durch den merern Tayl sich mit der Leer Vitruvii vergleychen. Folio, *with woodcut title and numerous illustrations, the title and first leaf somewhat used and slightly wormed; half vellum binding;* VERY SCARCE *Antwerp*, 1542	18	18	0
The first Flemish translation, by Peter de Coeck, of Serlio's Fourth Book. It is very rare, Brunet mentions only an edition of 1549.			
2021 SHARPE (E.). Architectural Parallels; or the Progress of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England, through the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. *With* 121 *plates illustrating the principal Abbey Churches of England.*—SUPPLEMENT *containing the Full-size Mouldings. With* 60 *plates.*—together, 2 vols., impl. folio, 1 *vol. hf. bd., the supplement in bds.* 1848	6	16	6
2022 SHUFFREY (L. A.). The English Fireplace: a History of the Development of the Chimney, Chimneypiece and Firegrate and their Accessories, from the Earliest Times. Sm. 4to., *with* 130 *plates from photographs by* W. G. DAVIE, *and* 200 *illustrations; linen* 1912	2	10	0
2023 SILVESTRE (Israel). Recueil de 100 Vues différentes, dessinées d'après Nature . . . gravées par lui-même et par PERELLE. Elles représentent diverses Vues de la Ville de Paris, des plus beaux Palais et Châteaux des environs, ainsi que diverses Vues de Rome et de Florence. Folio, 100 *engravings on* 50 *leaves; old half binding* *Se vend à Paris, chez Basau*, (1770 ?)	6	0	0
2024 SMALL (J. W.). Scottish Architectural Details. Roy. 4to., *with* 65 *plates; cloth* *Stirling*, 1901	0	10	6
2025 SMALLER HOUSE (The). Being selected Examples of the latest practice in modern English Domestic Architecture. 4to., *with numerous illustrations, plans, etc.; cloth* 1924	1	5	0
2026 SPARROW (W. Shaw). A Book of Bridges. Roy. 8vo., *with* 36 *coloured plates and* 36 *black-and-white illustrations by Frank Brangwyn; cloth* 1925	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2028 STRATTON (A.). The English Interior: a Review of the Decoration of English Homes, from Tudor Times to the XIXth Century. Large 4to., *with nearly* 120 *plates; buckram* 1920	4	4	0
2029 ——— Elements of Form and Design in Classic Architecture. Shown in Exterior and Interior Motives collated from Fine Buildings of all Time. 4to., *with* 96 *plates and many illustrations in the text; cloth gilt* 1925	1	8	0
2030 [SWAN (A.)]. The Chimney-Piece-Maker's Daily Assistant, or, a Treasury of New Designs for Chimney-Pieces . . . from the Original Drawings of Thomas Milton, John Crunden, and Placido Columbani. 8vo., *frontispiece and* 54 *plates; original half binding, edges uncut* 1766	7	7	0
2031 THOMAS (W. G.) and J. T. FALLON. Northern Italian Details. Large 4to., 143 *plates, with introduction by* J. M. HOWELLS; *in portfolio,* £1. 18*s*; or, *cloth* 1922	2	10	0
2032 TIPPING (H. Avray). English Homes, 1060-1820. 6 vols., folio, *with about* 2,500 *illustrations; cloth* 1920-24	18	18	0

The volumes are sold separately at £3. 3*s* each. They are arranged in periods as follows:—

I. NORMAN AND PLANTAGENET (1066-1485).
II. EARLY TUDOR (1485-1558).
III. LATE TUDOR AND EARLY STUART (1558-1649).
IV. LATE STUART (1649-1714).
V. EARLY GEORGIAN (1714-1760).
VI. LATE GEORGIAN (1760-1820).

The general arrangement of the work is dynastic and chronological. But each of the most famous English Country Homes is dealt with in full detail, special stress being laid on the work of the period which gives each house its outstanding character. Thus the reader has a complete history of any one house under its various owners; and at the same time the most instructive and fascinating account running through the volumes of the development of English domestic architecture and decoration. The volumes may be had either separately or in the set. It is claimed to be the only work embracing the whole subject on such a comprehensive and generous scale.

2033 TURNER (T. Hudson). Some Account of the Domestic Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the end of the Thirteenth Century. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1851	0	9	0
2034 TYRRELL-GREEN (E.). Parish Church Architecture. 8vo., *with a map, and* 64 *illustrations chiefly from drawings by the author; cloth* 1924	0	8	6
2035 UNWIN (R.). Town Planning in Practice: an Introduction to the Art of Designing Cities and Suburbs. Sixth impression. 4to., *with* 310 *illustrations; cloth (pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1919	0	18	0
2036 VALLANCE (A.). The Old Colleges of Oxford: their Architectural History. Sm. folio, *with* 50 *plates and* 232 *text-illustrations; buckram* 1912	5	5	0
2037 ——— Old Crosses and Lychgates. Cr. 4to., *with over* 200 *illustrations; linen binding* 1920	0	18	0
2038 VERNEILH (Félix de). L'Architecture Byzantine en France. Saint-Front de Périgueux et les Eglises à Coupoles de l'Aquitaine. 4to., *with* 20 *plates; half morocco* 1851	0	18	0
2039 VERSAILLES. Histoire du Chateau de Versailles, L'Architecture, La Decoration, Les Oeuvres d'Art . . . d'après les sources inédites . . . par PIERRE DE NOLHAC. Fascicules I—IV [ALL PUBLISHED]. Folio, *with a large number of plates; bound in three vols.; half red morocco* *Paris, Société d'Edition Artistique* (1899)	5	5	0
2040 VICENZA. Il Forestiere istrutto nelle cose piu' rare di Architettura e di alcune Pitture delle Citta di Vicenza. Sm. 4to., *with* 36 *folding copper-plate elevations of famous Architectural Examples; old calf, rebacked* *Vicenza,* 1780	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2041 VIGNOLA (Barozzio da). Regola delle cinque ordini d'architettura. Folio, *title (missing in this copy), 2 leaves of text and plates numbered 3-42; old half binding* *Rome*, 1602 3 3 0

2042 ——— Regola de' Cinque Ordini d'Architettura . . . Con la Nuova aggionta da Michael-Angelo Buonaroti. *Title, portrait, and 42 plates, with descriptive text in Italian, Dutch, French, German, and English* *Amsterdam, au depens de Crispin de Pas*, 1646

LA IJ PARTE DELL ARCHITETURA DELL VIGNOLA e' altri famossi Architetti. *Title and 24 plates* (1646)

VINCKEBOONS (P.). *Six plates of Elevations* *about* 1650

SPINOLA (N.). [Facciati del Palazzi]. *4 plates*

SANTEN (J. van). *Two plates of Elevations* *about* 1660

——— Porta del inventione de Joan de Santen. *Six plates* *about* 1660

DE BROS. Chimney Pieces. *10 plates*

PASS (Crispin de). Oficina Arcularia in qua sunt ad spectantia diversa *Eximia exempla ex varijs autoribus collecta. Title and 17 plates* *Amsterdam*, 1642

RADI (B.). Varie Inventioni per Depositi. *Title and 11 plates* *Rome*, 1695

NINETEEN UNSIGNED PLATES, lettered A—T *n. d.*

—— in 1 vol., folio, *old calf* 1642, *etc.* 15 0 0

A number of the leaves are slightly waterstained.

2043 ——— Regola de' Cinque Ordini d'ARCHITETIVRA . . . Con la nuova aggionta di Michael-Angelo Buonaroti. 2 pts., *in Italian, Dutch, French, German, and English, with portrait, frontispiece, and 66 plates engraved by Montano, Pittoi, Keyser, and Paulus van Vianen* 1646

VINCKEBOONS. *6 plates of Elevations by P. Vinckeboons* *about* 1650

SANTEN. *6 plates of Elevations by Jan van Santen* *Rome, about* 1660

DE BROS. *10 plates of Chimney-pieces*

SANTEN. *Porta del inuentione de Joan de Santen Archite Romano. 6 plates* *about* 1660

PASSE (Crispin de). OFICINA ARCV= LARIA IN QVA SVNT ad ſpectantia diuerſa *Eximia exempla ex varijs autoribus collecta. With 18 plates* 1642

RADI. VARIE INVENTIONI PER DEPOSITI DI *Bernardino Radi Cortonese. With 12 plates* 1695

16 plates by a German artist (without name or monogram) who lived about 1650, numbered alphabetically A—S, in which sequence D, N, and P are missing

—— in 1 vol., large folio, *in the original vellum binding;* VERY RARE *v. y.* 15 0 0

Crispin de Passe, Radi, Vinckeboons, and De Bros are all well-known engravers, examples of whose work are scarce and highly esteemed.

2044 ——— Regola delli cinque ordini d'architettura di M. Iacomo Barozzio da Vignola. Sm. 4to., *pp. 76, with 36 plates; half vellum* *Bologna*, 1736 1 1 0

2045 ——— The Five Orders of Architecture according to Vignola. Arranged and drawn by Pierre Esquié. Edited with Notes in English and a Glossary of French and English Terms by Arthur Stratton. 4to., *with 66 plates from photographs; cloth* (1926) 0 14 0

2046 ——— Nouveau Livre des cinq Ordres d'Architecture . . . Enrichi de differents Cartels, et Morceaux d'Architectures, Portails, Fontaines, Baldaquins, &c. Le tout necessaires aux Artistes. Sm. folio, *45 engraved plates; hf. bd.* *Paris, chez Daumont* (1740?) 3 3 0

2047 VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Peintures Murales des Chapelles de Notre-Dame de Paris. Exécutées sur les cartons de E. VIOLLET-LE-DUC, relevées par MAURICE OURADOU. Folio, *with 62 coloured plates; half red morocco* 1870 5 5 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2048	VIOLLET LE DUC (E.). Dictionnaire raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XIe au XIVe Siècle. 10 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait and nearly* 5000 *wood engravings; half morocco, gilt tops* 1867-73	6	16	6
2049	——— another copy. 10 vols., roy. 8vo., *half red morocco, fully gilt backs, gilt tops* 1876-75	7	7	0
2050	——— another copy. 10 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait and nearly* 5000 *wood engravings; half crushed levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut,* A FINE COPY 1875	8	8	0
	This important work is perhaps not sufficiently appreciated outside France. It is not merely an academic compilation, but is actually a most interesting account of all the Arts in any way connected with architecture in all its branches, both domestic and military.			
2051	——— Histoire d'un Hotel de Ville et d'une Cathédrale—Histoire d'une Fortresse—Histoire de l'Habitation Humaine—Histoire d'une Maison;—together 4 vols., large 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; uniformly bound in half morocco neat* *n. d.*	4	4	0
2052	——— How to Build a House. An Architectural Novelette. Translated by Benjamin Bucknall. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 53 *illustrations; cloth* 1874	0	10	6
2053	——— Habitations of Man in all Ages. Translated by B. Bucknall. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1876	0	15	0
2054	——— Lectures on Architecture. Translated from the French by BENJAMIN BUCKNALL. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 37 *plates and* 200 *woodcuts; roxburghe* 1877-81	1	10	0
2055	VITRUVIUS. M. Vitruvii de Architectura Libri decem nuper maxima diligentia castigati atq; excusi, additis, Julii Frontini de aqueductibus libris propter materiae affinitatem. Sm. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; the last* 100 *pp. wormed, but a clean copy in old morocco* *Florence*, 1522	2	0	0
2056	——— M. Vitruvii Pollionis de Architectura libri X ad Caesarum augustum, omnibus omnium editionibus longè emendatiores, collatis veteribus exemplis. Accesserunt, Gulielmi Philandri Castilionii, ciuis Romani annotationes castigatiores, et plus tertia parte locupletiores . . 4to., *with illustrations; calf gilt* *Lyons*, 1552	1	10	0
2057	——— M. Vitrvvii Pollionis de Architectvra Libri decem . . . Prœmittuntur Elementa Architectvræ Collecta ab . . Henrico Wottono . . Accedunt Lexicon Vitrvvianvm Bernardini Baldi Vrbinatis . . . De Pictvra Libri tres . . Leonis Baptistæ de Albertis. De Scvlptvra Excerpta . . . ex Dialogo Pomponii Gavrici . . Lvdovici demontiosii commentarivs de Scvlptvra et Pictvra . . . Omnia in unum collecta digesta & illustrata a Ioanne de Laet Antwerpiano. Sm. folio, *with woodcuts; old calf gilt* *Amsterdam*, 1649	2	2	0
2058	——— Di Lucío Vitruuio Pollíone de Architectura Lí-brí Dece traductí de latíno in Vulgare affi-guratí: Cõmentatí: . . Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER (?) *with* 110 *woodcuts;* A FINE COPY *bound in vellum* *Como*, 1521	14	14	0
2059	——— another copy. Folio, *several leaves mended and a few slightly defective; old calf rebacked* *ib.*, 1521	6	6	0
	A useful working copy.			
	Rare and valuable. The heading OR the first page of text shows that Cesare Cessarino, a Milanese professor of architecture, was the man who supplied the commentary and the illustrations. Besides the proper illustrations of architectural character, there are likewise figures of waterwheels, military engines, and other inventions; including a warship moved not only by sails, but also by paddles. THE FIRST MENTION OF THE CAMERA OBSCURA, USUALLY ATTRIBUTED TO PORTA, IS FOUND IN THIS WORK.			
2060	——— I dieci Libri dell' Architettura. Tradotti & commentati da Mons. Daniel Barbaro . . . da lui riueduti & ampliati, & hora in piu commoda forma ridotti. 4to., *with a large number of illustrations; vellum* *Venice*, 1567	2	8	0
2061	——— another copy. 4to., *title mended, numerous leaves slightly stained; vellum* *ib.*, 1567	1	8	0
2062	——— another edition. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; a few leaves slightly waterstained; limp vellum* *ib.*, 1584	1	16	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2063 VITRUVIUS. Vitruvius: the 10 Books of Architecture translated by M. H. MORGAN. With illustrations and original designs prepared under the direction of H. L. WARREN. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1914	0	17	0
2064 VREDEMAN DE VRIES (Jan.). Architectura, oder Bauung der Antiquen auss dem Vitruuius . . . gebracht durch Johannes Vredeman Vriesae Inuentor. [PART 1]. Folio, 23 *plates of elaborate Architectural Ornament with descriptive text in French, translated by Theodore Kemp; half calf;* RARE *En Anvers à l'Imprimerie de And. Bacx, pour Corn. de Iode*, 1597	10	10	0
COLLATION: Engraved title (dated 1581); TUSCHANA, *text and 5 plates*: DORICA, *text and 7 plates*; IONICA, *text and 6 plates*; CORINTHIA, *text and 6 plates*; COMPOSITA, *text and 1 plate.*			
2065 WALLIS (N.). The Carpenter's Treasure; a Collection of Designs for Temples, with their Plans, Gates, Doors, Rails, and Bridges, in the Gothic Taste . . . New edition. 8vo., *with 16 plates; original calf* (1780?)	1	0	0
2066 WARD (C.). Mediæval Church Vaulting. 4to., *with 89 illustrations; boards, linen back* *Princeton University Monographs*, 1915	0	12	6
2067 WARE (I.). The Plans, Elevations, and Sections, Chimney Pieces, and Cielings of HOUGHTON in Norfolk; the seat of the Rt. Hon. Sr. Robert Walpole. Atlas folio, 28 *plates, several of which are double; rough calf* 1735	3	10	0
2068 ——— A Complete Body of Architecture. Bound in 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece, illustrations in the text, and 122 plates; old calf* 1756	2	8	0
Including some hitherto unpublished designs by Inigo Jones. Among the illustrations are representations of ceilings, chimney-pieces, etc., existing in houses of architectural importance.			
2069 WARING (J. B.) AND T. R. MACQUOID. Examples of Architectural Art in Italy and Spain, chiefly of the 13th and 16th centuries. Impl. folio, *with lithographed title and 63 plates; cloth* 1850	2	10	0
2070 ——— The Arts connected with Architecture illustrated by Examples in Central Italy from the 13th to the 15th Century. Impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 41 splendid coloured plates illustrating Stained Glass, Fresco Decoration, Marble and Enamel Inlay, Wood Inlay, etc.; half morocco, gilt edges (pub. £10. 10s)* 1858	2	5	0
2071 WARNER (S. A.). Canterbury Cathedral. Post 8vo., *with 38 plates and several figures in the text; cloth* 1923	0	7	6
2072 ——— Oxford Cathedral. Post 8vo., *with 33 illustrations; cloth* 1924	0	7	6
2073 WATERHOUSE (P. L.). The Story of Architecture from the Earliest Ages to the Present Day. Sm. 8vo., *with numerous full-page illustrations and many diagrams in the text; boards* 1924	0	6	0
2074 WEAVER (Sir Laurence). Small Country Houses; their Repair and Enlargement, Forty Examples chosen from five Centuries. Sm. 4to., *with a coloured frontispiece and 291 plans and illustrations; cloth* 1914	0	18	9
2075 ——— and R. R. Phillips. Small Country Houses of To-Day. Vol. I. By SIR LAURENCE WEAVER. Third Edition, revised. 4to., *with 266 illustrations; cloth* 1922	1	5	0
2076 ——— the same. Vol. II. By SIR LAURENCE WEAVER. Second Edition, revised. 4to., *with 298 illustrations; cloth* 1922	1	5	0
2077 ——— the same. Vol. III. By R. RANDAL PHILLIPS. 4to., *with 271 illustrations; cloth* 1925	1	5	0
2078 WEBB (B.). Sketches of Continental Ecclesiology, or Church Notes in Belgium, Germany, and Italy. 8vo., *with illustrations; half morocco neat* 1848	0	16	0
2079 WILDRIDGE (T. T.). The Grotesque in Church Art. 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; cloth* 1899	0	8	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2080	WINKLES' Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. With Descriptions by T. MOULE. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 181 *steel engravings from drawings by* R. GARLAND; *newly bound in half calf* 1836-37	1	4	0
2081	——— the same. New edition, with the addition of Manchester Cathedral. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 187 *plates; cloth* 1851	1	10	0
2082	——— French Cathedrals. From Drawings taken on the Spot by R. Garland. With an Historical and Descriptive Account. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 49 *plates; bd.* 1837	1	0	0
	Illustrating the Cathedrals of Amiens, Notre Dame, Paris; Chartres; Beauvais; Evreux; and Rouen.			
2083	WOLSELEY (Viscountess). Some of the Smaller Manor Houses of Sussex. 8vo., *with* 24 *plates; cloth* 1925	0	12	6
2084	WORTON and others. Essays on Gothic Architecture, by T. Worton, J. Bentham, Captain GROSE and J. Milner. Second Edition, 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 12 *plates; half morocco* 1802	0	15	0
2085	WRIGHT (A. F.). Interior Decoration for Modern Needs. 8vo., *with* 60 *plates; linen* 1917	0	15	0
2086	WRIGHTE (W.). Grotesque Architecture, or Rural Amusement; consisting of Plans, Elevations, and Sections for Huts . . . Grottos, Cascades . . . etc. New edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 28 *plates; sewed* 1790	0	18	0
2087	YERBURY (F. R.). Old Domestic Architecture of Holland. Edited by F. R. Yerbury. 4to., *including* 78 *photographic illustrations,* 24 *measured drawings, and a frontispiece in colour; half cloth* 1924	1	5	0
2088	——— Lesser known Architecture of Spain. With a Foreword by F. R. YERBURY. Folio, *with* 48 *plates in collotype; in a portfolio* 1925	0	18	0

ARCHÆOLOGY, MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES, ETC.

2089	ANGLO-SAXON ANTIQUITIES. Catalogue of Saxon Antiquities in the possession of CECIL BRENT, 1884. Drawings of about 160 Objects and MS. descriptions.			
	DRAWINGS of about 400 Objects of Art, chiefly Roman, found in London and other parts of England.			
	DRAWINGS of 300 Objects of Art, mostly found in London.			
	—— together 3 vols., folio, *half morocco* 1884?	5	5	0
2090	ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (BRITISH). JOURNAL. Vols. I—XXXI, with General Index;—together 32 vols. 8vo., *thirty-one vols. in half red morocco extra, gilt tops, the Index in cloth* 1846-75	8	8	0
	The British Archæological Association was established in 1843 for the encouragement and prosecution of researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages.			
2091	ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (ROYAL). The ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL published under the direction of the Council of the Royal Archæological Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland. A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1844 to 1914 inclusive, forming Vols. I—LXXI. 8vo., *with a large number of plates and illustrations; half calf and half morocco* *Royal Archæological Institute,* 1844-1914	18	18	0
2092	——— PROCEEDINGS of the Archæological Institute. 1845 to 1853 (ALL PUBLISHED). 10 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1846-58	4	0	0
2093	AVENA (Adolfo). Monumenti dell' Italia Méridionale. Relazione dell' Ufficio Regionale per la Conservazione dei Monumenti . . . Vol. I.—Del Periodo MDCCCXCI—MCMI. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; vellum* *Rome,* 1902	1	16	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2094	AKERMAN (J. F.). Remains of Pagan Saxondom. 4to., *with 40 coloured plates; half morocco* 1855	0	18	0
2095	BABELON (Ernest). Catalogue des Camées Antiques et Modernes de la Bibliothèque nationale (Fondation Eugène Piot). Impl. 8vo. (TEXT), *with woodcuts and a* 4to. ALBUM *containing* 76 *plates; half red morocco* 1897	2	5	0
2096	BERGENS MUSEUM. Den Yngne Jernalders Svaerd. Et Bidrag til Vikingetidens Historie og Teknologi, ved A. L. Lorange. [With a "Résumé" in French by C. H. Delgobe]. Impl. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; newly bound in half calf* *Bergen*, 1889	0	15	0
2097	BEUCHAT (H.). Manuel d'Archéologie Américaine (Amérique préhistorique—Civilisations disparues). 8vo., *with* 262 *illustrations; half morocco* 1912	0	16	0
2098	BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY (Society of). A consecutive series of the Transactions and Proceedings from 1872 to 1909, forming 42 vols., 8vo., A FINE SET *neatly and uniformly bound in thirty-six vols., half morocco, top edges gilt* 1872-1909	24	0	0
	Transactions, 9 vols.; General Index; Proceedings, I—XXXI.			
2099	——— the same. A consecutive series from 1872 to 1909, forming 39 vols., 8vo., *neatly and uniformly bound in thirty-five vols., half calf neat* 1872-1908	16	16	0
	Transactions, 9 vols.; Proceedings, I—XXX; General Index to the Proceedings, 1878-1908.			
2100	——— the same. A consecutive series from 1872 to 1901, forming 32 vols., 8vo., *neatly and uniformly bound in thirty vols., half morocco, gilt tops* 1872-1901	12	12	0
	Transactions, 9 vols.; Proceedings, I—XXIII.			
2101	——— the same. A consecutive series from 1872 to 1895, forming 26 vols., 8vo., *neatly and uniformly bound in twenty-three vols., half morocco gilt, uncut;* A FINE SET 1872-1895	12	0	0
	Transactions, 9 vols.; Proceedings, I—XVII.			
2102	——— TRANSACTIONS. 9 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; neatly bound in half morocco, gilt edges* 1872-93	5	5	0
2103	BLUMNER (A.). Aus der archaeologischen Sammlung der Universität Zürich. 25 *plates representing the archæological collection of the museum at Zurich; in a portfolio* [1920?]	0	10	0
2104	BOLOGNA. Museo Civico di Bologna: Catalogo dei Vasi antichi dipinti delle Collezioni Palagi ed Universitaria. Descritte dal Giuseppe Pellegrini. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *plates and* 85 *other illustrations; buckram* 1900	0	10	6
2105	BONNER STUDIEN. Aufsätze aus der Altertümswissenschaft. Reinhard Kekulé zur erinnerung an seine lehrthätigkeit in Bonn, gewidmet von seinen schülern. Sm. folio, *with* 13 *plates, some coloured; polished red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Claessens* *Berlin*, 1890	1	4	0
2106	BOULANGER (C.). Le Mobilier Funéraire Gallo-Romain et Franc en Picardie et en Artois. Impl. 4to., *with portrait,* 50 *chromolithographic plates and* 300 *other illustrations; half morocco* 1902-5	3	13	6
2107	BOUTELL C.). Christian Monuments in England and Wales: an historical and descriptive Sketch of the various Classes of sepulchral Monuments which have been in use in this Country from about the era of the Norman Conquest to the time of Edward IV. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; half morocco* 1854	0	7	6
	BRITISH MUSEUM; see nos. 2192 *et seq.*			
2108	BROCKHAUS (H.). Die Kunst in den Athos-Klöstern. Roy. 8vo., *with map,* 30 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; half cloth* *Leipzig*, 1891	0	14	0
	With the book-label of Sir Edward Burne-Jones.			
2109	BURKITT (M. C.). Prehistory: a Study of Early Cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin. With a short preface by l'Abbé H. BREUIL. 8vo., *with* 47 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1921	1	8	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2110 CAHIER (C.) ET A. MARTIN. Nouveaux Melanges d'Archéologie, d'Histoire, et de Littérature sur le Moyen Age. Vol. I.—Curiosités Mystérieuses. Impl. 4to., *with* 13 *plates and numerous woodcuts; sewed* 1874	1	5	0
2111 ——— the same. Vol. II.—Ivoires, Miniatures, Émaux. Impl. 4to., *with plates and a great number of woodcuts; half polished red levant morocco, gilt top* 1874	1	10	0
2112 CAUMONT (A. de). Abécédaire ou Rudiment d'Archéologie. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, and an immense number of illustrations; half calf* 1868-70	1	11	6
Architecture Religieuse. Ere Gallo-Romaine. Architectures Civile et Militaire.			
2113 CHANTRE (E.). Premier Age du Fer. Nécropoles et Tumulus. Impl. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 50 *plates; half morocco* 1880	5	5	0
2114 ——— Recherches anthropologiques dans le Caucase. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 2 *maps, portraits,* 140 *plates and numerous other illustrations; bound in two volumes, half red morocco* 1885-87	9	9	0
2115 CLARKE (W. G.). Our Homeland Prehistoric Antiquities and how to study them. 12mo., *with* 36 *illustrations; cloth* 1922	0	4	6
2116 CONZE (A.), A. HAUSER und G. NIEMANN. Archaeologische Untersuchungen auf Samothrake. Ausgeführt im Auftrage des K. K. Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht mit Unterstützung Seiner Majestät Corvette "Zrinyi", Commandant Lang. 2 vols., folio, *with* 79 *illustrations in the text and* 148 *plates comprising photographs, etchings, etc.; bds.* (*pub.* £11. 10*s*) *Vienna*, 1875-80	4	10	0
2117 COPENHAGEN. ROYAL SOCIETY OF NORTHERN ANTIQUARIES. ANNALER FOR NORDISK OLDKYNDIGHED, udgivne af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. A complete set from 1836-7 to its conclusion in this form in 1863. 20 vols., 8vo., *with plates; calf, some of the earlier vols. neatly rebacked* 1837-63	14	14	0
This important periodical was resumed in 1866 as			
2118 ——— AARBOGER FOR NORDISK OLDKYNDIGHED OG HISTORIE, UDGIVNE AF DET KONGELIGE NORDISKE OLDSKRIFT-SELSKAB. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1866 to 1911, forming 46 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates and other illustrations; uniformly bound in half calf;* A FINE SET *Copenhagen*, 1866-1911	19	19	0
2119 CREENY (W. F.). Illustrations of Incised Slabs on the Continent of Europe from Rubbings and Tracings. Folio, 71 *facsimiles photo-lithographed by W. Griggs; bds.* 1891	1	0	0
2120 DALTON (O. M.). Byzantine Art and Archæology. Roy. 8vo., *with innumerable illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1911	2	2	0
A copiously illustrated "general introduction to the art and antiquities of the Christian East" (excluding architecture), covering the period between the fourth century and the close of the fifteenth.			
2121 DAWKINS (W. Boyd). Cave Hunting. Researches on the Evidence of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1874	1	18	0
2122 ——— Early Man in Britain and his Place in the Tertiary Period. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1880	2	2	0
2123 ENGELHARDT (C.). Denmark in the Early Iron Age, illustrated by discoveries in the Peat Mosses of Slesvig. Roy. 4to., *with* 32 *etched plates; bound* 1866	0	14	0
2124 EVANS (Sir John). Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo., *with several hundred woodcuts; cloth* 1881	1	8	0
The companion to the author's "Ancient Stone Implements." The cuts represent the ordinary tools of the artificer and the common arms of the warrior or huntsman.			
2125 FERGUSSON (James). Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their Ages and Uses. 8vo., *with map and* 233 *illustrations; cloth* 1872	1	5	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2126 FOWLER (W.). A Collection of Coloured Engravings of Roman Pavements, Stained Glass, Monastic Buildings, Monumental Brasses, etc. Arranged in 2 vols. and a portfolio, atlas folio, *containing portrait, 25 original prospectuses, 2 dedications to Sir Joseph Banks, and 102 splendid plates, the majority of which are* COLOURED (*29 of* MOSAIC PAVEMENTS, *49 of Stained Glass, 24 of Stonework, Brasses, etc., the whole mounted on thick drawing paper; half bound* *Winterton*, 1796-1824 36 0 0

2127 ——— another collection, arranged in 2 vols., atlas folio, *containing 16 original prospectuses, 2 dedications to Sir Joseph Banks, and 52 splendid coloured plates (20 of Mosaic Pavements, 23 of Stained Glass, 7 of Stonework, and 2 of Brasses), the whole mounted on thick drawing paper; hf. bd.* 1796-1824 12 0 0

These magnificent prints, several costing as much as 31*s* 6*d* each, were published by subscription and at long intervals. Sir Joseph Banks, upon an occasion of addressing the Society of Antiquaries, said, in reference to the representations of mosaic pavements in the above work, "Others have shown us what they thought these remains ought to have been, but Fowler has shown us what they are, and this is what we want." For graphic truthfulness and effect, these representations have never been equalled. The prospectuses are very interesting and of great rarity. The average issue of each plate was under 40 copies.

The ingenious Mr. Fowler was originally a builder and architect on a limited scale. The difficulties he had to encounter in executing the present work were almost insurmountable. The work, which is scrupulously correct in all its features, is entirely his own. The drawing, the engraving, the preparation of the colours, and even the making of the paper, for he could get no paper-maker to undertake it, are all the work of his own hands.

Only two sets of the complete series of 116 plates exist.

2128 GIROD (Paul) ET ELIE MASSENAT. Les Stations de l'Age du Renne dans les Vallées de la Vézière et de la Corrèze. LAUGERIE-BASSE. Industrie, Sculptures, Gravures. 10 parts, 4to., *with 110 plates; sewed* 1888-1900 1 10 0

2129 GROTTES (LES) DE GRIMALDI (BAOUSSÉ-ROUSSÉ). 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with 52 plates; half levant morocco, gilt tops* *Monaco*, 1906-12 5 5 0

Vol. I.—Historique et Description, par le Chanoine L. de Villeneuve. Géologie et Paléontologie, par M. Boule. Vol. II.—Anthropologie, par le Dr. Réné Verneau. Archéologie par Emile Cartailhac.

2130 GRUNER (L.). THE GREEN VAULTS, DRESDEN. Illustrations of the choicest Works in that Museum of Art. Impl. 4to., *with portrait and 28 plates, mostly in gold and colours; bound* *Dresden*, 1862 2 10 0

This copy is free from the foxing which usually disfigures this book.

2131 ——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *boards;* £2. or, *half morocco* 1862 2 2 0

Both of these copies are foxed.

2132 HAMPEL (J.). Der Goldfund von Nagy-Szent-Miklos, sogenannter "Schatz des Attila." Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte der Völkerwanderungsepoche. Roy. 8vo., *with 3 plates and 136 illustrations; half morocco* *Budapest*, 1885 0 16 0

2133 HOLMES (W. H.). Archæological Studies amongst the Ancient Cities of Mexico. Part I. Monuments of Yucatan. 8vo., *with 18 maps and plans and 41 illustrations in the text; cloth* *Chicago*, 1895 0 16 0

Field Columbian Museum Publication, No. 8.

2134 HUEBNER (E.). La Arquelogia de Espana. 8vo., *half morocco* *Barcelona*, 1888 0 10 6

2135 JACOBI (L.). Das Römerkastell Saalburg bei Homburg vor der Höhe. Roy. 8vo., *with* ATLAS *containing map and 80 plates; half morocco* 1897 1 10 0

2136 KELLER (F.). The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Translated by J. E. Lee. Second edition, greatly enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces and 206 plates; cloth* 1878 1 16 0

2137 LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC MUSEUM. Catalogue of Mediæval and later Antiquities contained in the Mayer Museum, including the Mather Collection of Miniatures and Medals relating to the Bonaparte Family. By C. T. GATTY. 4to., *with 20 plates; buckram* 1883 0 10 6

Including 5 facsimiles of MSS.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2138 LETHABY (W. R.). Mediæval Art from the Peace of the Church to the Eve of the Renaissance. 312-1350. 8vo., *with* 66 *plates and* 124 *illustrations in the text; buckram* 1904	0	10	6
2139 LUBBOCK (Sir John, afterwards Lord Avebury). The Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates and* 20 *woodcuts; cloth* 1860	0	6	0
2140 ——— another edition. Seventh edition. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1912	0	5	0
2141 MACPHERSON (D.). Antiquities of Kertch, and Researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus. Roy. 4to., *with frontispiece*, 2 *maps and* 12 *plates* (9 *coloured*); *cloth* 1857	1	1	0
2142 MILN (James). Fouilles faites à Carnac (Morbihan). Les Bossenno et le Mont-Saint-Michel. 4to., *with* 57 *plates* (10 *of which are coloured*); *buckram* 1877	1	4	0
2143 NAUE (J.). Die Hügelgräber zwischen Ammer- und Staffelsee. Geöffnet, untersucht und beschrieben. 4to., *with map and* 59 *plates* (22 COLOURED); *boards* *Stuttgart*, 1887	1	1	0
2144 NEVILLE (Hon. R. C). Saxon Obsequies, illustrated by Ornaments and Weapons: discovered by the Hon. R. C. Neville, in a cemetery near Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, during the autumn of 1851. Impl. 4to., *with plan and* 40 COLOURED *plates; half morocco, gilt edges, by Root* 1852	2	16	0
2145 NEWTON (C. T.). Essays on Art and Archæology. 8vo., *cloth* 1880	0	8	0
2146 PARKYN (E. A.). Introduction to the Study of Prehistoric Art. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates* (2 *coloured*) *and* 318 *illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*)	0	6	0
2147 PEINTURES ET GRAVURES MURALES des Cavernes Paléolithiques. LA CAVERNE À SANTILLANE PRÈS SANTANDER (ESPAGNE). Par EMILE CARTAILHAC et l'ABBÉ HENRI BREUIL. Impl. 4to., *with* 38 *plates* (23 COLOURED) *and numerous other illustrations; cloth* *Monaco*, 1906	4	4	0
2148 PERTHES (Boucher de). Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes, Mémoire sur l'industrie primitive et les arts à leur origine. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 118 *plates of antiquities; half calf* 1847-64	1	4	0
2149 PISTOLESI. La Colonna Trajana illustrata da Erasmo Pistolesi, disegnata da Salvatore Busuttil, incisa da Nicola Moneta, con alcune indicazione del Fabretti, Cecconi, Bellori. Roy. folio, *with* 80 *plates; half calf* (*worn*) 1848	2	2	0
From the library of an Irish College, the title page and some plates are stamped.			
2150 PRENNER. Illustri Fatti Farnesiani coloriti nel Real Palazzo di Caprarola dai Fratelli . . . Zuccari . . . Disegnati e coll' acqua forte incisi in rame da Giorgio Gasparo de Prenner . . Roy. folio, *with portrait and* 41 *plates; a fine copy in an Italian calf binding, broad gold borders, with the arms of Pope Pius VI on the sides; the stamp of the House of Commons has been added later* *Rome*, 1748	8	8	0
An elaborate specimen of Italian binding, but it has been rebacked.			
2151 RAFN (C. C.). Antiquités Russes d'après les Monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves, éditées par la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 23 *facsimiles; sewed* *Copenhagen*, 1850-52	4	4	0
2152 REINACH (S.). La Colonne Trajane au Musée de Saint-Germain. Notice et explication. 12mo., *half blue morocco* 1886	0	10	0
'L'Histoire du Travail en Gaule à l'Exposition Universelle de 1889' is bound with the above.			
2153 ——— Esquisses Archéologiques. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates, and other illustrations; half blue morocco, gilt top* 1888	0	16	0
2154 ——— Antiquités du Bosphore Cimmérien (1854). Rééditées avec un Commentaire nouveau et un Index général des Comptes Rendus. Roy. 8vo., *with* 86 *plates and* 7 *plans; half red morocco* 1892	1	15	0
2155 ——— Répertoire de Peintures du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance (1280-1580). 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with* 2246 *illustrations; half blue morocco neat* 1905-7	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2156 READ. Charles Hercules Read: a Tribute on his Retirement from the British Museum and a Record of the Chief Additions to the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities and Ethnography during his Keepership, 1896-1921. 4to., *portrait and* 55 *plates* (4 *coloured*) *with brief introduction; half morocco;* SCARCE 1921	3	3	0
2157 ROMAN Y CALVET (Juan). Los Nombres e Importancia arqueologica de las Islas Pythiusas. Roy. 4to., *with map and* 76 *plates; cloth, in a cloth case* *Barcelona*, 1906	1	16	0
2158 SCHLOSSER (Julius von). Album ausgewählter Gegenstände der Kunstindustriellen Sammlung des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. Roy. 4to., *with* 53 *plates* (3 *coloured*); *boards* *Vienna*, 1901	1	0	0
2159 SELER. Die alten Ansiedelungen von Chaculá im Distrikte Nenton des Departements Huehuetenango der Republik Guatemala. Impl. 4to., *with* 2 *maps*, 50 *plates and* 282 *illustrations in text; sewed* 1901	1	10	0
2160 STEVENS (E. T.). Flint Chips: a Guide to Pre-Historic Archæology, as illustrated by the Collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1870	0	10	6
2161 TAZZE DIPINTE del Real Museo di Berlino provenienti dalle Scavazioni d'Etruria. Roy. folio, *with* 19 *plates* (18 *coloured*); *half calf*, LORD LEIGHTON'S COPY, WITH HIS BOOKPLATE AND SIGNATURE *Rome*, 1842	3	3	0
2162 THURNAM (J.). Ancient British Barrows, especially those of Wiltshire and the adjoining Counties. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 11 *plates and numerous other illustrations; half calf* *Archeologia*, 1869-73	0	18	0
2163 TROLLOPE (E.). Illustrations of Ancient Art, selected from objects discovered at Pompei and Herculaneum. 4to., *with* 45 *plates; cloth*, 15*s*; *or half calf* 1854	0	18	0
2164 TROYON (F.). Habitations Lacustres des temps anciens et modernes. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates; cloth* *Lausanne*, 1860	0	15	0
2165 TURNBULL (G.). A curious Collection of ancient Paintings, accurately engraved from excellent drawings, lately done after the originals, by one of the best hands at Rome. Folio, *with* 54 *plates, Camillo Paderni delin.; J. Mynde sculp.; half bound* 1744	1	10	0
2166 VASES. Union Académique Internationale. Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum. France. Musée du Louvre. Par E. POTTIER. 2 parts, 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates, and* 96 *in phototype; in* 2 *portfolios* *Paris*, (1924)	1	15	0
2167 ——— France. Musée de Compiègne. (Musée Vivenel). Par MME. M. FLOT. 4to., *with* 83 *plates; in a portfolio* *ib.*, (1924)	0	17	0
2168 ——— Copenhague. Musée National. (Collection des Antiquités Classique). Par Chr. BLINKENBERG et K. FRIIS JOHANSEN. 4to., *with* 49 *plates; in a portfolio* 1924	0	17	6
2169 ——— Great Britain. Fascicule I. British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. By A. H. SMITH. Fascicule I. 4to., *with* 44 *plates; in a portfolio* 1925	0	12	6

The above parts are the commencement of a great work which is being undertaken under the direction of the *Union Académique Internationale*. It is intended to issue descriptions and illustrations from all the important collections of antique vases on the continent, whether in museums or private hands.

France, Belgium, Great Britain, Denmark, Holland and Italy have adopted, by common accord, the same organisation and general principles. Each country will be responsible for reproducing the specimens from its own collections.

As an idea of the magnitude of the work the French section will extend to about 50 fascicules, each containing at least 48 plates and 50 to 60 pages of text.

2170 VIENNA. Jahreshefte des Oesterreichischen Archaeologischen Institutes in Wien. Vols. I—XII. 4to., *with* 77 *plates and numerous other illustrations; neatly bound* *Vienna*, 1898-1909	5	5	0
2171 ——— K. K. Oesterreich. Museum für Kunst und Industrie. Die Sammlung antiker Vasen und Terracotten . . . Katalog und historische Einleitung von KARL MASNER. Roy. 4to., *with* 11 *plates and* 36 *other illustrations; half cloth* *Vienna*, 1892	0	12	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2172 WARING (J. B.) Stone Monuments, Tumuli and Ornament of Remote Ages; with Remarks on the early Architecture of Ireland and Scotland. Folio, *with* 108 *plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) 1870	1	12	0
2173 WILLEMIN (N. X.). Choix de Costumes civils et militaires des Peuples de l'Antiquité, leurs Instrumens de Musique, leurs Meubles, et les Décorations intérieures de leurs Maisons, d'après les Monumens antiques, avec un Texte tiré des anciens Auteurs. 2 vols., large folio, *with* 180 *plates; boards, uncut* *Paris*, 1798-1802	3	3	0
Copies of this fine book are sometimes added to sets of *Piranesi*.			
2174 WINKELMANN (J.). Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, traduite de l'Allemand, avec des notes historiques et critiques de différens auteurs. 2 vols. in 3, 4to., *with portrait and many plates; vellum, with bookplate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* *Paris*, 1801-3	1	16	0

CHRISTIAN AND CLASSICAL ART, SCULPTURE, ETC.

2175 ATHENS. ANNUAL OF THE BRITISH SCHOOL OF ATHENS. Vols. I—XX, 1894-1914. 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; half cloth;* SCARCE 1894-1914	18	18	0
2176 ——— Catalogue des Vases peints du Musée Nationale d'Athènes, SUPPLÉMENT, par G. NICOLE. 8vo., *with an impl.* 4to. *Atlas containing* 21 *plates; sewed* 1911	1	16	0
2177 BARTOLI. Le antiche Lucerne Sepolcrale figurate. Raccolte dalle Caue sotterranee, e Grotte di Roma . . . Disegnate, ed intagliate nelle loro forme da PIETRO SANTI BARTOLI . . . con l'Osservationi di GIO. PIETRO BELLORI. Folio, *with* 115 *plates; morocco, gilt edges* *Rome*, 1691	5	0	0
2178 ——— another copy. Folio, *Italian morocco gilt, with arms of a Bishop on the sides, the stamp of the House of Commons has been added* 1691	7	7	0
2179 ——— Gli antichi Sepolcri, ovvero Mausolei Romani, ed Etruschi, trovati in Roma ed in altri luoghi celebri . . . Raccolti, disegnati, ed intagliati da PIETRO SANTI BARTOLI . . Folio, *with* 113 *plates; calf* *Rome*, 1727	1	1	0
2180 BERLIN. K. deutsches archäologischen Institut: Die Antiken Vasen von der Akropolis zu Athen. Unter Mitwirkung von P. Hartwig, P. Wolters, R. Zahn, veröffentlicht von BOTHO GRAEF. Folio, *with illustrations, and an* ATLAS *containing* 46 *plates; sewed and bds.* *Berlin*, 1909	2	0	0
2181 BERNOULLI (J. J.). Griechische Ikonographie mit Ausschluss Alexanders und der Diadochen. 2ter Theil:—Die Bildnisse berühmter Griechen vom IV. Jahrhundert v. Chr. bis in die Römische Zeit. Roy. 8vo., *with* 33 *plates; sewed* *Munich*, 1901	0	10	0
2182 BEULÉ (É.). L'Acropole d'Athènes. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; half bound* 1853-4	0	16	0
2183 ——— Études sur le Peloponèse. 8vo., *lightly scored in ink; half morocco, gilt top* 1855			
2184 BLUNDELL. Engravings and Etchings of the principal Statues, Busts, Bass-Reliefs, Sepulchral Monuments, Cinerary Urns, etc., in the Collection of Henry Blundell at Ince. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with frontispieces and* 159 *fine plates; old red morocco, with H. Blundell's crest and initials on sides and the stamp of the House of Commons* 1809	5	5	0
Of this splendid work only 50 copies were printed.			
This collection, purchased from the Villas Mattei and Este, was transferred thence by Henry Blundell to Ince near Liverpool, where was erected as a repository for it, a rotunda of great architectural beauty, upon the plan of the Pantheon at Rome.			
2185 BOLTON (A.). Examples of Mosaic Pavings. From rubbings of Floors at Pompei and Venice; with additional patterns from Palermo and Rome. Folio, *with* 12 *plates; bds.* 1891	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2186	BOSSUIT (Francis van). Cabinet de l'Art de Schulpture . . . executé en Yvoire, ou Ebauché en Terre. Gravées d'après les Desseins de BARENT GRAAT. Par MATTYS POOL. 4to., LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *engraved throughout on* 105 *plates, including portraits, sculptures, and text; a fine tall copy in the original calf* *Amst.*, 1727	5	0	0
	From the Crawford collection, Lakelands, Cork.			
2187	——— the same. 4to., *red morocco extra* *ib.*, 1727	4	10	0
2188	BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. Catalogue of Greek, Etruscan, and Roman Vases. By E. ROBINSON. 8vo., *with folding frontispiece and numerous other illustrations; hf. bd.* *Boston*, 1893	0	15	0
2189	——— CATALOGUE of the Casts, Part III: Greek and Roman Sculpture. E. Robinson. Cr. 8vo., *with plan and* 2 *supplements; roxburghe*	0	2	6
2190	——— Catalogue of Greek and Roman Sculpture. By L. D. Caskey. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; boards* 1925	1	12	0
2191	BRANTEGHEM. Collection van Branteghem. Catalogue (par W. FROEHNER) des Monuments antiques, Vases peints, Terres cuites dont la vente aux enchères publiques aura lieu à Paris . . . Juin 1892. Roy. folio, *with* 68 *plates* (12 *coloured*); *half morocco neat* 1892	2	2	0
2192	BRITISH MUSEUM. Description of the Ancient Terracottas in the British Museum. By TAYLOR COMBE. 4to., *with* 40 *plates; half morocco neat* 1810	1	1	0
2193	——— the same. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 40 *plates; bds.* 1810	2	12	6
2194	——— Description of the Ancient Marbles in the British Museum. By T. COMBE, E. HAWKINS, C. R. COTTRELL, and S. BIRCH. 11 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 347 *plates; boards* (*pub.* £35. 17*s* 6*d*) 1812-61	7	7	0
2195	——— Designs from Greek Vases in the British Museum. Edited by A. S. MURRAY. Folio, *with* 15 *plates; bds.* 1894	0	10	0
2196	——— Catalogue of Sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. By A. H. SMITH. Vol. I. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1892	0	12	6
2197	——— ——— Vol. II. 8vo., *with* 27 *plates; cloth* 1900	0	3	0
2198	——— ——— Vol. III. 8vo., *cloth* 1904	0	7	6
2199	——— Designs for White Athenian Vases. Folio, *boards*, £1. 5*s*; *or, half morocco* 1896	1	12	0
2200	——— Terracotta Sarcophagi, Greek and Etruscan, in the British Museum. Edited by A. S. MURRAY. Folio, *with* 11 *plates; boards*, £1. 8*s*; *or, half morocco* 1898	1	15	0
2201	——— Catalogue of the Bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan. By H. B. WALTERS. 4to., *with* 32 *plates; cloth* 1899	1	10	0
2202	——— the same. 4to., *half green levant morocco, gilt top* 1899	2	2	0
2203	——— Excavations in Cyprus (Bequest of Miss E. T. Turner to the British Museum). Folio, *half cloth*, £2; *or, half morocco* 1900	2	5	0
2204	——— Catalogue of Early Christian Antiquities and Objects from the Christian East. By O. M. DALTON. 4to., *with* 35 *plates; cloth* 1901	1	4	0
2205	——— The Waddesdon Bequest: Catalogue of the Works of Art bequeathed to the British Museum by Baron Ferdinand Rothschild, 1898. By C. H. READ. 4to., *with portrait and* 55 *plates; cloth* £2. 2*s*; *or, half vellum* 1902	2	12	6
2206	——— the same. 4to., *half green levant morocco, gilt top* 1902	3	5	0
2207	——— Franks Bequest. The Treasure of the Oxus, with other Objects from ancient Persia and India . . . By O. M. DALTON. 4to., *with map*, 29 *plates and* 81 *other illustrations; cloth*, £1. 1*s*; *or, half vellum* 1905	1	5	0
2208	——— Catalogue of the Terracottas in the Dept. of Greek and Roman Antiquities. By H. B. WALTERS. 4to., *with* 44 *plates; cloth* 1903	1	15	0
2209	——— the same. 4to., *half green levant morocco, gilt top* 1903	2	8	0
2210	——— Catalogue of the Finger Rings, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. By F. H. MARSHALL. 4to., *with* 35 *plates; cloth* 1907	1	3	0
2211	——— the same. 4to., *half green levant morocco, gilt top* 1907	1	11	6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2212	BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Roman Pottery. By H. B. WALTERS. 4to., *with 44 plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1908	2	0	0
2213	——— the same. 4to., *half green levant morocco, gilt top* 1908	2	12	6
2214	——— Excavations at Ephesus: THE ARCHAIC ARTEMISIA. By D. G. HOGARTH. 1 vol., 4to. (TEXT), 1 vol., folio (ATLAS), *cloth* 1908	2	10	0
2215	——— The Sculptures of the Parthenon. With an Introduction and Commentary. By A. H. SMITH. Roy. folio, *with 95 photographic plates and 133 illustrations in the text; in a cloth portfolio* 1910	5	15	0
2216	——— Catalogue of the Jewellery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. By F. H. MARSHALL. 4to., *with 73 plates; cloth* 1911	1	15	0
2217	——— Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Lamps in the British Museum. By H. B. WALTERS. Cr. 4to., *with 43 plates; cloth* 1914	0	18	6
2218	——— the same. Cr. 4to., *half green levant morocco, gilt top* 1914	1	10	0
2219	——— Marbles and Bronzes. Fifty plates from selected subjects in the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Edited by A. H. SMITH 1914	1	0	0
2220	——— Catalogue of Vases. Vol. I. Part I. Prehistoric Aegean Pottery. By E. J. FORSDYKE. 8vo., *with 16 plates; cloth* 1925	2	5	0
2221	——— ——— Vol. I. Part II. Cypriote, Italian and Etruscan Pottery. By H. B. WALTERS. 4to., *with 34 plates; cloth* 1913	1	0	0
2222	——— ——— Vol. II. Black figured Vases. By H. B. WALTERS. 4to., *with 7 plates; cloth* 1893	1	0	0
2223	——— ——— Vol. III. Vases of the Finest Period. By C. H. SMITH. 4to., *with 28 plates; cloth* 1896	1	6	0
2224	——— ——— Vol. IV. Vases of the Latest Period. By H. B. WALTERS, 1896. 4to., *with 16 plates; cloth* 1898	0	16	0
2225	——— Select Bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan. 4to., 73 *plates, with a commentary by H. B. Walters* 1915	1	15	0
2226	——— Catalogue of the Silver Plate (Greek, Etruscan, and Roman) in the British Museum. By H. B. WALTERS. 4to., *with 30 plates; cloth* 1921	1	6	0
2227	——— Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum. Great Britain. Fasc. 1. British Museum. Fasc. 1. 4to. 1925	0	12	6
2228	——— Catalogue of the Engraved Gems and Cameos, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. By H. B. WALTERS. 4to., *with plates; cloth* 1926	2	10	0
2229	——— Autotype from North Frieze of Parthenon (group of horsemen)	0	10	0
2230	——— Pediment of the Parthenon (group called the Three Fates)	0	10	0
2231	——— Bronze head of Aphrodite	0	6	0
2232	BRYANT (L. M.). What Sculpture to see in Europe. Post 8vo., *with over 150 illustrations; cloth* 1920	0	7	6
2233	BUCKMAN (Professor) and C. H. NEWMARCH. Illustrations of the Remains of Roman Art, in Cirencester, the Site of ancient Corinium. 4to., *with 13 plates (some coloured) and numerous woodcuts; half green morocco* 1850	0	18	0
2234	BURROWS (R. M.). The Discoveries in Crete and their Bearing on the History of ancient Civilisation. Reprinted, with Addenda on the Season's Work of 1907. 8vo., *with map, plan, and 2 plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1907	1	11	6
2235	CAGNAT (R.) et V. CHAPOT. Manuel d'Archéologie Romaine. Tome I. —Les Monuments. Décoration des Monuments. Sculpture. 8vo., *with 371 illustrations; hf. morocco neat* 1916	0	10	0
2236	CARPENTER (Rhys). The Esthetic Basis of Greek Art of the Fifth and Fourth Centuries B.C. 12mo., *cloth* *Bryn Mawr College*, 1921	0	5	0
2237	CARTER (J.). Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting, now remaining in this Kingdom, from the earliest Period to the Reign of Henry ye VIII, consisting of Statues, Basso-relievos, Brasses, etc., Paintings on Glass and on Walls etc. 2 vols., roy. folio, THICK PAPER, *with more than 120 plates, some coloured; a very fine copy in old straight-grained red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1780-87	4	16	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2238	CESNOLA (L. P. di). **Cyprus: its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples.** A Narrative of Researches and Excavations . . 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1877	0	8	0
2239	——— Salaminia. The History, Treasures, and Antiquities of Salamis in the Island of Cyprus. With an Introduction by S. Birch. Second Edition. Impl. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, map, and upwards of* 700 *illustrations; cloth* 1884	0	10	0
2240	——— Lawrence-Cesnola Collection. Cyprus Antiquities excavated by MAJOR ALEXANDER PALMA DI CESNOLA, 1876-9. Oblong folio, 60 *photographic plates mounted, guarded on linen, and bound in red morocco, gilt edges* 1881	4	4	0
2241	CHASE (G. H.) and C. R. Prost. A History of Sculpture. 8vo., *with* 300 *illustrations; cloth* 1924	0	16	0
2242	[CHRISTIE (James)]. A Disquisition upon Etruscan Vases, displaying their probable connection with the shows at Eleusis, and the Chinese Feast of Lanterns, with explanations of a few of the principal allegories depicted upon them. Folio, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1806	5	5	0
2243	——— another copy. Folio, *with* 16 *plates, contemporary straight-grained red morocco gilt, gilt edges (worn), with the bookplate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* 1806	5	5	0
	SCARCE. Only 100 copies were printed.			
2244	——— Disquisitions upon the painted Greek Vases, and their probable connection with the Shows of the Eleusinian and other Mysteries. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; russia, rebacked, with bookplate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* 1825	2	2	0
2245	——— Inquiry into the Early History of Greek Sculpture. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with engraved frontispiece; calf, rebacked, with bookplate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* 1833	1	1	0
2246	[CICOGNARA (L.)]. STORIA della SCULTURA dal suo Risorgimento in Italia sino al Secolo di Napoleone per servire di Continuazione alle Opere di Winckelmann e di D'Agincourt. 3 vols., folio, VELLUM PAPER, *with proof impressions of the* 181 *fine plates; red morocco extra, Harleian gilt sides, fully gilt backs* *Venice*, 1813-18	18	18	0
	Only 20 copies were printed on vellum paper. The binding of two vols. of this very fine copy is somewhat inkstained.			
2247	CLARAC (Comte F. de). Musée de Sculpture Antique et Moderne, ou, Description historique et graphique du Louvre et de toutes ses parties des Statues, Bustes, Bas-Reliefs et Inscriptions du Musée Royal des Antiques et des Tuileries, et de plus de 2500 statues antiques . . . accompagnée d'une Iconographie Egyptienne, Grecque et Romaine. TEXT, 6 vols., 8vo., PLATES, 6 vols., oblong 4to.;—together 12 vols., *with* 1136 *plates; half calf* 1826-53	8	8	0
2248	DE ROSSI (G. B.). La Roma Sotterranea Cristiana. 3 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 159 *plates, some lithographed, others coloured, including Plans, Views, Tables of Inscriptions, Details of Ceilings, Corridors, Tombs, etc.; strongly bound in half morocco* *Rome*, 1864-77	48	0	0
2249	——— the same. 3 vols. in 6, impl. 4to., *half morocco, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1864-77	48	0	0
2250	——— the same. 3 vols. bound in 4, impl. 4to., A FINE COPY *in half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière* *ib.*, 1864-77	56	0	0
	In the latter copy the plates have been guarded and bound together in a single volume.			
2251	——— Musaici Cristiana e Saggi dei Pavimenti delle Chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. Impl. folio, *with* 53 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *text in French and Italian; in portfolios as issued* (*pub.* 1300 *lire*) *Rome*, 1872-99	30	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2252 DALTON (O. M.). East Christian Art. A Survey of the Monuments. 4to., *with* 70 *plates; cloth* *Oxford*, 1925	5	5	0
2253 DENNIS (G.). Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. Revised edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plans and woodcuts; a clean copy in cloth* 1878	0	14	0
2254 ——— Third edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plans, and illustrations; cloth* 1883	0	18	0
2255 DICKINS (Guy). Hellenistic Sculpture. Sm. 4to., *with* 53 *illustrations from photographs of the less accessible pieces of sculpture; boards, cloth* *Oxford*, 1920	0	16	0
2256 DICTIONNAIRE des Antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments . . . Ouvrage rédigé par une Société d'Ecrivains speciaux . . . sous la direction de MM. CH. DAREMBERG ET EDM. SAGLIO. 5 vols., and TABLES, roy. 4to., *with an immense number of illustrations; bound in ten vols., neatly hf. bd., the fifth volume and Tables not uniform with the rest* 1877-1919	12	0	0
2257 DIDRON (M.). Iconographie Chrétienne: Histoire de Dieu. 4to., *with illustrations; half bound* 1843	1	0	0
2258 DILETTANTI. Historical Notices of the Society of Dilettanti. Roy. 4to., *with portrait of W. Hamilton; cloth* 1855	0	10	6
Printed for private circulation only.			
2259 DISNEY. Museum Disneianum, being a Description of a Collection of ancient Marbles, Specimens of Ancient Bronze, and various ancient fictile Vases, in the Possession of John Disney, at the Hyde, near Ingatestone. 3 vols. or pts. in 1 vol., impl. 4to., *with* 130 *plates* (32*a*, 42*a*, 54*a*), *some coloured*; *half morocco neat, gilt top* 1846-49	2	2	0
2260 DURUY (V.). History of Greece. With an Introduction by J. P. MAHAFFY. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 2000 *engravings, maps, plans, and coloured plates; newly bound in buckram* 1892	4	4	0
2261 EATON (D. C.). Handbook of Modern French Sculpture. Post 8vo., *with* 189 *illustrations; cloth* 1918	0	6	0
2262 ENGLEFIELD. Vases from the collection of Sir Henry Englefield, Drawn and Engraved by H. Moses. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 39 *plates; bound* 1819	0	12	0
2263 ESDAILE (Katharine A.). Roubiliac's Work at Trinity College, Cambridge. Sm. 4to., *with* 20 *plates; boards, with cloth back* *Cambridge*, 1924	0	7	6
Contains reproductions of the series of busts of Trinity men executed by Roubiliac, with a descriptive note about each plate.			
2264 EVANS (Sir A. J.). Antiquarian Researches in Illyricum. 4 parts in 2, 4to., 272 pp., *with maps and engravings of Roman Inscriptions; half morocco* *Archæologia*, 1883-5	1	1	0
Rare, very few copies were printed from the Archæologia.			
2265 ——— The Prehistoric Tombs of Knossos. 4to., *with* 13 *plates and* 147 *illustrations; sewed* *ib.*, 1905	0	17	6
2266 ——— The Tomb of the Double Axes and Associated Group and Pillar Rooms and Ritual Vases of the "Little Palace" at Knossos. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 94, *with* 7 *plates and* 97 *text-illustrations; cloth; out of print* 1914	1	1	0
2267 ——— The Palace of Minos at Knossos. A comparative Account of the Successive Stages of the Early Cretan Civilization as illustrated by the Discoveries at Knossos. Vol. I. The Neolithic and Early and Middle Minoan Ages. 4to., *with map*, 19 *plates* (8 *coloured*), *and* 542 *figures in the text; cloth* 1921	6	6	0
2268 ——— "The Ring of Nestor." A Glimpse into the Minoan after-world and a sepulchral Treasure of Gold Signet-Rings and Bead-Seals from Thisbê, Boeotia. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 76, *with* 5 *plates*, 1 *coloured and* 4 *in collotype, and* 54 *figures in the text; cloth* 1925	0	12	6
Reprinted from the *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, April, 1925.			
2269 FALKENER (E.). Ephesus, and the Temple of Diana. Roy. 8vo., *with* 23 *plates; cloth* 1862	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2270	FELLOWS (C.). A Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece, map, 20 plates, and woodcuts; calf* 1839	0	9	0
2271	——— Account of Discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal kept during a second Excursion in Asia Minor, 1840. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; half morocco neat* 1841	0	14	0
2272	FERGUSON (J.). The Parthenon; an Essay on the Mode by which Light was introduced into Greek and Roman Temples. 4to., *with frontispiece, 60 woodcuts, and 4 plates; cloth* 1883	0	9	0
2273	FORMAN COLLECTION. Catalogue of the Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Antiquities and Objects of Art of the Renaissance, etc. (First Portion). Folio, *with 26 plates; sewed, 7s 6d; or, buckram* *Sotheby's, June*, 1899	1	0	0
2274	FORRER (R.). Reallexikon der prähistorischen, klassischen und frühchristlichen Altertümer. Roy. 8vo., *with 295 plates; bound* (1907)	0	14	0
2275	FROEHNER (W.). Choix de Vases grecs inédits de la Collection de son Altesse Impériale le Prince Napoléon. Folio, *with 7* COLOURED *plates; half vellum* 1867	0	18	0
2276	——— Deux Peintures de Vases grecs de la Nécropole de Kameiros. Folio, *with 3 plates (2 coloured); polished half brown morocco, gilt top, by Zuehnsdorf* 1871	0	18	0
2277	——— Les Musées de France. Recueil de Monuments Antiques. Roy. folio, *with 40 plates, many coloured; half morocco neat* 1873	4	4	0
	Only 200 copies were printed.			
2278	——— Terres Cuites d'Asie Mineure. Impl. 4to., *with 40 tinted plates; buckram* 1881	2	2	0
2279	——— Terres Cuites d'Asie de la Collection JULIEN GREAU. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with 120 plates; bds. (pub. 150 fr.)* 1886	3	3	0
2280	GAGE (J.). Account of the Roman Sepulchral Antiquities discovered at the Bartlow Hills, Essex. *With 3 plates*, 1832—Letter communicating the recent Discovery of Roman Sepulchral Relics in one of the greater barrows at Bartlow. *With 5 plates*, 1835—Account of further Discoveries . . *With 2 plates*, 1838—Account of the final Excavations. *With 1 plate*, 1841;—in 1 vol., 4to., *morocco* *Archæologia* 1831-41	0	15	0
2280*	GARRUCCI (R.). Vetri Ornati di Figure in Oro trovati nei Cimiteri Cristiani di Roma. Edizioni secunda. 1 vol., 4to. (TEXT), and 1 vol., folio (PLATES), *with 44 plates containing hundreds of figures; half polished red morocco, gilt tops* *Rome*, 1864	1	15	0
2281	——— Storia della Arte Cristiana nei primi otto Secoli della Chiesa. Corredata della Collezione di tutti i Monumenti di Pittura e Scultura. 6 vols., folio, *with 503 plates (105a, 105b, 105c); half bound;* UNCUT *Prato*, 1872-80	14	14	0
	It is impossible to supersede this monumental work.			
2282	GERHARD (E.) AND TH. PANOFKA. A Collection of 40 Articles, Contributions to Periodicals, etc., by these Writers. Bound in 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates (many coloured); half morocco, lettered Archaeologische Betrachtungen* 1833-58	1	16	0
2283	——— Vases Grecs, relatifs aux Mystères. Elephant folio, 12 *plates; half red morocco* 1839	1	4	0
2284	GOODYEAR (W. H.). Greek Refinements. Studies in temperamental Architecture. Impl. 8vo., *with 120 illustrations, many of which are full-page; cloth* 1912	2	0	0
2285	GRÉAU. Collection Julien Gréau: Terres cuites grecques, Vases peints, et marbres antiques. 4to., *with 75 plates (6* COLOURED*), and 116 vignettes sewed, £1. 4s, or half morocco* 1891	1	8	0
2286	GUSMAN (Pierre). Mural Decorations of Pompeii. 4to., *with 32 coloured plates; in a portfolio* 1925	2	10	0
2287	——— Pompei: la Ville, les Mœurs, les Arts. Preface de MAX COLLIGNON. Roy. 4to., *with 12 coloured plates and 600 woodcuts; half morocco* (1900)	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2288 HAMDY (O.) et T. REINACH. Une Nécropole royale à Sidon. Fouilles de Hamdy Bey. TEXTE. Impl. 4to., *with* 103 *illustrations, and an impl. folio* ATLAS *containing* 46 *plates* (3 *coloured*); *half red morocco* 1892 7 10 0

2289 HAMILTON VASES. Collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman Antiquities from the Cabinet of the Hon. W. Hamilton. 4 vols., roy. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with more than* 500 *plates, many of which are printed in red,* A FINE COPY *in old French red morocco, gilt edges, with the bookplate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* 1761-67 31 10 0

This was Sir William Hamilton's first magnificent collection of vases which was purchased by the British Government and is now in the British Museum.

The Introduction, Preliminary Discourses and a portion of the explanations are printed in both English and French, the remainder of the descriptive matter in French only.

2290 ——— Outlines from the Figures and Compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan Vases of the late Sir William Hamilton; with engraved Borders. Drawn and engraved by the late Mr. KIRK. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with a duplicate set of the* 62 *plates in colour; contemporary straight-grained red morocco, with bookplate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* 1804 6 6 0

Bound up at the end is, BAXTER (T.). Illustration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman Costume, in 40 Outlines. 1810.

2291 HARRISON (J. E.) AND D. S. MACCOLL. Greek Vase Paintings. A selection of examples, with preface, introduction, and descriptions. Folio, *with* 45 *plates; cloth* 1894 1 16 0

2292 HELLENIC STUDIES (Journal of). Vols. IX—XXXVII. Roy. 8vo., *eleven vols. half bound, the rest in parts* 1888-1917 20 0 0

2293 ——— the same. Vols. XII—XXXVII, part 1. Impl. 8vo., *eighteen vols. in cloth, the rest in parts* 1891-1917 20 0 0

2293* HENZEN. Scavi nel Bosco Sacro dei Fratelli Arvali . . . operati dai Signori Ceccarelli. Relazione a nome dell' Instituto di Corrispondenza archeologica. Pubblicata da G. HENZEN. Folio, *with* 5 *plates; half morocco* *Rome*, 1868 0 12 6

2294 IONIAN ANTIQUITIES, published with permission of the Society of Dilettanti by R. Chandler, N. Revett, W. Pars. 4 vols., impl. folio, *with a large number of plates and numerous vignettes; vols. I and II bound in I vol., half russia; III in bds. uncut, IV roxburghe* 1769, 1797, 1840, 1881 8 8 0

2295 ——— the same. Vol. IV. Impl. folio, *roxburghe* 1881 2 0 0

2296 ——— the same. Part the Fifth, being a Supplement to Part III. Atlas folio, *printed on fine paper, with* 45 *full-page engraved plates; boards* *Privately printed*, 1915 2 15 0

The plates published in this volume for the first time were engraved between 1820 and 1840 from the drawings made by the members of the Second Ionian Mission sent out by the Society of Dilettanti in 1811. These engravings were to have been issued in a companion volume to Part III. of the *Antiquities of Ionia* which was published in 1840.

2297 ITALIAN SCULPTURE of the Middle Ages and Period of the Revival of Art. A descriptive Catalogue of the Works forming the above Section of the Museum, with additional illustrative Notices. By J. C. ROBINSON. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* 1862 0 10 0

2298 KALKMANN (A.). Die Proportionen des Gesichts in der griechischen Kunst. 4to., *with* 4 *plates and* 12 *other illustrations; sewed* 1893 0 9 0

2299 KLEIN (W.). Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsinschriften. 2te Auflage. Roy. 8vo., *with* 46 *illustrations; buckram* 1898 0 10 6

2300 LABORDE (Alex.). Description d'un Pave en Mosaique découvert dans l'ancienne ville d'Italica, aujourd'hui le village de Santiponce près de Seville; suivie de Recherches sur la Peinture en Mosaique chez les anciens . . Impl. folio, *with coloured title-page,* 22 *plates,* 18 *of which are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *and several vignettes; half bound* *Paris*, 1802 5 5 0

Edition limited to 160 copies.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2301	LEAKE (W. M.). Topography of Athens and the Demi. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 11 *maps and plans; calf* 1841	0	14	0
2302	LE BLANT (E.). Étude sur les Sarcophages chrétiens antiques de la ville d'Arles. Impl. 4to., *with* 36 *plates; boards* 1878	0	18	0
2303	LEROUX (G.). Vases Grecs et Italo-Grecs du Musée Archéologique de Madrid. Roy. 8vo., *with* 55 *plates; half calf neat* *Bordeaux*, 1912	0	18	0
2304	LE ROY. Les Ruines des plus beaux Monuments de la Grece. 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 60 *plates* (28 *views and* 32 *of architectural details*); *contemporary French red morocco, broad gilt borders* (*worn*), *with the bookplate of House of Commons and stamp on sides* 1758	10	10	0
2305	LETHABY (W. R.). Greek Buildings Represented by Fragments in the British Museum. Large 8vo., *boards* 1908	0	12	6
2306	LÜBKE (W.). Ecclesiastical Art in Germany during the Middle Ages. Translated from the fifth German edition by L. A. Wheatley. Roy. 8vo., *with* 184 *illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1870	0	7	6

2307 LYSONS (R.). RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ. Containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various parts of England. 3 vols., *with engraved general and sectional titles, dedications, vignettes, and* 111 *plates* 1813-17

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered at Horkstow in Lincolnshire 1801
Remains of Two Temples and other Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath 1802
Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered near Frampton in Dorsetshire 1808
Roman Antiquities discovered in Kent, Cheshire, Durham, Lancashire, Cumberland, Somersetshire, Northamptonshire, and Wiltshire.
Vol. II. Roman Antiquities discovered in the County of Gloucester.
Remains of Roman Military Ensigns discovered near Stony-Stratford, Bucks., and Barkway, Herts.
Vol. III. Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Bignor in Sussex.

——— AN ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOODCHESTER in the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER. 1 vol., *with engraved title, dedication, vignettes, and* 40 *plates* 1797

The two works bound together in 2 vols., impl. folio, THE SUPERB PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED 1797-1817

——— A COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES. 1 vol., *with* 110 *plates* ENTIRELY COLOURED 1804

Together 5 vols. in 3, impl. folio, *red morocco, the backs fully gilt, dentelle borders on sides, gilt edges* 1797-1817 — 40 0 0

2308	——— Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ. Vol. I. Part I. Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered at Horkstow in Lincolnshire. Impl. folio, *with engraved title and* 7 *coloured plates; bds., uncut* 1801	1	10	0
2309	——— the same. Vol. I. Part II. Remains of Two Temples and other Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath. Impl. folio, *with engraved title and* 12 *coloured plates; bds.* 1802	2	16	0
2310	——— the same. Vol. I. Part IV. Roman Antiquities discovered in Kent, Cheshire, Durham, Lancashire, Cumberland, Somersetshire, Northamptonshire, and Wiltshire. Impl. folio, 10 *plates* (3 *coloured*); *bds.* 1813	1	10	0
2311	——— the same. Vol. III.—Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Bignor in Sussex. Atlas folio, *with* 32 *plates, most of which are* COLOURED, *and* 2 *coloured vignettes; half morocco;* SCARCE 1817	8	8	0
2312	——— An Account of Roman Villas discovered at Woodchester. Impl. folio, *with engraved title, dedication, vignettes, and* 40 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *bds., uncut* 1797	3	3	0
2313	——— A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. Impl. folio, *with* 110 *plates* (*some coloured*); *half bound* 1804	3	10	0
2314	——— the same. Impl. folio, ONE OF TWELVE COPIES PRINTED ON LARGE PAPER AND ENTIRELY COLOURED; *blue morocco, from Sir W. Fraser's library* 1804	10	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2316 LINDSAY (Lord, afterwards Earl of Crawford). Sketches of the History of Christian Art. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth; Presentation Copy from the Author, with Autograph Letter* 1847	1	8	0
A comprehensive work dealing with, amongst other subjects, the symbolism and mythology of Christianity, the art of Rome and Byzantium, Lombard and Gothic architecture, Pisano and his school, the schools of Siena and Florence, and the primitive school of Bologna.			
2317 ——— the same. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1885	0	12	0
2318 MARUCCHI (H.). The Roman Forum and the Palatine according to the latest Discoveries. 8vo., *with 2 folding plates and numerous illustrations in the text; sewed* 1906	0	2	6
2319 MAZOIS (F.). Les Ruines de Pompéi. [Ouvrage continué par M. GAU. Précédé d'une Notice sur F. Mazois par M. le Ch ARTAUD et de l'Explication de la grande mosaïque découvert à Pompei en 1831, par M. QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY.] 4 parts or vols., atlas folio, *with* 194 *plates* (10 COLOURED); *boards* 1824-38	10	10	0
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, NEW YORK:			
2320 CATALOGUE of the collection of Casts. 8vo., *with* 33 *plates; boards* 1908	0	4	6
2321 HANDBOOK of the Classical Collection. By G. M. A. RICHTER. 8vo., *with* 159 *illustrations; sewed* 1917	0	3	6
2322 DAILY LIFE of the Greeks and Romans as illustrated in the Classical Collections, by H. MCCLEES. 8vo., *with* 156 *illustrations; sewed* 1924	0	3	9
2323 SHAPES of Greek Vases. 8vo., *with* 104 *illustrations; sewed* 1922	0	2	6
2324 METZ. Schediasmata Selecta ex Archetypis POLIDORI Caravagiensis in Musæo Hon. Viri A. Hume Bart conservátis, fideliter imitata, auctore C. M. METZ. Oblong folio, *title and* 62 *plates; russia* 1791	6	6	0
2325 MICHAELIS (A.). Der Parthenon. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. (text), and 1 vol. large folio, *with* 15 *double plates containing numerous figures; bds. and hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1870	1	1	0
2326 ——— Ancient Marbles in Great Britain. Translated from the German by C. A. M. Fennell. Roy. 8vo, *with* 10 *plates and* 5 *illustrations; half morocco* *Cambridge*, 1882	0	12	0
2327 MILLINGEN (J.). Ancient Unedited Monuments: PAINTED GREEK VASES, from Collections in various Countries, principally in Gt. Britain, illustrated and explained. *With* 40 *tinted plates*, 1822—STATUES, BUSTS, BAS-RELIEFS . . *With* 22 *plates*, 1826;—in 1 vol., impl. 4to., *hf. bd.* (*pub.* £9. 9*s*) 1822-6	1	11	6
2328 MILLON. DÉCHELETTE (J.). La Collection Millon: Antiquités préhistoriques et Gallo-Romaines. 4to., *with* 48 *plates and* 58 *other illustrations; half morocco neat* 1913	1	15	0
2329 MONTELIUS (Oscar). La Civilisation Primitive en Italie depuis l'Introduction des Metaux. Partie I.—ITALIE SEPTENTRIONALE. 2 vols., *with* 134 *plates*, 1895—PARTIE II.—ITALIE CENTRALE. 3 vols., *with* 270 *plates*, 1904-10; together, 5 vols., roy. 4to., *half morocco neat, gilt tops* *Stockholm*, 1895-1910	6	16	6
2330 ——— Die vorklassiche Chronologie Italiens. TEXT, *with* 804 *illustrations, and an* ATLAS *containing* 83 *plates*—together 2 vols., impl. 4to., *half red morocco* *ib.*, 1912	4	4	0
2331 MORGAN (T.) Romano-British Mosaic Pavements. A History of their Discovery and a Record and Interpretation of their Designs. 8vo., *with map and* 33 *plates* (16 COLOURED); *cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1886	1	1	0
2332 MOSES (Henry). A Collection of Vases, Altars, Pateræ, Tripods, Candelabra, Sarcophagi, etc., from various museums and collections, ENGRAVED ON 170 PLATES, 4to., *half morocco, gilt edges* (1814?)	1	10	0
2333 MURRAY (A. S.). Handbook of Greek Archæology: Vases, Bronzes, Gems, Sculpture, Terra-Cottas, Mural Paintings, Architecture, etc. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece*, 20 *plates, and numerous other illustrations; cloth* 1892	9	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2334 MUSEO ETRUSCO VATICANO. Musei Etrusci Gregorius XVI Pon. Max. in aedibus Vaticanis constituit Monimenta linearis picturae exemplis expressa. [Edited by F. X. de Maximus.] 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 237 (*of* 238) *plates figuring many hundreds of objects of Etruscan art; strongly bound in half morocco* *Ex aedibus Vaticanis*, 1842	7	10	0
VERY SCARCE; probably printed for presentation to the Pope's friends. I do not appear to have had a copy of this work since the present example was in my possession in 1860. It lacks plate xx in vol. ii.			
2335 NEWTON (C. T.) and R. P. PULLAN. History of Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidæ. TEXT, 1 vol. in 2 parts roy. 8vo., and ATLAS, impl. folio, *with vignette title, and* 97 *fine plates of tinted Views, Ancient Sculpture, and other Remains; cloth* 1862-3	6	10	0
The results of an expedition sent to Asia Minor by H. M. Govt. in 1856.			
2336 NICCOLINI. Le Case ed i Monumenti di Pompei, disegnati e descritti [da Fausto e Felici Niccolini]. Vols. I and II bound in 3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 196 *superb plates, the majority of which are magnificently* COLOURED; *half vellum* *Naples*, 1854, *etc.*	21	0	0
The work is complete in 138 parts forming 4 vols. (417 plates).			
2337 NICOLE (G.). Meidias et le Style Fleuri dans la Ceramique Attique. Impl. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; sewed* *Geneva*, 1908	0	15	0
2338 NOEHRING. Aus dem classischen Süden. 150 Lichtdruckbilder nach Original-Aufnahmen von J. Nöhring, Lubeck. Text von den Theilnehmern der III. badischen Studienreise. Impl. 4to., 150 *plates; cloth* *Lübeck*, 1897	1	10	0
2339 NORTHCOTE (J. S.) and W. R. BROWNLOW. Roma Sotterranea, or some Account of the Roman Catacombs, especially of the Cemetery of San Callisto. 8vo., *with map,* 20 *plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1869	0	16	0
2340 ——— the same. New edition, rewritten and enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map,* 23 *coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1879	3	5	0
2341 OVERBEKE. Reliqviæ Antiqvæ Urbis Romæ. Quarum singulas Innocentio XI. Alexandro VIII. & Innocentio XII. PP.MM. diligentissime perscrutatus est, ad vivum delineavit, dimensus est, descripsit, atque in aes incidit Bonaventura ab Overbeke. Opus postumum Michael ab Overbeke suis sumptibus edi curavit. 3 vols., roy. folio, *with* 150 *engraved plates; in an old mottled calf binding, with the Arms of Queen Anne on the sides, within an emblematic border of roses and thistles, the crown, royal cypher, and the emblems of SS. George and Andrew in the corners* *Amst.*, 1708	12	0	0
2342 PALMER (W.). Introduction to Early Christian Symbolism. A Series of Compositions from Fresco-Paintings, Glasses, and Sculptured Sarcophagi. Edited, with notes, by J. Spencer Northcote and W. R. Brownlow. Folio, *with* 34 *coloured plates; cloth* 1885	2	2	0
2343 PARKER (J. H.). The Archæology of Rome. 10 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1874-83	4	0	0
2344 ——— Historical Photographs illustrative of the Archaeology of Rome. Roy. 4to., *with* 86 *photographic plates of Churches and Monasteries; newly bound in half morocco* (1885?)	1	11	6
2345 PERKINS (C. C.). TUSCAN SCULPTORS: their Lives, Works, and Times. With Illustrations from original Drawings and Photographs. 2 vols., 1864.—ITALIAN SCULPTORS: being a History of Sculpture in Northern, Southern, and Eastern Italy. 1868.—together 3 vols., 4to., *with frontispiece, woodcuts, and* 74 *plates, cloth;* SCARCE 1864-8	3	0	0
2346 ——— TUSCAN SCULPTORS: their Lives, Works, and Times. 2 vols., 4to., *with frontispieces, woodcuts, and* 48 *plates; cloth,* £2. 2*s*; *or, half polished brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf;* SCARCE 1864	2	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2348 POTTIER (E.). Vases antiques du Louvre. Part I. Roy. 4to., *with* 51 *plates; sewed* 1897-1901	0	15	0
2349 POULSEN (Frederik). Greek and Roman Portraits in English Country Houses. Translated by the Rev. G. C. Richards. 4to., *with* 112 *illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1923	4	4	0
2350 QUATREMÈRE-DE-QUINCY. Le Jupiter Olympien, ou, L'Art de la Sculpture Antique . . . ouvrage qui comprend un Essai sur le Gout de la Sculpture Polychrome . . . et l'Histoire de la Statuaire en Or et Ivoire. Roy. folio, *with* 32 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *original boards, uncut, a fine clean copy* 1815	6	6	0
2351 ——— Restitution des deux Frontons du Temple de Minerve, à Athenes, ou Dissertation pour servir à l'Explication des Sujéts que la Sculpture y avoit représentés, ainsi qu'a la réfutation de l'opinion des anciens voyageurs, et de quelques critiques modernes, sur le sujet du Fronton occidental, et sur la face antérieure du Temple. Folio, *with* 3 *plates; hf. bd.* 1825	1	1	0
Restitution de la Minerve en or et ivoire, de Phidias, au Parthenon. 3 *plates.* Restitution du Tombeau de Porsenna. *With* 1 *plate.* Restitution du Char Funéraire qui transporta de Babylone en Egypte le corps d'Alexandre. *With* 3 *plates*, are bound with the above.			
2352 RICHTER (Jean Paul) and A. CAMERON TAYLOR. The Golden Age of Classic Christian Art [A Study of the Mosaics of S. Maria Maggiore, Rome]. 4to., *with* 52 *plates* (26 COLOURED); *buckram, gilt top* (*pub. at £5. 5s net*) 1904	1	10	0
2353 ROME. BULLETINO DELLA COMMISSIONE ARCHEOLOGICA MUNICIPALE. Vol. I—XXXIV. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates; neatly bound in half bright calf, fully gilt backs* 1872-1906	11	11	0
2354 ——— Instituto Archeologico Germanico. Storia dell' Instituto Archeologico Germanico, 1829-1879. Strenna pubblicata nell' Occasione della festa del 21 Aprile 1879 dalla Direzione Centrale dell' Instituto Archeologico. 8vo., *half morocco* *Rome*, 1879	0	7	6
2355 ——— Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome. Vol. I. School of Classical Studies. 1915-6. Roy. 4to., *with* 54 *plates, including* 12 *of early scripts and* 20 *reproductions of the paintings of Bartolomeo Caporali; boards* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) *Bergamo*, 1917	0	16	0
2356 ——— MITTEILUNGEN DES KAISERLICH DEUTSCHEN ARCHAEOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS ROEMISCHE ABTEILUNG. Vol. I—XXVI. 8vo., *with numerous plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half niger morocco* 1886-1911	20	0	0
2357 RIVOIRA (G. T.). Roman Architecture, and its Principles of Construction under the Empire. With an Appendix on the Evolution of the Dome up to the XVIIth Century. Translated by G. McN. Rushforth. 4to., *with a portrait and* 358 *illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1925	5	5	0
2358 ROBERT (C.). Die Marathonschlacht in der Poikile und weiteres ueber Polygnot. Roy. 4to., *with* 1 *plate and* 12 *other illustrations; buckram* *Halle*, 1895	0	10	0
2359 ——— Die Knöchelspielerismen des Alexandros. Nebst Excursen ueber die Reliefs an der Basis der Nemesis von Rhamnus und ueber eine weibliche Statue der Sammlung Jacobsen. Roy. 4to., *with a plate and* 8 *other illustrations; buckram* *ib.*, 1897	0	10	0
2360 RODIN. A Series of Sixty photogravure plates, reproducing about 90 pieces of Sculpture. With an historical and critical Introduction and explanatory Notes by LEONCE BENEDITE, *Keeper of the Musée du Luxembourg, and the Musée Rodin.* Folio, *printed on hand-made paper* 1924	7	7	0
2361 ——— Auguste Rodin: the Man, his Ideas, his Works. By CAMILLE MAUCLAIR. Translated by C. BLACK. 4to., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* 1905	1	16	0
2362 ROSSI (L. Melano). The Sanctuario of the Madonna di Vico. Pantheon of Charles Emanuel I of Savoy. Roy. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates; cloth* 1907	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2363 SABOUROFF. La Collection Sabouroff. Monuments de l'Art Grec. Publiés par Adolphe Furtwængler. 2 vols., folio, *with* 149 *plates and numerous woodcuts, half morocco* *Berlin*, 1883-87	10	10	0
Sculptures, Vases, Terres Cuites, Bronzes.			
2364 SANDARS (Horace). The Weapons of the Iberians. Paper read before the Society of Antiquaries, 20 Feb., 1913. With Supplement . . . by E. J. FORSDYKE. *With* 12 *plates and* 60 *other illustrations. Archæologia*, 1913. WITH A TYPE-WRITTEN VERSION CASTELLANA, POR CARLOTA REMFRY DE KIDD, 1913;—bound in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *half red levant morocco* 1913	4	4	0
2365 SANDRART (Joachimo). Romæ antiquæ et novæ, Theatrum. Sive genuina ac vera Urbis . . . delineatio topographica . . *With engraved title, the large folding Plan* (OFTEN MISSING), *and* 70 *plates*, 1684 —ROMANORUM FONTINALIA, sive nitidissimorum perenniumque, intra et extra Urbem Romam, FONTIUM vera, varia, et accurata delineatio . . *With* 42 *plates*, 1685;—in 1 vol., folio, *old calf* *Nurnberg*, 1684-85	6	6	0
2366 SCHLIEMANN (H.). Troy and its Remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *folding maps and plans and* 52 *plates; cloth* 1875	1	1	0
2367 ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *diced calf* 1875	1	4	0
2368 ——— Mycenæ; a Narrative of Researches and Discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plans and* 25 *plates*, 4 *of which are coloured; diced calf* 1878	1	4	0
2369 ——— Ilios: The City and Country of the Trojans: the Results of Researches and Discoveries on the Site of Troy and throughout the Troad in the Years 1871-72-73-78-79 . . . Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece, a folding map*, 18 *plates* (2 *folding*), 6 *plans and numerous illustrations; diced calf* 1880	1	8	0
2370 ——— Troja: Results of the latest Researches and Discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy. 8vo., *with* 150 *woodcuts and* 4 *maps and plans; cloth* 1884	1	1	0
2371 ——— Schliemann's Excavations. An archæological and historical Study. By Dr. C. SCHUCHHARDT. Translated . . . by E. Sellers . . . Introduction by WALTER LEAF. 8vo., *with portrait, maps, and numerous other illustrations; cloth* 1891	2	2	0
2372 SCULPTURE. Modern British Sculpture. An Official Record of some of the Works by Members of the Royal Society of British Sculptors. With a foreword by A. L. Baldry. Sm. 4to., *with* 140 *plates; cloth* (1922)	0	5	0
2373 SHELLEY MEMORIAL (The). A collotype Illustration of the splendid Monument which was executed by E. ONSLOW FORD, A.R.A. *Size of print* 7 × 9 *inches* (1892)	0	0	6
The monument, which is executed in marble, represents the drowned poet reclining on the sea shore. The figure is on a plinth which is supported by a mourning female figure and two winged lions. It was the intention of Lady Shelley, for whom the work was executed, to have the monument erected in Rome, but this was found to be impossible, and it now stands at Oxford.			
2374 SMITH (Sir W.). Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Second edition. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; calf, gilt edges* 1853	0	15	0
2375 ——— the same. Enlarged edition, by Sir W. Smith, W. Wayte and G. E. Marindin. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 900 *illustrations; cloth*	3	3	0
2376 ——— Concise Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Edited by F. Warre Cornish. 8vo., *cloth*	1	5	0
2377 SPECIMENS OF ANTIENT SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek and Roman: selected from different Collections in Great Britain. With a reprint of "An Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, by R. PAYNE KNIGHT," originally published in 1818. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 133 *plates; boards* (*pub.* £39. 8*s*) 1809-35	3	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2378 SPRATT (T. A. B.). Travels and Researches in Crete. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plates, and woodcuts; cloth* 1865	0	14	0
2379 ——— Travels and Researches in Crete. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and plates; calf, gilt back, m. e.* 1865	0	18	0
2380 STEUART (J. R.). Description of some Ancient Monuments, with Inscriptions, still existing in Lydia and Phrygia, several of which are supposed to be Tombs of the early Kings. Roy. folio, *with* 17 *lithographic plates; half bound* 1842	1	1	0
2381 STOCKELBERG (Baron von). Die Graeber der Hellenen. Roy. folio, *with* 80 *plates, many of which are* COLOURED, *half morocco* 1837	4	4	0
2382 STRZYGOWSKI (Josef). Origin of Christian Church Art. New Facts and Principles of Research. Eight Lectures delivered for the Olaus-Petri Foundations at Upsala, to which is added a Chapter on Christian Art in Britain. Translated by O. M. Dalton and H. J. Braunholtz. 4to., *with* 74 *illustrations; cloth* 1923	2	2	0
2383 TERNITE (W.). Wandgemälde aus Pompeji und Herculanum nach den Zeichnungen und Nachbildungen in Farben von W. Ternite. Mit einem erläuternden TEXT von F. G. WELCKER. Atlas folio, *with* 24 *plates in outline and* COLOURS; *half red morocco;* EXCESSIVELY RARE *Berlin*, 1839-1844	16	16	0
2384 VAN BUREN (D.). Figurative Terra-Cotta Revetments in Etruria and Latium in the VI and V centuries B.C. Cr. 4to., *with* 32 *plates, a blind stamp on the title-page; cloth* 1921	0	10	0
2385 VASES. A Collection of Antique Vases, Tripods, Candelabra, etc., from various Museums and Collections, after Engravings by HENRY MOSES and others. 8vo., 60 *plates containing* 132 *reproductions; cloth* 1921	0	10	6
2386 VERHULST. Rombout Verhulst, Sculpteur, 1624-1698. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par M. VAN NOTTEN. Traduit en Français par MME. MARIE WIJK. Impl. 4to., *with* 53 *plates in heliogravure; cloth* *The Hague*, 1908	2	2	0
2387 VISCONTI. Il Museo Pio-Clementino descritta da Gambattista Visconti. 7 vols.—MUSEO CHIAROMONTI. 2 vols.;—together 9 vols., impl. folio, *with* 784 *fine plates; half morocco* *Rome*, 1782-1837	10	10	0
SCARCE when complete; vol. VII of the first-mentioned work is often missing.			
2388 WALDSTEIN (C.). The Argivo Hebraeum. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 145 *plates and a large number of illustrations in the text; cloth* *Boston, Archæological Institute of America: American School of Classical Studies at Athens*, 1902-5	6	6	0
2389 WALTERS. History of Ancient Pottery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. By H. B. WALTERS, based on the Work of SAMUEL BIRCH. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 69 *plates* (8 *coloured*) *and* 230 *illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) 1905	1	16	0

CONTENTS

VOL. I.—PART I. GREEK POTTERY IN GENERAL. Introductory—Sites and Circumstances of Discovery of Greek Vases—The Uses of Clay—Uses and Shapes of Greek Vases—Technical Processes. PART II. HISTORY OF GREEK VASE-PAINTING. Primitive Fabrics—Rise of Vase-Painting in Greece—Vase-Painting in Ionia—Athenian Black-Figured Vases—Red-Figured Vases—White-Ground and Later Fabrics.

VOL. II.—PART III. THE SUBJECTS ON GREEK VASES. Introductory—The Olympian Deities—Dionysos and Miscellaneous Deities—Heroic Legends—Subjects from Ordinary Life—Details of Types, Arrangement, and Ornamentation—Inscriptions on Greek Vases. PART IV. ITALIAN POTTERY. Etruscan and South Italian Pottery—Terracotta in Roman Architecture and Sculpture—Roman Lamps, Roman Pottery, historically treated; Arretine Ware—Roman Pottery (*continued*); Provincial Fabrics.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2390 WATERS (W. G.). Italian Sculptors. Second and enlarged Edition. Post 8vo., *with 78 illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926	0	10	6

This work, first published in 1911, deals generally with the Italian sculptors of the momentous period ranging from the Pisani and their forerunners to the successors of Bernini, 1150-1690.

2391 WORSLEY. Museum Worsleyanum; or, a Collection of antique Basso Relievos, Bustos, Statues, and Gems, with Views of Places in the Levant. 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portrait of Sir Richard Worsley, and numerous engravings by Skelton, Carattoni, Schiavonetti, and others;* A VERY FINE COPY *bound in straight-grained red morocco gilt, fully gilt back, gilt edges by Fairbairn and Armstrong, enclosed in a cloth case* *privately printed*, 1794 — 6 6 0

200 copies of vol. I and 100 copies of vol. II were printed, but it is supposed that not more than 50 sets of the plates were ever worked off. Sir Richard Worsley, who expended £27,000 on the production of his book, paid £200 to the executors of a gentleman to whom he had presented a copy, to prevent it being offered for sale. According to Dibdin "a well-known Baronet" actually gave £400 for a copy. North's copy sold for £68. 5*s*, and Townley's for £96. 12*s*.

2392 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER; *with 75 plates; old straight-grained red morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges, with the book-plate of the House of Commons and the stamp on sides* 1794 — 5 5 0

The binding of this handsome copy is unfortunately somewhat worn.

2393 ZÜRICH. Aus der Archæologischen Sammlung der Universität Zürich. Impl. 4to., 25 *plates, with brief introduction by H. Blümner; in portfolio* *Zurich*, 1916 — 0 10 0

DECORATIVE AND INDUSTRIAL ART

1. General Works

2394 AACHEN. Kunstschätze der Münsterkirche zu Aachen, nebst einigen Kunstwerken aus Trierer Kirchen. Erläuternder Text von Dr. SCHEINS. Folio, 28 *photographic plates; boards* *Berlin*, 1876 — 1 8 0

Alphabets, Lettering, and Writing:

2395 ALPHABET. Grotesque Alphabet of 1464. Reproduced in facsimile from the original Woodcuts in the British Museum. With an introduction by Campbell Dodgson. Roy. 4to., 9 *plates containing 37 reproductions, with introduction; boards* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1899 — 0 7 6

2396 BEAUGRAND (J. de). Panchrestographie, Toutes les figures cy dessus sont formees d'un seul traict. Par I. de Beavgrand escrivain dv Roy & de ses bibliotheqves et Secretaire ordinaire de la Chambre de sa Majesté. P. Firens sculpsit.

Oblong sm. folio, *with engraved front. (mounted), engraved title, and 89 plates; polished red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thibaron-Joly, with the Destailleur bookplate* [*Paris*, 1597-1604] — 12 0 0

One of the plates is inscribed "Gaultier sculpsit 1597," the date 1604 is obtained from an address to the reader (see collation). The book is of great rarity, and the copy described by Brunet had but 54 plates (of 89).

COLLATION: Engraved front., 1 *l.*; engraved title, 1 *l.*; dedication to the king and queen, 1 *l.*; dedication to the dauphin, 1 *l.*; verse to the dauphin, 1 *l.*; plates, 89; address to the reader, 2 *ll.*; "Six Considerations . . ." 1 *l.*; "Sonnets," 1 *l.*; privilege, 1 *l.*; another address to the reader with extract from the Privy Council Registers dated 1604, 1 *l.*

2397 ——— Poccilographie ov diverses escritvres propres povr l'usage ordinaire avec vne methode fort breve et facile pour les bien apprendre. Par De Beaugrand, Parisien Secretaire ordinaire de la Chambre du Roy. Escrivain de Sa Mat^té. Obl. sm. folio, *engraved title and 46 plates, plain margins wormed; old calf* [*ib.*, 1633] — 3 3 0

2398 BROWN (F. C.). Letters and Lettering. A Treatise with 200 Examples. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Boston*, 1921 — 0 18 0

Digitized by Google

Alphabets, Lettering, and Writing, *continued*:— £ s. d.

2399 DAY (L. F.). Alphabets Old and New for the Use of Craftsmen, with an introductory Essay on "Art in the Alphabet." Third edition, revised and enlarged. Post 8vo., *with* 254 *illustrations; cloth* 1910 0 5 0

2400 DE BRY (T.). A New Artistic Alphabet designed by T. de Bry. *Frankfort-on-Main*, 1595. Roy. 4to., 24 *plates, a facsimile reproduction; half calf* *Edinburgh*, 1880 0 10 6

A capital reproduction, made in facsimile from a copy in the library of the late Sir W. Stirling Maxwell.

2401 ERDMANN (Prof. Alfred) and Adolphe A. BRAUN. Decorative Writing and Arrangement of Lettering. With a Prefatory Note by G. M. Ellwood. 8vo., *with* 70 *plates* (4 *in colours*), *and numerous smaller figures in the text; cloth* (1923) 0 10 6

2402 GOUDY (F. W.). The Alphabet. Fifteen interpretative Designs. Drawn and arranged with explanatory Text and Illustrations. 4to., *with* 28 *plates and some reproductions in the text; finely printed on hand-made paper; cloth* *New York*, 1918 1 1 0

2403 MEDIÆVAL ORNAMENTAL ALPHABETS and NUMERALS. A Selection of 26 Plates from "Shaw's Alphabets, Numerals and Devices of the Middle Ages." Roy. 8vo., 26 *plates, several of which are tinted, and a leaf of contents; in a portfolio* 0 4 0

A handy pattern book for Schools of Art, Architects, Decorators, and Amateurs practising the Art of Illumination.

2404 NICHOLSON (William). An Alphabet. Roy. 4to., SPECIAL EDITION, 26 *coloured plates; cloth* 1898 1 5 0

2405 PAYNE (A. E.). Lettering. A Practical Handbook for Art Students, Architects, Printers, Sign-Writers, and others. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; sewed* 1921 0 3 6

2406 SMITH (P. J.). Lettering and Writing. A Series of Alphabets and their Decorative Treatment, with Examples, and Notes. Large 4to., *with* 16 *plates; in cardboard portfolio* *n. d.* 0 6 6

2407 STRANGE (E. F.). Alphabets: a Handbook of Lettering, with Historical, Critical, & Practical Descriptions by E. F. Strange. 8vo., PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM, *with plates and numerous other illustrations; sewed* 1895 1 16 0

2408 ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY (The): a Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manners. Intended to illustrate and preserve several valuable Remains of Old Times. Chiefly compiled by Francis Grose, Thomas Astle, and other eminent Antiquaries. New edition. 4 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous views, portraits, etc.; russia extra* 1807 6 6 0

ARTISTIC CRAFT SERIES:

2409 FLETCHER (F. M.). Wood-block Printing. A Description of the Craft of Woodcutting and Colourprinting based on the Japanese practice. Post 8vo., *with* 1 *coloured plate*, 23 *collotype plates, and other illustrations; cloth* 1916 0 7 6

2410 HOPE (W. St. John). Heraldry for Craftsmen and Designers. Post 8vo., *with* 8 *coloured plates and over* 300 *illustrations; boards* 1913 0 10 6

2411 JOHNSTON (E.). Writing and Illuminating, and Lettering. Post 8vo., *with* 24 *pages of collotype facsimiles from manuscripts, and* 221 *other illustrations; half cloth* 1925 0 8 6

2412 WILSON (H.). Silverwork and Jewellery. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; boards* 1912 0 5 0

This is a revised and enlarged edition, with special chapters based on demonstrations and with notes by Professor Unno Bisei and Professor T. Kobayashi of the Imperial Fine Art College, at Tokyo, giving the traditional methods of Casting, Damascening, Incrustation, Inlaying, Engraving, and Metal Colouring, still practised in Japan; also on Niello, the Making of Boxes and Card Cases, with additional chapters on Egyptian and Oriental methods of work.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2413 **BAKER** (Oliver). Black Jacks and Leather Bottells. Being some Account of Leather Drinking Vessels in England and incidentally of other Ancient Vessels. Roy. 4to., *profusely illustrated, including some plates in colour; buckram* 1921	3	3	0
2414 **BECKER** (C.) and J. von HEFNER. Kunstwerke und Gerathschaften des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. 3 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 216 *elaborate plates in* GOLD AND COLOURS; *red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Frankfurt*, 1852-63	10	10	0
2415 **BINET** (René). Esquisses Décoratives. Préface de G. GEFFROY. 4 pts., roy. folio, *pp.* 14, *with* 60 *excellent plates, some finely* COLOURED; *in publisher's wrappers* 1902-03	2	15	0

Bronzes:

2416 **BODE** (William) and MURRAY MARKS. Italian Bronze Statuettes of the Renaissance. 3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 264 *fine plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; neatly and strongly bound in half morocco* 1907-12	42	0	0
2417 ——— the same. Vol. III. The Masters of the late Renaissance. Impl. folio, *with plates; unbound* 1912	5	0	0

150 copies printed. Copies exist without this concluding volume.

Soon after the middle of the sixteenth century, the Art of Bronze Casting and the taste for small bronzes received a fresh impulse in Italy, both in Florence and in Venice. In the foreground there stands a northern artist, Gianbologna, who, however, first reached his full development in Florence. His activity as a producer of works of Art on a small scale has been as yet insufficiently studied; while the artists working with him, and under his influence, are still for the most part practically unknown.

The bringing of their work together for comparison is, therefore, as needed for the scientific knowledge of Art, as it will be a source of rich enjoyment and instruction to all collectors and lovers of Art. For these reasons it has seemed necessary to group together the works of GIANBOLOGNA AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES as a third volume of that monumental work, the *Italian Bronze Statuettes of the Renaissance.*

2418 **KOOP** (Albert J.). Early Chinese Bronzes. 4to., *with* 110 *plates, of which* 6 *are coloured; cloth* 1924	5	5	0
2419 ——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on papier cheval chinois, with illustrations as above; pigskin* 1924	7	17	6
2420 **METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, NEW YORK.** Catalogue of Greek, Etruscan and Roman Bronzes. By GISELA M. A. RICHTER. Roy. 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; sewed* 1915	1	2	0
2421 ——— the Restoration of Ancient Bronzes and other Alloys by C. G. FINK and C. H. ELDRIDGE. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sewed* 1925	0	2	6
2422 **MORGAN.** Descriptive Catalogue of a small Collection of XVth and XVIth century Bronzes. [The "Pfungst" Collection of Italian Bronzes, the property of J. PIERPONT MORGAN.] Roy. 4to., *with* 10 *plates; cloth;* VERY SCARCE (1900?)	10	10	0

26 copies were printed of this Catalogue. This is one of the EXTRA copies with additional notes by Dr. W. Bode.

2423 ——— Collection of J. Pierpont Morgan. Bronzes of the Renaissance and Subsequent Periods. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 162 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; half levant morocco* *ib.*, 1910	84	0	0

Only 150 copies were printed for private circulation.

2424 **PARIS.** Catalogue des Bronzes antiques de la Bibliothèque Nationale, Publié . . . par MM. E. Babelon et J. Adrien Blanchet. Roy. 8vo., *with* 1100 *illustrations; half morocco neat* 1895	1	11	6

Digitized by Google

Bronzes, *continued:—* £ s. d.

2427 SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Descriptive Catalogue of the Bronzes of European Origin. With an Introductory Notice by C. Drury E. Fortnum. Roy. 8vo., *with* 25 *photographic and* 9 *etched plates; half morocco* 1876 1 0 0

2428 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *half morocco* 1876 1 15 0

2429 VORETZSCH (Dr. E. A.). Altchinesische Bronzen. 4to., *with a map, and* 169 *illustrations; cloth* *Berlin*, 1924 4 4 0

2430 BROWN (G. B.). The Arts in Early England. 5 vols., 8vo., *buckram* 1903-21 4 10 0

2431 CAPITÒ (Giuseppe). The Sicilian "Carretto." Sm. 4to., *with* 15 *plates, of which* 2 *are coloured, and* 13 *smaller illustrations in the text; boards* *Milan*, 1923 0 6 0

2432 CARPENTER (H. B.). Suggestions for the Study of Colour. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates in colour; cloth* 1923 0 8 6

An account of the two-wheeled vehicles generally used on the island.

2433 COZENS (W.) and R. H. Goodsall. Archæology Made Easy. A Chronological Glossary. 1,500 Terms used in Architecture, Archæology and Kindred Arts. Post 8vo., *with a folding table of dates and* 8 *plates; cloth* (1924) 0 3 6

2434 CUNDALL (J.). Examples of Ornament . . . drawn from original sources by F. Bedford, T. Scott, T. Macquoid, and H. O'Neill. Roy. 4to., *with* 24 *plates* (6 *coloured*); *boards* 1855 0 16 0

2435 CYPHERS: LA FUEILLE. Livre nouveau et utile pour toutes Sortes d'Artistes, Et particulierement pour les Orfevres, les Orlogeurs, les Peintres, les Graveurs, les Brodeurs, etc. Contenant quatre Alphabets de chiffres fleuronnez au premier trait avec quantite de devises d'Emblemes . . . dessiné par DANIEL DE LA FUEILLE. Sm. 4to., *engraved title and* 29 *plates; half calf* *Amsterdam*, 1690 3 3 0

2436 ——— MARLOW. A Book of Cyphers, or Letters Reverst. Being a Work very pleasant & usefull as well for Gentlemen as all sorts of Artificers, Engravers, Painters, Carvers, Chacers, Embroiderers, &c. Where you may find a Cypher for any Name whatsoever. Curiously Compos'd after the newest Mode by Ieremiah Marlow. Sm. 8vo., *title, pp.* 1-56 *and* 12 *unnumbered pages, engraved throughout, brilliant impressions of the numerous designs; green levant morocco, gilt edges, by Belz-Niedrée; with the book-label of H. Destailleur* 1683 14 14 0

DECORATIVE ART (BATSFORD'S LIBRARY OF). 4 vols., folio, *with over* 1350 *illustrations, of which* 8 *are in colour and* 8 *in collotype; cloth*

CONTENTS:

2437 VOL. I. English Decoration and Furniture of the Early Renaissance Period, 1500-1650. By M. JOURDAIN. *With over* 250 *illustrations; cloth* 1924 3 3 0

2438 VOL. II. Decoration in England from 1660-1770. By FRANCIS LENYGON. *With over* 350 *illustrations, including* 4 *in colour; cloth* 1920 2 10 0

2439 VOL. III. Furniture in England from 1660-1770. An Account of its Development and Design. Second edition, revised. By FRANCIS LENYGON. *With over* 400 *illustrations, including* 4 *in colour; cloth* 1924 2 10 0

2440 VOL. IV. English Decoration and Furniture of the Later XVIIIth and Early XIXth Centuries (1760-1820). By M. JOURDAIN. *With* 350 *illustrations; cloth* 1924 3 3 0

2441 DESHAIRS. Modern French Decorative Art. A Collection of Examples of Modern French Decoration. With an Introduction by LÉON DESHAIRS. 4to., *with* 14 *coloured and* 188 *half-tone plates; boards* (1926) 2 10 0

2442 DESIGN IN MODERN INDUSTRY. The Year-Book of the Design and Industries Association, 1223-24. With an Introduction. Folio, *with* 123 *plates; cloth* 1924 0 18 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2444 DOLMETSCH (H.). Die Ornamentenschatz. Ein Musterbuch stilvoller Ornamente aus allen Kunstepochen. 85 Tafeln mit 1200 meist farbigen Abbildungen und erläuterndem Text . . Zweite Auflage. Roy. 4to., *cloth* *Stuttgart*, 1889 1 1 0

2445 EDGE PARTINGTON. ALBUM OF THE WEAPONS, TOOLS, ORNAMENTS, ARTICLES OF DRESS, etc. of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. Drawn and described from examples in public and private collections in England [and Australasia] by JAMES EDGE-PARTINGTON. Three series, complete. Oblong folio, 863 *lithographic plates, with brief descriptions and indexes; bound in* 4 *vols., half pigskin* *privately printed*, 1890-98 68 0 0

EXTREMELY SCARCE; only 150 copies were printed. This important work is fully indexed. Among the more important references may be mentioned: Adze, Armlet, Arrows, Axes, Bags, Baskets, Belt, Waistband and Girdle, Bone Implements, Boomerangs, Bows, Breast Ornaments, Canoes, Charms, Clubs, Combs, Dancing Dress, Ear Ornaments, Fans, Feathers, Fishing Implements, Games, Hair, Head Ornaments, Knives, Masks, Needles, Paddles, Pandean Pipes, Rattles, Sacred Objects, Spears, Staves, Stone Implements, Sun Shades, Tattooing Implements, Tops, Toys, Totems, Trumpet, Water Vessel, etc. etc.

The localities from which these examples came include Easter Island, Paumotu Archipelago, Austral Group, Hervey Islands, Tahitian Group, Marquesas Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Central Pacific, Savage Island, Samoa, Tonga, Rotumah, Fiji, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Santa Cruz, Micronesia, Admiralty Islands, Solomon Islands, New Britain Archipelago, New Guinea, Torres Straits Islands, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Chatham Islands.

THIS COPY HAS A PIECE OF NATIVE CLOTH INSERTED AT THE END OF THE SECOND VOLUME.

2446 ——— the same. THIRD SERIES. Oblong folio, 225 *plates; in a cloth box* 1898 10 10 0

Limited to 175 copies.

CONTENTS:—Hawaiian Islands; Australia; New Guinea; New Zealand; New Hebrides, etc.

Emblems:

2447 ALCIATUS (Andrea). Viri Clarissimi D. Andree Alciati . . . Emblematum liber. M.D. XXXI. (*Col.*:) Excusum Augustæ Vindelicorum, per Henricum Steynerum die 28. Februarij, Anno M.D. XXXI. Sm. 8vo., 44 *leaves, the last a blank* (A-E^8 F^4); *with a woodcut border to the title and* 98 *other small woodcuts, some with borders, many of them of very graceful design; a little stained in lower margins, but a fine and very large copy* (162 × 121 *mm.*), *with many uncut margins; bound in vellum* *Augsburg*, 1531 28 0 0

FIRST EDITION of this celebrated book of emblems. The second edition was printed by Steyner in April of the same year. Green, *Andrea Alciati and his Book of Emblems*, no. 2 (no. 1 does not exist).

2448 ——— Diuerse Imprese accommodate a diuerse moralita, con versi che i loro significati dichiarano. Tratte da gli Emblemi dell' ALCIATO. 8vo., *with* 137 *woodcuts within borders; slightly waterstained; half bound*, SCARCE *In Lione du Gulielmo Rovillio*, 1549 1 10 0

2448* ——— Emblemata . . . cum Commentariis . . . per Claudium Minoem. Sm. 8vo., *with* 210 *woodcuts, slightly waterstained; old calf rebacked* *Antwerp, C. Plantin*, 1577 0 18 0

2449 CAPACCIO. Delle Imprese. Trattato di Givlio Cesare Capaccio. In tre Libri diuiso. Nel Primo, del Modo di far l'Impresa da qualsiuoglia oggetto, o Naturale, o Artificioso con nuoue maniere si ragiona. Nel Secondo, tutti Ieroglifici, Simboli, e cose Mistiche in lettere Sacre, o Profane si scuoprono; e come da quegli cauar si ponno l'Imprese. Nel Terzo, nel Figurar degli Emblemi di molte cose naturali per l'Imprese si tratta. 3 Books (each with a separate title) in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *with* 300 *woodcuts of Emblems; vellum* *Naples*, 1594 3 10 0

"The subject universally treated."—*Universal Catalogue of Books on Art.*

2450 DAVID. Duodecim Specula Deum aliquando videre desideranticoncinnata. Sm. 8vo., *fine impressions of the title and plates by Th. Galle* (?); *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* *ib.*, 1610 5 5 0

Digitized by Google

Emblems, *continued :—* £ s. d.

2451 EMBLEMAS MORALES DE DON IVAN de Horozco y Couarruuias Arcediano de Cuellar en la santa Yglesia de Segouia. Sm. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts of Emblems ; a few leaves slightly stained ; original vellum* *Segovia*, 1589 8 8 0

2452 HISTORIA DEORUM FATIDICORUM, Vatum, Sibyllarum, Phœbadum, apud Priscos Illustrium : cum eorum Iconibus. Præposita est dissertatio de Divinatione et Oraculis. Sm. 4to., *with brilliant impressions of the numerous engravings ;* A FINE COPY *in straight-grained red morocco, gilt border and edges, from the Syston Park library* *Cologne*, 1675 3 10 0

2453 SAAVEDRA. Idea Principis Christiano Politici. Centum Symbolis expressa a DIDACO SAAVEDRA Faxardo, Equite, etc. Sm. folio, *with* 100 *copperplate engravings ; morocco* *Brussels*, 1649 5 5 0

2454 VESCOVO DI NOCERA. Dialogo dell' Imprese Militari et Amorose di Monsignor Giovio Vescouo di Nocera : et del S. Gabriel Symeoni Fiorentino. Con un ragionamento di M. Lodouico Domenichi, nel medesimo soggetto. Sm. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts of Emblems ; vellum, with Walter Crane's Bookplate* *Lyons*, 1574 3 3 0

Enamels :

2455 BLENHEIM. Catalogue of the Collection of Limoges Enamels from Blenheim Palace. Roy. 8vo., *with* 79 *plates, the prices in MS. ; cloth* *Christie's*, 1883 1 1 0

2456 DAY (L. F.). Enamelling : a Comparative Account of the Development and Practice of the Art. 8vo., *with* 115 *illustrations ; cloth* 1907 0 4 6

2457 DUSSIEUX (L.). Recherches sur l'Histoire de la Peinture sur Émail dans les Temps Anciens et Modernes, et spécialement en France. 8vo., *half morocco* 1841 0 16 0

2458 FALKE und FRAUBERGER. Deutsche Schmelzarbeiten des Mittelalters und andere Kunstwerke der Kunst-historischen Ausstellung zu Düsseldorf 1902. Herausgegeben von O. von Falke und H. Frauberger. Folio, *pp.* 151, *with* 55 *engravings in the text,* 155 *phototype plates on guards, of which* 25 *are in* COLOURS HEIGHTENED *with* GOLD ; *cloth, gilt top* *Frankfort-on-the-Main*, 1904 9 0 0

A beautiful book on ornamental enamelling, a subject upon which little has hitherto been written. It forms the first complete history of the Art in Germany, and the illustrations give a complete gallery of the finest Reliquaries, Monstrances, Gospel and other Book-covers, etc. etc., of the Early and Mediæval periods.

2459 PETITOT. Les Emaux de Petitot du Musée du Louvre. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *morocco extra, gilt tops, other edges uncut* 1862-4 8 0 0

This collection comprises 50 exquisitely engraved portraits of celebrated men and women who lived during the reign of Louis XIV and his successors, and are reproduced from the original Enamel Paintings of Petitot preserved in the Museum of the Louvre.

2460 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS ; *half polished red morocco extra, gilt tops* 1862-4 6 0 0

2461 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 50 *portraits,* PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER ; *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Holloway* 1862-4 9 9 0

2462 SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Special Loan Exhibition of Enamels on Metal held at the South Kensington Museum, 1874. 4to., *with* 15 *plates ; half bound* 1875 0 12 0

2463 VASSELOT (J. J. Marquet de). Les Émaux Limoussins. De la fin du XVe Siècle et de la première partie du XVIe. Étude sur Nardon Pénicaud et ses Contemporains. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with* 85 *plates ; sewed* *Paris*, 1921 3 0 0

Digitized by Google

Enamels, *continued:—* £ s. d.

2464 ZWÉNIGORODSKOÏ. Collection de Mr. A. W. Zwénigorodskoï. Histoire et Monuments des Emaux Byzantins. Par N. KONDAKOW. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xi *and* 387, *with portrait, dedication, title, and* 31 *plates in* GOLD AND COLOURS, 113 *illustrations in the text, and numerous initial letters and tail-pieces in gold and colours; beautifully bound in white morocco, with embossed and richly gilt sides, gauffred edges, in a silk chemise, enclosed in a padded cloth case* *Frankfurt*, 1892 75 0 0

A magnificent volume, of which only 200 copies were privately printed, chiefly for presentation. The presentation copies, as above, contain a portrait of A. de Zwénigorodskoï.

2465 ESSEN. Die Kunstwerke der Münsterkirche zu Essen. 72 Lichtdrucktafeln, herausgegeben von den Kirchenvorstande der katholischen St. Johannis-Pfarrgemeinde in Essen. Beschrieben von GEORG HUMANN. Folio, 72 *plates, containing reproductions of MSS., Bindings, Statues, Reliquaries, Paintings, etc., in a cloth portfolio* *Düsseldorf*, 1904 2 16 0

2466 ESSENWEIN (Dr. A. R. von). Die farbige Ausstattüng des zehneckigen Schiffes der Pfarrkirche zum Heiligen Gereon in Köln durch Wand- und Glasmalereien. Entworfen, ausgeführt und herausgegeben von Dr. AUGUST RITTER VON ESSENWEIN. Elephant folio, *with* 35 *plates,* 16 *being beautifully* COLOURED; *boards* (*pub.* £12) *Frankfurt a/M.*, 1891 6 6 0

A fine work, containing rich material for the student of ornament.

Fans:

2467 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Collection of Fans and Fan Leaves presented to the B. M. by the Lady Charlotte Schreiber. By. F. M. O'DONOGHUE. 8vo., *cloth* 1901 0 7 6

2468 SCHREIBER (Lady Charlotte). Fans and Fan Leaves: English. Impl. folio, 160 *plates; half morocco* (*pub.* £7. 7*s*) (1892) 4 4 0

2469 ——— Foreign Fans and Fan Leaves: French, Italian, and German. Impl. folio, 150 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £7. 7*s*) 1893 3 3 0

2470 ——— the two works together, 2 vols., impl. folio, *cloth* (*pub.* £14. 14*s*) 6 6 0

100 copies printed.

——— see also under BRITISH MUSEUM.

2471 WALKER. Illustrated Catalogue of the Cabinet of Old Fans, the property of Robert Walker. Sm. 4to., *with* 52 *photogravure plates; boards* *Sotheby's*, 1882 0 18 0

2472 FOORD (J.). Decorative Plant and Flower Studies for the Use of Artists, Designers, Students, and others. [Second Series]. Impl. 4to., 40 *coloured plates printed in facsimile of the original drawings, accompanied by a description and sketch of each Plant, and* 450 *Studies of Growth and Detail; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 16*s net*) 1906 1 4 0

2473 FROELICH. Ein wolgegrunds kunstreichs Summari Büchlin, aller Sonnen Ohr, auff acht oder vier eckete stecklin in Büchsen, Cylinder, und auff Guldne ring. Auch auff glass, alle mauren, schreg oder unschreg zůmachen. Auch wie man alle schrege und aussschlag der grad an yedem hauss oder fenster, leichtlich und gerecht findem solle . . Sm. 4to., 32 ll., *with woodcuts* (2 *leaves slightly waterstained*); *unbound* *Getrucht zů Strassburg bey Jacob Frölich*, 1544 5 5 0

2474 FROHNE (H.W.), A. F. and B. JACKSON. Colour Schemes for the Home, and Model Interiors. Sm. folio, *with* 20 *plates in colour, and* 20 *plates showing fully furnished rooms; cloth* 1919 0 18 0

2475 FRYER (A. C.). Wooden Monumental Effigies in England and Wales. 4to., *with* 67 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1924 1 1 0

This is a new, revised and enlarged edition.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.

Gems, Jewels and Jewellery:

2476 AGOSTINI. Gemmæ et Sculpturæ antiquæ depictæ ab Leonardo Augustino Senensi Addita earum enarratione, in Latinum versa ab Jacobo Gronovio . . . Editio secunda. 2 vols. in 1. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece, portrait, and* 268 *plates; vellum* *Franequeræ*, 1694 — 1 1 0

2477 BILLING (A.). The Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals, ancient and modern. New edition, revised and corrected. 8vo., *with* 22 *plates containing* 188 *figures; cloth, gilt edges* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1875 — 0 10 6

2478 BOCK (Franz). Die Kleinodein des Heil-Römischen Reiches deutscher Nation, nebst den Kroninsignien Böhmens, Ungarns und der Lombordei. Mit kunsthistorischen Erläuterungen. 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *with title, portrait of Karl V, and* 46 *plates*, ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *and numerous woodcuts; half roan* *Vienna*, 1864 — 9 9 0

2479 BOECE DE BOOT (A.). Le Parfaict Joaillier ou Histoire des Pierreries. 12mo., *with woodcuts; calf* *Lyons*, 1644 — 1 8 0

2480 BOETIUS. Anselmi Boetii de Boodt . . . Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia . . 4to., *with woodcuts; bds.* *Hanoviæ*, 1609 — 1 4 0

2481 BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. Catalogue of Engraved Gems of the Classical style. By G. M. A. RICHTER. Post 8vo., *with* 88 *plates and numerous other illustrations; sewed* 1920 — 1 2 0

2482 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Jewellery, Greek, Etruscan and Roman. By F. H. MARSHALL. 4to., *with* 73 *plates; cloth* 1911 — 1 15 0

2483 ——— the same. 4to., *half green levant morocco, gilt top* 1911 — 2 8 0

2484 ——— Catalogue of the Finger Rings, Early Christian Byzantine, Teutonic, Mediæval, and Later, bequeathed . . by Sir A. W. FRANKS; in which are included the other Rings of the same period in the Museum. 4to., *with* 30 *plates; cloth* 1912 — 1 5 0

2485 ——— Catalogue of the Engraved Gems of the Post-Classical Periods. By O. M. DALTON. 4to., *with* 37 *plates; cloth* 1915 — 1 5 0

2486 BROOCHES. The Brooches of many Nations. By HARRIET A. HEATON. Edited by J. Potter Briscoe. 4to., *with* 78 *illustrations, boards, linen back* *Nottingham*, 1904 — 0 10 0

2487 CRISP. Memorial Rings, Charles II to William IV, in the possession of F. A. Crisp. Impl. 4to., *half vellum* 1908 — 2 10 0
150 copies privately printed.

2488 DIEULAFAIT (Louis). Diamonds and Precious Stones. A popular Account of Gems. Cr. 8vo., *with* 126 *woodcuts; cloth* 1874 — 0 5 0

2489 ECKHEL (l'Abbe). Choix des Pierres Gravés du Cabinet Impérial des Antiques. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 40 *beautiful engravings of Gems*, FINE IMPRESSIONS; *a fine copy in a straight-grained red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Vienne*, 1788 — 5 0 0

2490 EMANUEL (H.). Diamonds and Precious Stones: their History, Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics. Second edition. Post 8vo., *with* 5 *plates and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1867 — 0 7 6

2491 FURTWÄNGLER (A.). Die Antiken Gemmen. Geschichte des Steinschneidekunst im klassischen Altertum. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 70 *plates containing figures of thousands of Cameos, etc.; bound in leather* *Leipzig and Berlin*, 1900 — 12 0 0
This comprehensive work supersedes all else on the subject. It is arranged as follows:—Vol. I, 67 Tafeln in Heliogravure; II, Beschreibung und Erklarung der Tafeln; III, Geschichte der Steinschneidekunst im klassischen Altertum, mit 3 Tafeln.

2492 HOPE. A Catalogue of the Collection of Pearls and Precious Stones formed by HENRY PHILIP HOPE. Systematically arranged and described by B. Hertz. Folio, *with* 44 *plates; cloth* *Privately printed*, 1839 — 0 16 0

2493 KING (C. W.). Antique Gems: their Origin, Uses, and Value as interpreters of Ancient History . . . with Hints to Gem Collectors. 8vo., *with plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1860 — 0 9 0

2494 ——— Antique Gems and Rings. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 66 *plates; cloth* 1872 — 1 16 0

Digitized by Google

Gems, Jewels and Jewellery, *continued:—* £ s. d.

2495 LAUFER (B.) Notes on Turquois in the East. 8vo., *with 7 plates; sewed* *Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History,* 1913 0 10 6

2496 LEWIS. The Lewis Collection of Gems and Rings in the possession of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. By J. H. MIDDLETON. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; buckram* 1892 0 3 6

2497 LONDESBOROUGH. Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient and Mediæval Rings and Personal Ornaments formed for Lady Londesborough. Sm. 4to., *with 3 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth,* £1. 5*s*; or, *calf neat* *privately printed,* 1853 1 12 0

2498 LUTHMER (F.). Ornamental Jewellery of the Renaissance in relation to Costume. Impl. 4to., 30 *plates* (18 COLOURED); *roxburghe* 1882 2 2 0

2499 MACARII (J.) Abraxas, seu Apistopistus; quæ est antiquaria de Gemmis basilidianis disquisitio. Accedit Abraxas Proteus . . . Exhibita . . . Joanne Chifletio . . . et J. Austriaco . . . 4to., *with 28 plates; vellum* *Antwerp, Plantin,* 1657 0 10 0

2500 MARIETTE (P. J.). Traité des Pierres Gravées. 2 vols., sm. folio, *with 357 copperplate engravings; a fine copy in old French morocco extra, gilt edges, with the engraved bookplate of Mrs. Mary Townshend* *Paris,* 1750 10 10 0

The first portion of the work is a practical treatise on the cutting of ancient gems.

An autograph letter of Mark Akenside dated from "*Burlington Street, 7 June,* 1770" (16 days before his death), presenting the book to Mrs. Townshend, is inserted.

2501 MARLBOROUGH GEMS. Gemmarum Antiquarum Delectus; ex præstantioribus desumptus, quæ in Dactyliothecis Ducis Marlboriensis conservantur. 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with frontispieces and 100 fine engravings by Bartolozzi, from drawings by Cipriani, with descriptions in Latin and French; a fine copy in contemporary blue morocco gilt; entirely uncut* [1791] 15 15 0

Inserted in Vol. I is the ORIGINAL DRAWING BY CIPRIANI for the frontispiece; it differs slightly from the latter in the details of the background.

2502 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *straight-grained blue morocco, gilt edges, with the bookplate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* [1791] 9 9 0

2503 MIDDLETON (J. H.). The Engraved Gems of Classical Times. With a Catalogue of the Gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; buckram* *Cambridge,* 1891 0 7 6

2504 NICOLS. A Lapidary: or, the History of Pretious Stones: With cautions for the undeceiving of all those that deal with Pretious Stones. By Thomas Nicols, sometimes of Jesus Colledge in Cambridge. Sm. 4to., *with the folding table; a large copy, but with some margins worn, in the original calf, worn;* VERY RARE *ib.,* 1652 2 2 0

COLLATION:—A, 4 ll., the first blank; B, 2 ll.; C—Ii in fours. The folding table is between B_2 and C.

Nicols' work is one of the earliest on the subject and contains a mass of interesting original information.

2505 ORLÉANS. Description des Principales Pierres Gravées du Cabinet de S. A. S. Monseigneur le DUC D'ORLÉANS. 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with brilliant impressions of the 171 plates; half morocco; with bookplate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* 1780 6 6 0

2506 PICART. Pierres Antiques gravées, sur lesquelles les graveurs ont mis leurs noms. Dessinées et gravées en cuivre sur les originaux, ou d'après les empreintes, par BERNARD PICART. Tirées des principaux Cabinets de l'Europe, expliquées par M. PHILIPPE DE STOSCH . . . Traduites en François par M. DE LIMIERS. Folio, *text in Latin and French, with 70 plates; a fine copy in contemporary French green morocco (somewhat faded and worn), with the book-plate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* *Amst.,* 1724 5 5 0

Digitized by Google

Gems, Jewels and Jewellery, *continued :—* £ s. d.

2507 PARIS. Etat des Diamants, Pierreries, et Bijoux dont l'Estimation a été faite suivant l'Arrête du Comité de Salut Public, par les Jouailliers de l'Attelier Monétaire . . . lesquels Diamants etc. sont destinés pour Gênes. Folio, *a manuscript on* 42 *leaves of paper; half bound* *Paris*, 1794 4 10 0

2508 SOUTHESK. Catalogue of the Collection of Antique Gems formed by James, Ninth Earl of Southesk, K.T.; edited by his Daughter Lady Helena Carnegie. Vol. I.—Egyptian, Assyrian, Syrian, Phœnician, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. 4to., *with* 17 *plates; sewed* 1908 1 10 0

2509 ——— the same. Vol. II.—Sassanian, Oriental, Mesopotamian, Babylonian, Assyrian, Persian, Hittite, Cyprian, Cilician, Mediæval, Modern. 4to., *with* 11 *plates; sewed* 1911 1 10 0

250 copies were printed.

2510 STOSCH. Description des Pierres Gravées du feu Baron de Stosch . . . par M. l'Abbé WINCKELMANN. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait and numerous folding plates; old calf, rebacked, with bookplate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* 1760 1 16 0

2511 STREETER (E. W.). Pearls and Pearling Life. 8vo., *with map*, 9 *plates, and several woodcuts, cloth;* SCARCE 1886 2 0 0

2512 THEOPHRASTUS. Theophrastus's History of Stones. With an English Version and Notes. Second edition. By SIR JOHN HILL. 8vo., *in Greek and English; old calf* 1774 0 10 0

2513 WORLIDGE. A Select Collection of Drawings from curious ANTIQUE GEMS; most of them in the possession of the nobility and gentry . . . executed after the manner of Rembrandt. By T. WORLIDGE, Painter. 2 vols., 4to., *with portrait and* 182 *plates;* LARGE PAPER, *a fine copy in old red morocco, gold borders, silk linings, with bookplate of House of Commons and stamp on sides* 1768 6 6 0

2514 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., LARGE PAPER, *a very fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1768 6 6 0

2515 YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir G.) and C. DAVENPORT. Crown Jewels of England. Large 4to., *with a portrait of His Majesty King George V,* 18 *plates in colour, and* 60 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1919 3 3 0

2516 GIMSON (Ernest). His Life and Work. By W. R. LETHABY, F. L. GRIGGS and A. H. POWELL. 4to., *printed on hand-made paper, with* 8 *illustrations from drawings by F. L. Griggs and A. H. Powell, and* 60 *collotype plates reproducing Gimson's original designs and executed work in Architecture, Furniture, Plaster-Work, Iron and Brass-Work, Embroidery and Book-binding; boards* 1924 4 4 0

The edition consists of 550 numbered copies.

2517 GLASS (F. J.). Drawing, Design, and Craft-Work, for Teachers, Students, etc. 8vo., *with* 114 *plates; cloth* 1920 0 12 0

2518 GRASSET (Eugène). Méthode de Composition Ornementale. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 12 COLOURED *plates, and a large number of illustrations in the text; sewed* *Paris*, (1904 ?) 2 0 0

Vol. I.—ELÉMENTS RECTILIGNES. II.—ELÉMENTS COURBES.

2519 GRIGGS (W.). Portfolio of Italian and Sicilian Art. Roy. 4to., *with* 56 *plates; half morocco* 1885-90 2 10 0

2520 GRUNER (Lewis). SPECIMENS OF ORNAMENTAL ART, selected from the best Models of the Classical Epochs (RAPHAEL, etc.). 1 vol. atlas folio, and 1 vol. 4to., *with* 80 *large plates, most of which are* IN GOLD AND COLOURS; *half red morocco, gilt edges (pub. at £12. 12s in cloth)* 1850 7 10 0

The work has now become very scarce, and is in general request as the best BOOK of CLASSICAL ORNAMENT. Copies have sold at sales for £14. 14s and upwards.

It is difficult to conceive the gorgeous yet harmonious effect of the coloured plates of the above, the splendid results of the *litho-chromatographic process.* The plates are of a very large size, and present some of the most tasteful specimens of Decorative Art of every description, by the greatest Masters, including RAPHAEL, GIULIO ROMANO, PRIMATICCIO, HOLBEIN, GIOTTO, etc.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2521 HAITÉ (G. C.). Plant Studies for Artists, Designers, and Art Students. Roy. folio, *with* 500 *woodcuts and* 50 *plates of Plants, their Stems, Leaves, Flowers, and Fruit; morocco extra, gilt edges* 1886	3	3	0
2522 ——— the same. THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, bound in 1 vol., impl. folio, *half red morocco* 1883-5	5	5	0
2523 HAMLIN (A. D. F.). A History of Ornament, Renaissance and Modern. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with* 11 *plates in colour and over* 1200 *other illustrations; cloth* 1923	2	5	0
The volumes may be obtained separately at £1. 4*s* each.			
2524 HARTMANN (C. V.). Archæological Researches in Costa Rica. Impl. 4to., *with map,* 87 *plates,* 21 *of which are coloured, and* 486 *illustrations in the text; buckram* (*pub.* £18.) *Stockholm, Royal Ethnographical Museum,* 1901	12	0	0
This handsome volume was published entirely at the expense of Mr. Ake Sjögren and is based upon part of the very valuable collection brought together by his initiative and munificence, presented by him to the Royal Ethnographical Museum.			
2525 HATTON (R. G.). Principles of Decoration. 8vo., *with a frontispiece,* 4 *plates from photographs, and* 168 *figures in the text; cloth* 1925	0	10	6
2526 HEALD (F. B.). Suggestive Forms and Arrangements for all Objects in which Design is used. Folio, 72 *large plates of Floral Designs in a great variety of artistic combinations; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) *Nottingham* [1894]	0	10	6
2527 HEIDELOFF (Charles). Les Ornements du Moyen-Age. 4to., 200 *plates with descriptive text in French and German; half calf* *Nuremberg,* (1846?)	1	16	0
2528 ——— Die Kunst des Mittelalters in Schwaben. Denkmäler der Baukunst, Bildnerei und Malerei, 1855—HASSLER (K. D.). Ulms Kunstgeschichte im Mittelalter. Zugleich Text zu den drei ersten, Ulm betreffenden Supplementheften der Kunst des Mittelalters in Schwaben, 1864;—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with* 30 *plates* (2 *coloured*); *cloth* *Stuttgart,* 1855-64	1	1	0
2529 IONIDES (Basil). Colour and Interior Decoration. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *coloured plates by W. B. E. Ranken and* 41 *illustrations from photographs; boards, with linen back* 1926	0	10	6

Ivories:

2530 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Ivory Carvings of the Christian Era, with examples of Mohammedan Art and Carvings in Bone in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities and Ethnography of the British Museum. By O. M. DALTON. 4to., *with* 125 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1909	2	2	0
2531 ——— the same. 4to., *half green levant morocco, gilt top* 1909	2	12	6
The present catalogue deals with the carved ivories of post-classical, mediæval, and more modern times contained in the Department. The history of the collection will be found in the introduction.			
2532 ——— Illustrations of Ivories in the South Kensington Museum. Folio, 72 *plates, with list of contents; cloth,* £1. 16*s*; or, *half morocco neat* *Griggs,* 1908	2	2	0
2533 PULSKY (F.). Catalogue of the Fejérváry Ivories, in the Museum of Joseph Mayer, preceded by an essay on Antique Ivories. 8vo., *with* 24 *photographic plates; half morocco* *Liverpool,* 1876	1	4	0
2534 KOIZUMI (G.). Lacquer Work. A Practical Exposition of the Art of Lacquering, together with valuable Notes for the Collector. With a Foreword by Lt.-Col. E. V. Strange. 4to., *with* 36 *collotype plates, and* 11 *other illustrations; cloth* 1923	0	15	0
2535 JONES (Owen). The Grammar of Ornament. Folio, *with* 112 *plates in gold and colours, and many woodcuts in the text; cloth gilt* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1910	3	3	0
2536 ——— Grammaire de l'Ornement. Folio, *with* 112 *plates in gold and colours, and many woodcuts in the text; cloth gilt* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1865	3	3	0
The great Pattern Book of Ornament and Decoration, invaluable to Artists, Architects, Designers, and their pupils.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2537 JONES (Inigo). Designs by Inigo Jones for Masques and Plays at Court. A descriptive Catalogue of Drawings for Scenery and Costumes mainly in the Collection of His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, K.G. With an Introduction and Notes by Percy Simpson and C. F. Bell. 4to., *with a frontispiece in colour, 59 photographic plates and 7 illustrations in the text; boards* *Oxford*, 1924	2	2	0
This is the twelfth volume of the publications of the Walpole Society.			
2538 LABARTE (J.). Histoire des Arts industriels au Moyen Age et à l'Époque de la Renaissance. Deuxième Édition. 3 vols., 4to., *with frontispiece, illustrations in the text, and 79 plates, mostly* COLOURED; *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1872-75	4	16	0
2539 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *half red levant morocco, gilt tops* 1872	5	5	0
2540 ——— Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels, etc. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth, 6s; or, half morocco* 1855	0	9	0
2541 LACROIX (P.) et F. SERE. Le MOYEN AGE et la RENAISSANCE. Histoire et Description des Moeurs et Usages, du Commerce et de l'Industrie, des Sciences, des Arts, des Littératures et des Beaux-Arts en Europe A.D. [500-1600]. 5 vols., 4to., *with numerous woodcuts and about 300 beautiful plates, many in* COLOURS HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER; *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by* J. WRIGHT *Paris*, 1848-51	14	14	0
2542 LANG (Mrs. E.). Basketry Weaving and Design. Roy. 8vo., *with 46 plates; cloth* *New York*, 1925	0	15	0
2543 LOUVRE. Le Musée du Louvre. Modèles d'Art décoratif d'après les Dessins originaux des Maitres anciens. Notices par V. Champier. Roy. folio, *with 50 tinted heliogravure plates; in portfolio (pub. 150 frs.)* 1882	1	16	0
2544 LUINI. "Lo Scaffale"; or, Presses in the Sacristy of the Church of S Maria delle Grazie at Milan. Illustrations of the painted decoration by BERNARDO LUINI. Roy. folio, *with 31 plates executed in chromolithography under the direction of* L. GRUNER; *half morocco* 1859-60	2	10	10
2545 LUKOMSKIJ (K.). Zarskoje Sselo. Innenräume und Möbel des ehemals Kaiserlich Russischen Residenzschlosses. 4to., *with 265 illustrations; cloth* *Berlin*, 1924	1	0	0
2546 MANDELGREN (N. M.). Monuments Scandinaves du Moyen Age, avec les Peintures et autres Ornements qui les décorent. Atlas folio, *40 fine plates, many of which are in colours; half morocco, somewhat worn and faded* 1862	4	10	0
2547 MEYER (F. S.). Handbook of Ornament. Third English Edition, revised by H. STANNUS. Large 8vo., *with over 300 plates, containing about 3000 illustrations; cloth* 1924	0	16	0
2548 MONUMENTA SCENICA. Monuments of the Theatre, Scenery, Decorations and Costumes for the Theatre and the great Festivals of all Times. Reproduced after originals in the Theatrical Collection of the National Library, Vienna, the Albertina and similar Collections. 12 vols., oblong folio, *with explanatory text to each volume, with about 240 coloured plates; in portfolios* *Vienna*, 1925-	100	16	0
This important work on the theatre is being published in a limited edition, the issue intended for Great Britain, the British Colonies and the United States of America being restricted to 200 numbered copies. The first volume, dealing with L. O. Burnacini's Maschere is now ready. Subscribers must undertake to purchase the whole set of twelve volumes as they are issued.			
2549 MULLINER (H. H.). The Decorative Arts in England. With an Introduction by J. S. Gardner. Folio, *with 256 illustrations; boards* 1924	3	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2551 PAGE (I.). Guide for Drawing the Acanthus, and every Description of Ornamental Foliage. Cr. 8vo., *with* 53 *plates and more than* 200 *woodcuts; Roxburghe* 1886 0 10 6

2552 PAULY (T. de). Description Ethnographique des Peuples de la Russie. Publiée à l'Occasion du Jubilé Millénaire de l'Empire de Russie. Impl. folio, *with* 3 *plans, etc., and* 62 *fine chromolithographic plates; morocco, gilt edges;* SCARCE *St. Petersburg*, 1862 31 10 0

An extremely important work, containing a most accurate account of the numerous peoples who constituted the vast Russian Empire.

2553 PERU. The Art of Old Peru. Under the editorship of Walter Lehmann. Assisted by Heinrich Doering. 4to., *with a map*, 140 *plates*, 12 *of which are coloured, and* 63 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1923 5 5 0

2554 PORTFOLIOS OF INDUSTRIAL ART. 149 parts COMPLETE, as detailed below, folio, *with about* 300 *superb plates in gold, silver, and colours, by Wm. Griggs; in parts as issued* 1881-91 31 10 0

A perfect set of this splendid series of reproductions is EXCESSIVELY RARE.

CONTENTS: Chinese, 2 parts; Egyptian, 5 parts; English, 2 parts; Flemish, 4 parts; French, 12 parts; German, 8 parts; Indian, 28 parts; Italian, 25 parts; Oriental, 9 parts; Persian, 22 parts; Russian, 2 parts; Saracenic, 4 parts; Sicilian, 5 parts; Spanish, 16 parts; Swedish, 5 parts.

2555 ——— the same. A collection of 104 COLOURED *plates from the section Italian, Oriental, Persian, etc., figuring Textile Fabrics and Pottery.* Folio, *cloth;* SCARCE 10 10 0

2556 ——— the same. French. 12 parts, *complete, with* 31 *plates* (6 COLOURED); *mounted in an Album, half roan;* SCARCE (1881 etc.) 1 10 0

The coloured plates represent silks; the remainder is a reprint of Jousse, L'Art du Serrurier, 1627.

2557 ——— the same. Italian and Sicilian Art. 56 plates executed in Photo-Chromo-Lithography from examples, chiefly in the collections of the South Kensington Museum. By WILLIAM GRIGGS. Folio, *roxburghe binding;* SCARCE 1885-90 2 10 0

2558 [POWELL (T.)]. Humane Industry, or a History of most Manual Arts, deducing the Original, Progress, and Improvement of them. Furnished with Variety of Instances and Examples, shewing forth the excellency of Humane Wit. Sm. 8vo., *calf*, SCARCE 1661 6 6 0

Dealing with 1, Dials, Clocks, Watches. 2. Curious Spheres of the World. 3. Machines and Artificial Notions, by Water and Air. 4. Art and Mysteries of Writing. 5. Mysterie of Printing, also of Printing Presses. 6 Art of Limming and Painting. 7. Art of Spinning and Weaving. 8. Music. 9. Glass. 10. Invention of Shipping and Sailing, also of the Mariners Compass. 11. Art of Cicuration or Taming of Wild Beast. 12. Certain pretty Knacks and extravagances of Art.

The Britwell copy realised £10.

2559 RICHARDSON (C. J.). Collection of Ornaments in the Antique Style. Impl. 4to., *a clean copy in cloth* 1816 1 12 0

2560 SALAZARO. STUDI sui MONUMENTI della ITALIA MERIDIONALE dal IV° al XIII° Secolo, per DEMETRIO SALAZARO. 2 vols., *with* 48 *magnificent plates, executed partly in Chromolithography, partly in Photography* 1871-77

L'ARTE ROMANO AL MEDIO EVO. APPENDICE agli Studi sui Monumenti della Italia Meridionale. *With* 16 *magnificent plates, executed in Chromolithography and Photography* 1881

——— together, 3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 64 *plates; half morocco* *Naples*, 1871-81 16 16 0

Uniform with the "CASE di POMPEI" of NICOLINI. The author was long engaged upon the subject of this very important work. It was the opinion of most critics, based upon the dictum of Vasari, that Italian Art began its existence with Cimabue and Giotto, towards the commencement of the Fourteenth Century. However, more diligent and active researches, promoted by German scholarship, and carried out to the fullest extent by Mr. Salazaro himself, have established that a regular School of Italian Art, not indeed displaying the perfected beauty and grace that are seen in the productions of the fourteenth century, but still marked by the gradual growth and development of the artistic ideal, existed in Southern Italy before the days of Cimabue, and was the genuine parent of that later culture which reached its highest grandeur in Da Vinci, Michael Angelo, and Raffaelle. To the illustration of this subject, as exemplified in the Art Monuments of the country executed between the fourth and thirteenth centuries, this magnificent work was undertaken.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2561 SALAZARO. Studi sui Monumenti della Italia Meridionale. 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *with* 48 *fine plates; half morocco, gilt top* *Naples*, 1871-7 12 0 0

2562 SCHWEINFURTH (G.). Artes Africanæ. Illustrations and Descriptions of the Industrial Arts of Central African Tribes. Impl. 4to., *the text in English and German, with* 21 *plates; boards* (*pub.* £1. 4*s*) *Leipzig*, 1875 0 15 0

2563 SEDER (Anton) und GERLACH. Die Pflanze in Kunst und Gewerbe. 2 vols., roy. folio, 189 *plates of Ornamental Plant Studies, in two portfolios* (*pub. at* £22.) *Vienna, Gerlach*, (1886 *etc.*) 9 0 0

2564 SHAW (Henry). A COLLECTION OF HIS WORKS in 4 vols., folio (as described below), LARGE PAPER, *with about* 228 *plates, nearly the whole of which are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *and* ILLUMINATED *in* GOLD *and* SILVER, *also many hundred woodcuts, ornamental initial letters, etc.; beautifully bound in red morocco super-extra, crimson morocco doublures, gilt edges* 1833-43 32 0 0

CONTENTS:

ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS SELECTED FROM MANUSCRIPTS AND EARLY PRINTED BOOKS from the SIXTH to the SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES. With Descriptions by Sir F. MADDEN. *With* 60 *plates* COLOURED *and* HEIGHTENED *with* GOLD 1833

SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT FURNITURE DRAWN FROM EXISTING AUTHORITIES. With Descriptions by Sir S. R. MEYRICK. *With* 74 *plates* 1836

DRESSES AND DECORATIONS OF THE MIDDLE AGES. 2 vols., *with* 94 *plates and numerous initial letters and woodcuts*, COLOURED *and* HEIGHTENED *with* GOLD 1843

These volumes were probably bound for an Exhibition by J. LAW of Liverpool. They are excellent examples of provincial work of the middle XIXth century.

The plates are coloured in a far superior manner to those of the ordinary issue.

2565 ——— another Collection of his Works in 5 vols., folio (as described below), LARGE PAPER, *with about* 280 *plates, nearly the whole of which are beautifully coloured and* ILLUMINATED *in* GOLD *and* SILVER, *also many hundred woodcuts, ornamental initial letters, etc.; blue morocco extra, with the Stansfield bookplate* 1833-45 30 0 0

CONTENTS:

ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS. 60 *plates* 1833

ANCIENT FURNITURE. 74 *plates* 1836

DRESSES and DECORATIONS. 2 vols., 94 *plates* 1843

ALPHABETS, NUMERALS, and DEVICES of the MIDDLE AGES. 48 *plates* 1845

2566 ——— Specimens of Ancient Furniture drawn from existing Authorities. With Descriptions by Sir S. R. MEYRICK. Folio, *with* 74 *plates; Roxburghe* 1836 1 11 6

2567 ——— another copy. Folio, *with* 74 *plates* (11 COLOURED); *morocco super-extra, fully gilt back and sides* 1836 4 16 0

2568 ——— The Encyclopædia of Ornament. 4to., original edition, LARGE PAPER, *with* 59 *plates, many of which are coloured; half bound* 1842 3 3 0

2569 ——— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 94 *very fine plates coloured by hand*, 98 *initial letters printed in colours containing grotesque ornaments, and* 128 *woodcuts; half buckram* (£7. 7*s*) 1843 5 5 0

2570 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *the plates, initial letters, etc., coloured and heightened with gold; russia extra* 1843 12 0 0

This book is the finest of Henry Shaw's beautiful productions.

2571 ——— Alphabets, Numerals, and Devices of the Middle Ages. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *the* AUTHOR'S SPECIALLY RESERVED COPY; *unbound* 1845 6 6 0

This copy has on the fly-leaf in Mr. Shaw's hand-writing: "ALL THE COLOURED PLATES IN THIS COPY OF THE ALPHABETS ARE MORE HIGHLY FINISHED THAN ANY OFFERED FOR SALE."

——— See also no. 2403.

2572 ——— The Decorative Arts, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages. Impl. 8vo., *with large initial letters, woodcuts, and* 41 *plates* (23 *coloured*); *Roxburghe* 1851 1 10 0

2573 ——— the same. Folio, *an* EXTRA-COLOURED COPY, *the initial letters and woodcuts, in addition to the* 41 *plates, being coloured and heightened with gold; Roxburghe* 1851 5 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2574 SMITH (G.). The Laboratory; or, School of Arts: in which are faithfully exhibited, and fully explained . . . Experiments in Refining . . . Gold . . . Secrets for Jewellers in the Management of Gold; in Enamelling . . . preparing Colours . . . Experiments for Casting in Silver . . . and other Metals . . . Art of making Glass . . . Art of Painting . . . upon Glass . . . Art of Dyeing Silks . . Fourth edition, 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces and* 38 *plates; old calf* 1755-6 1 16 0

2575 SOCIÉTE DE L'ART ANCIEN EN BELGIQUE. Orfèvrerie. Dinanderie. Ferronnerie. Tissus. Broderies. Miniatures, Ivoires. Mobilier et Céramique. Roy. folio, 32 *fine plates, many of which are in gold and colours, with brief text by various experts; half morocco* *Bruges* (1892 ?) 4 4 0

2576 SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Examples of the Works of Art in the Museum and of the decorations of the building, with brief descriptions. 2 vols., sm. folio, *with plates; half morocco* 1881-2 2 0 0

2577 SPELTZ. L'Ornement Polychrome dans tous les Styles historiques publié d'après des Originaux en Aquarelle par A. Speltz. Première Partie: L'ANTIQUITÉ. Impl. 4to., 60 *fine coloured plates, with brief descriptive text; in a portfolio* *Leipzig*, 1915 2 2 0

2578 STARR (F.). Indians of Southern Mexico. An Ethnographic Album. Oblong 4to., 141 *photographic plates; cloth* *Chicago*, 1899 3 10 0

2579 STÜBEL (A.), W. REISS, UND B. KOPPEL. Kultur und Industrie Südamerikanischer Völker. Nach den im Besitze des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig befindlichen Sammlungen von A. Stübel, W. Reiss, und B. Koppel. Text und Beschreibung der Tafeln von MAX UHLE. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 55 *plates* (35 *coloured*); *half morocco, gilt tops* (*pub. in portfolios* £8.) *Berlin*, 1889-90 5 5 0

Presentation copy with autograph inscription from B. Koppel.

2580 "STUDIO (THE)." Year-book of Decorative Art. 1918. 4to., *with* 9 *coloured plates and numerous other illustrations of County Houses, Interior Decoration, Furniture, Rugs, Metalwork, Pottery, Modelled Plaster, Painted Fans, Embroidery and Textile Fabrics; buckram* 1918 0 5 0

2581 TEALL (G.). Pleasures of Collecting, being sundry delectable Excursions in the Realm of Antiques and Curios, American, European, and Oriental. Post 8vo., *with* 30 *plates; buckram* (*pub.* £1. 4*s*) *New York*, 1920 0 10 6

2582 TOWNSEND (W. G. Paulson). Modern Decorative Art in England: its Development and Characteristics. VOL. I. Woven and Printed Fabrics, Wall-papers, Lace, and Embroidery. Folio, *with* 174 *illustrations; 15 of which are coloured; cloth* (1922) 1 5 0

2583 VACHER (S.). Fifteenth Century Italian Ornament, chiefly taken from Brocades and Stuffs found in Pictures in the National Gallery. Impl. folio, *with* 30 *coloured plates; cloth, in a case* 1886 2 8 0

2584 VALLOIS (G. M.). Antiques and Curios in our Homes. Sm. 4to., *with* 62 *illustrations* (*one coloured*); *boards* (*pub.* 18*s*) *New York*, (1922) 0 10 6

Wallpapers:

2585 ACKERMAN (Phyllis). Wallpaper: its History, Design and Use. Post 8vo., *with a frontispiece in colour, and numerous illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1923 0 12 6

2586 McCLELLAND (Nancy). Historic Wall-Papers, from their inception to the introduction of Machinery. With an Introduction by Henri Clouzot. 4to., *with* 12 *coloured plates*, 245 *illustrations in half-tone, and a chart of periods; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1924 5 10 0

2587 SUGDEN (Alan Victor) and JOHN LUDLAM EDMONDSON. A History of English Wallpaper from the earliest Period to 1914. 4to., *with* 260 *illustrations, of which* 70 *are in colour; buckram* 1926 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2588 WESSELY (J. E.). DAS ORNAMENT UND DIE KUNSTINDUSTRIE in ihrer geschichtlichen ENTWICKELUNG auf dem GEBIETE des KUNSTDRUCKES. 3 vols., impl. 4to., 300 *plates, containing* 1097 *figures, with descriptive text; boards* (*pub.* £15.) *Berlin*, 1877-78	9	0	0
Indispensable to Art-Schools. The plates contain figures of general ornament, tapestry, carpets, goldsmiths' designs, metal work, jewellery, etc., of the German, Dutch, Italian and French Schools of the 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th centuries.			
2589 WESTLAKE (N. H. J.). History of Design in Mural Painting from the earliest times to the 12th Century. With an Introduction on the Art of the Pre-Christian Period. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 443 *illustrations; cloth* 1902-5	0	10	6
2590 WETHERED (Newton). Mediaeval Craftsmanship and the Modern Amateur, more particularly with reference to Metal and Enamel. 8vo., *with* 32 *plates; cloth* 1923	0	10	6
2591 WIENER VORLEGEBLÄTTER FÜR ARCHAEOLOGISCHE ÜBUNGEN. 1888-91. Mit Unterstützung des k. k. Ministeriums für Cultur und Unterricht herausgegeben von OTTO BENNDORF. 3 vols., folio, 36 *plates; half red levant morocco* 1888-91	1	16	0
2592 ZERVOS (S. G.). Rhodes, Capitale du Dodécanèse. 4to., *with numerous illustrations of pottery, porcelain, sculpture, manuscripts, textiles, etc.; sewed* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) *Paris*, 1920	2	2	0

2. Arms and Armour

2593 ARMOR AND ARMS CLUB (THE), NEW YORK CITY. Catalogue of a Loan Exhibition of Japanese Sword Guards held at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, July 15 to October 15, 1921. Oblong 4to., *with frontispiece, and* 124 *illustrations with descriptive text and Glossary; buckram* *New York*, 1922	5	0	0
The introduction was written by Howard Mansfield, Robert Hamilton Rucker compiled the text and glossary, George Cameron Stone had charge of the photographic work, and Thomas Temple Hoopes carried out the assembling and transcribing of the letterpress.			
2594 ——— Catalogue of a Loan Exhibition of Japanese Sword Fittings, held at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, August 1 to December 31, 1922. Oblong 4to., 43 *plates with descriptive text and Glossary; buckram* *ib.*, 1924	5	0	0
The introduction, glossary and chronological index were written by Messrs. Mansfield and Rucker, Mr. Stone had charge of the photographs.			
The Catalogue describes and illustrates 454 examples of Japanese Metal-Work drawn from the collections of members and friends of the Club.			
2595 ASHDOWN (C. H,). British and Foreign Arms and Armour. Roy. 8vo., *with* 30 *plates and* 450 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1909	1	0	0
2596 ——— Armour and Weapons in the Middle Ages. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1925	0	7	6
2597 BRETT (E. J.). A Pictorial and Descriptive Record of the Origin and Development of Arms and Armour. To which are appended Plates specially drawn from the Author's Collection, at Oaklands, St. Peter's, Thanet, and Burleigh House, London. Impl. 4to., *with portrait, illustrations in the text, and* 133 *plates containing* 1000 *figures; half morocco, gilt edges* 1894	8	8	0
2598 ——— Catalogue of the Collection of Armour and Arms of Edwin J. Brett. Roy. 8vo., *with* 42 *plates; boards* *Christie's*, 1895	0	14	0
2599 CHICAGO, Field Museum of Natural History. Japanese Sword Mounts in the Collections of the Museums. By H. C. GUNSAULUS. 8vo., *with* 61 *plates; sewed* 1923	0	17	0
2600 CRIPPS-DAY (F. H.). A Record of Armour Sales, 1881-1924. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; buckram* 1925	5	5	0
The Introduction consists of "A Note on the History of Collecting with particular reference to Armour." The chief sales both in England and on the Continent are listed and the prices realised given. There are full indices of the pieces and also the names of makers, collectors, etc.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2601 DEAN (B.). Helmets and Body Armor in Modern Warfare. Roy. 8vo., *with* 239 *illustrations; buckram* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) *New Haven*, 1920	0	15	0
Published by the Committee on Education of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.			
2602 DEMMIN (A.). An Illustrated History of Arms and Armour from the earliest period to the present time. Translated by C. C. Black. Cr. 8vo., *with nearly* 2000 *illustrations; cloth* 1877	0	10	6
2603 DINO. Le Cabinet d'Armes de Maurice de Talleyrand-Périgord, Duc de Dino. Etude descriptive par le BARON DE COSSON. Roy. folio, 23 *plates by P. Dujardin reproducing* 210 *pieces; half vellum;* SCARCE 1901	10	10	0
Only 200 copies were printed.			
2604 FFOULKES (C.). European Arms and Armour in the University of Oxford (principally in the Ashmolean and Pitt-Rivers Museums). 4to., *with* 19 *plates and other illustrations in the text; buckram* (*pub.* £1. 1*s. net*) *Oxford*, 1912	0	16	0
2605 ——— Inventory and Survey of the Armouries of the Tower of London. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *frontispieces* (1 *coloured*), *and* 37 *plates; cloth* 1916	3	3	0
2606 HEWITT (John). Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe; from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the end of the XVIIth Century. With Illustrations from contemporary Monuments. 3 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth*, £4. 16*s*, *or, newly bound in half levant morocco* 1860	5	10	0
2607 JACKSON (Herbert J.). European Hand Firearms of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. With a Treatise on Scottish Hand Firearms by Charles E. Whitelaw. 4to., *with frontispiece, vignette title, and* 111 *collotype illustrations; cloth* (1923)	4	4	0
This edition consists of 550 numbered copies.			
2608 JAPAN SOCIETY. Catalogue of an Exhibition of the Arms and Armour of Old Japan, held by the Japan Society, London, in June 1905. 4to., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* (1905?)	1	16	0
2609 JOLY (H. L.). Japanese Sword Mounts. A descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of J. C. Hawkshaw, of Hollycombe, Liphook. 4to., *with* 50 *plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth* 1910	2	12	6
Only 300 copies were privately printed.			
2610 KOTTENKAMP (F.). Der Rittersaal. Eine Geschichte des Ritterthums, seines Entstehens und Fortgangs, seiner Gebräuche und Sitten. Oblong 4to., *with* 62 *coloured plates; sewed* *Stuttgart*, 1842	5	5	0
2611 ——— History of Chivalry and Ancient Armour, with descriptions of the Feudal System, the Usages of Knighthood, the Tournament, and Trials by Combat, translated from the German . . by A. LÖWY. Oblong 4to., *with* 62 COLOURED *plates of ancient Armour and Tournaments; cloth* (*worn*) 1857	4	14	6
2612 LAKING (Sir Guy Francis). The Armoury of Windsor Castle, European Section. Roy. 4to., *with* 40 *plates; half pigskin* 1904	4	16	0
2613 ——— A Record of European Arms and Armour through seven Centuries. 5 vols., 4to., *with about* 2000 *illustrations; cloth* 1920-22	15	15	0
In consequence of the death of the author, Mr. F. H. Cripps-Day finally revised the book, and added a Bibliography and a chapter on English Church Armour.			
2613* LAUFER (B.). Chinese Clay Figures. Part I. Prolegomena on the History of Defensive Armor. 8vo., *with* 64 *plates and* 55 *illustrations in the text; sewed* *Chicago, Field Museum*, 1914	1	0	0
2614 LENZ (E. von). Die Waffensammlung des Grafen S. D. Scheremetew in St. Petersburg. 4to., *with* 26 *collotype plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1897	2	0	0
This detailed catalogue describes about 1400 arms of offence and defence, coats of mail and sporting implements.			
2615 MADRID. Catalogo historico-descriptivo de la Real Armeria de Madrid, por el Conde Vdo de Valencia de Don Juan. Impl. 8vo., *with* 26 *plates and* 337 *figures in the text; half red calf* *Madrid*, 1898	3	10	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2616	METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, New York. Handbook of Arms and Armour, European and Oriental, including the William H. Riggs collection, by Bashford Dean. 8vo., *with* 64 *plates; sewed* 1921	0	3	9
2617	——— The Gōda Collection of Japanese Sword Fittings. Catalogue by R. H. Rucker. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sewed* 1924	0	7	0
2618	MEYRICK (Sir Samuel Rush). Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Charles II. Second Edition. 3 vols., folio, *illustrated by more than* 100 *plates*, splendidly illuminated *in* gold, silver, *and* colours; *half red morocco extra, appropriately tooled* (*pub. at* £21.) 1842	9	9	0
2619	——— the same. 3 vols., folio, *newly bound in buckram* 1842	6	6	0
	The second and best edition corrected and enlarged by the author with the assistance of literary and antiquarian friends (Albert Way, etc.). The first edition of this work, published in 1824, was printed without the supervision of Sir Samuel Meyrick, who always repudiated it as full of faults, especially in the colouring. Every leaf and plate of the present edition was submitted to his correction, and it was published with his entire approval.			
2620	——— Engraved Illustrations of Antient Arms and Armour, from the Collection of Llewelyn Meyrick, at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire; after the Drawings, and with the Descriptions of Dr. Meyrick, by J. Skelton. 2 vols., folio, *with portrait and more than* 150 *plates; half red morocco extra, appropriately tooled, gilt edges* 1854	4	10	0
2621	MOSER. Collection Henri Moser-Charlottenfels: Oriental Arms and Armour. Impl. folio, 44 *fine plates* (10 *coloured*), *with Preface by H. Moser and brief descriptive text; in a portfolio, enclosed in a wooden box* *Leipzig*, 1912	8	0	0
2622	MUSÉE DES ARMES rares, anciens, et orientales, de S. M. l'Empereur de toutes les Russies. Impl. folio, 78 *plates, slightly foxed; half morocco* *Carlsruhe* (1835 ?)	5	5	0
2623	NAUNTON. Japanese Sword Fittings. A descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of G. H. Naunton. 4to., *with* 88 *plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth* 1912	2	12	6
	Only 200 copies were privately printed.			
2624	TOPF (Jacob). An Almain Armourer's Album. Selections from an original MS. in Victoria and Albert Museum. With Introduction and Notes by Viscount Dillon. Roy. folio, *with* 1 *view*, 3 *facsimiles in colours, and* 31 *plates in coloured facsimile of the original drawings; vellum* 1905	3	3	0
	The drawings are designs for suits of armour which were made by Topf for some of the most celebrated courtiers of the reign of Elizabeth. These include such notables as the Duke of Norfolk, the Earls of Leicester, Sussex, and Worcester, Lord Scrope, Sir Christopher Hatton, and Sir Henry Lee.			
2625	Wallace Collection. Catalogue of the European Arms and Armour . . . By Guy Francis Laking. Third edition. 4to., *sewed* 1909	0	1	0
2626	——— the same. 4to., *half calf* 1909	0	5	0
2627	ZSCHILLE. Catalogue of the Armour, Arms, and Hunting Equipments of Herr Richard Zschille. Roy. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates, half calf neat* *Christie's*, 1897	0	18	0

3. Costume

Civil and Military

2628	ALBUM HAMBURGISCHER COSTUME. 8vo., *engraved title and* 50 coloured *plates by* H. Jessen; *original half binding* *B. S. Berendsohn* (1840 ?)	4	4	0
2629	ALEXANDER (W.). Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Chinese. 4to., 50 *coloured plates, with descriptive text; half bound* *T. M'Lean*, (1814)	3	3	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2630 ATKINSON (G. A.) AND J. WALKER. Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians. 3 vols. in 1, roy. folio, 100 *coloured plates, with descriptive text in English and French; russia, rebacked and repaired* 1803 11 11 0

2631 ——— another copy. 3 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *portrait and* 100 COLOURED PLATES *with explanations in French and English; newly bound in half red morocco, gilt edges, by Root* 1803-4 15 15 0

2632 AUSTRIA. [DIVERS COSTUMES PAR T. MOLLE]. Roy. 4to., 68 COLOURED *plates; with the titles in French and German; calf, gilt edges* *Vienna, T. Molle* (1820 ?) 16 16 0

2633 BERTALL. Les Communeux, 1871. Types, Caractères, Costumes. Roy. 4to., 34 *hand-tinted plates; cloth* *Paris*, [1871] 0 18 0

2634 BERTELLIUS (P.). Diversarū Nationum Habitus . . . item Ordines duo Processionum, unus Summi Pontificis, alter Sereniss. Principis Venetiarum [atque tertius Turcarum Imperatoris] . . . the three parts complete, *mounted and bound in* 1 vol. oblong 4to., 269 *plates; green morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Gibson-Craig library* *Patavii, apud Alciatum Alcia et Petrum Bertellium*, 1594-96 15 15 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE in this absolutely perfect condition.

2635 BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE. The Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria. Impl. 4to., 50 *coloured plates, with descriptive notices in English and French; red morocco, gilt edges* 1804 3 3 0

2636 BOHMANN. Abbildungen sämmtlicher geistlichen Orden männlich und weiblichen Geschlechts in der katholischen Kirche. Herausgegeben von Peter Bohmanns Erben, geordnet und mit einem kurzen Text von F. K. Wietz. 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 186 COLOURED *plates; hf. bd.* *Prag*, 1821 2 16 0

The second volume is imperfect, ending at page 178, and containing plates 1-44 only.

2637 BOISSARD (J. J. V.). Habitus variarum Orbis Gentium. Habitz de Nations estrãges. Trachten mancherley Völcker des Erdskreytz. 1581. Oblong folio, *with an additional leaf, being the dedication in German of Caspar Rutz of Mecheln to the reader; a clean copy in old calf, rebacked* *Cologne*, 1581 8 8 0

Copies of the later issue have the words "Cum Privilegio et Regio" added in right-hand corner of the engraved title.

Collation:—Engraved title; dedication, 1 l.; portrait of the artist; portraits of the two ladies Nicolea and Loyse; plates numbered 1-61.

2638 BONNARD (Camille). Costumes Historiques des XIIIe, XIVe, et XVe Siècles, extraits des Monumens les plus authentiques de Peinture et Sculpture, avec un texte historique et descriptif. Première édition Française. 2 vols., roy 4to., *with* 200 *plates, designed and engraved by* PAUL MERCURI, *illuminated in gold and colours; half bound* *Paris*, 1829-30 12 12 0

2639 CALTHROP (D. C.). English Costume. Painted and Described. 8vo., *with* 70 *coloured*, 12 *black and white plates, and numerous line drawings in the text; cloth (pub. £1. net)* 1907 0 10 0

2640 CASA (Giovanni della). Trattato de Costumi . . . Le Galathee, faict nouuellement en Italien & François . . 12mo., *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bauzonnet-Trautz* *Lyons*, 1573 3 16 0

2641 CHILDREN'S BOOK. A German Children's Book. 12mo., *with* 100 *coloured plates (Costume* 40, *Military Costume* 20, *Birds* 20, *Playing-Cards* 20) *and* 20 *pages of Music, with several pages of letterpress containing Charades, etc.; sewed, gilt edges* (1820 ?) 1 16 0

The front and back wrapper have the words "*Zum Frohsinne geeignet*" and "*Zum Vergnügen gewidmet.*"

2642 COLEÇAÕ DE ESTAMPAS INTITULADA RUAS DE LISBOA. Contem figuras iluminadas que representaõ os diversos trajes, emaneiras mais constantes das gentes que servem e habitao a Cidade. Roy. 8vo., *engraved title and* 25 *coloured plates; half morocco* *Lisbon*, 1826 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2643 COLECCION DE TRAGES DE ESPANA. Large 8vo., 112 *coloured plates (some heightened with gold) of the Male and Female Costume of the Working Classes; black morocco, gilt edges* [1836]	10	10	0
2644 CORONATION OF EDWARD VII. The Historical Record of the Coronation of their most excellent majesties King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra . . . 9 Aug. 1902. Compiled by H. FARNHAM BURKE. Impl. folio, *with* 32 *plates*, 11 *of which are* COLOURED; *half morocco* *privately printed*, 1904	3	3	0
2645 COSTUME OF THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE, illustrated by upwards of 70 richly coloured engravings [with descriptions in English and French]. Folio, *engraved title-page and* 70 COLOURED *plates; calf neat, joints neatly repaired* *John Stockdale*, 1811	3	10	0
2646 COSTUMES OF THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS. A sm. 4to. volume lettered "Costumes of Monks, Nuns, etc.," *containing* 46 WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS ON VELLUM, *neatly mounted on paper and bound in vellum* (1800?)	8	8	0
2647 [DALMIVART]. Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Turks. Illustrated with 60 COLOURED ENGRAVINGS [from DRAWINGS by Mons. Dalmivart], with descriptions. Roy. 8vo., *newly bound in half red morocco, gilt top, other edges uncut* (1828)	3	10	0
2648 DRUITT (H.). A Manual of Costume as Illustrated by Monumental Brasses. 8vo., *with* 110 *illustrations; cloth* 1906	0	10	6
2649 ENLART (C.). Manuel d'Archéologie Française depuis les temps mérovingiens jusqu'à la Renaissance. Tome III.—LE COSTUME. 8vo., *with* 480 *illustrations; sewed* 1916	0	12	6
2650 [ESTIENNE (C.)]. De re vestiaria libellus ex bayfio excerptus: addita vulgaris linguæ interpretatione, in adolescentulorum gratiam atque utilitatem. Secunda editio. 12mo. (sm. 8vo.), *newly bound in half calf* *Paris, Rob. Stephanus*, 1541	1	1	0
2651 FEMALE COSTUME. A Collection of 140 coloured "FASHION PLATES FROM ACKERMANN'S REPOSITORY, JAN. 1809 TO DEC. 1814." *Newly bound in* 1 *vol.*, 8vo., *half red morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1809-14	8	8	0
2652 FERRARI (F.). Costumi No. XX di Roma e di altri Paesi dello Stato Pontificio disegnati ed incisi all' acqua forte. *Engraved title and* 20 COLOURED *plates*, 1825—Costumi ecclesiastici, civile e militari della Corte di Roma. *Engraved title and* 50 COLOURED *plates*, 1823;—*mounted to roy.* 8vo. *size and bound in* 1 *vol., half red morocco, gilt edges* *Roma*, 1823-5	4	4	0
2653 GARNEREY. Collection des nouveaux Costumes des Autorités constituées, civils et militaires. Sm. 4to., *engraved title-page and* 26 *coloured plates of the Civil and Military Costume of the Republic engraved by I. M. Will after Garnerey; half morocco neat* *Augsburg*, 1796	3	3	0
2654 HEIDELOFF (N.). GALLERY OF FASHION. From the Beginning in April 1794 to its end, March, 1803, forming 9 Vols. Roy. 4to., *with* ALL OF THE ENGRAVED TITLES (9) *and* 217 *plates containing* 362 *figures of* FEMALE COSTUME HIGHLY FINISHED IN COLOURS, MANY BEING HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER; *bound in eight volumes, calf, rebacked*, EXCESSIVELY RARE 1794-1803	280	0	0

This copy has the full number of coloured engraved titles, the titles to the separate parts, the translated text in French and German to figures numbered 214-220, and 231-272, and the Lists of Subscribers.

A set complete as the present, containing THE NINTH VOLUME, IS OF THE UTMOST RARITY.

COPIES OCCASIONALLY HAVE A FEW PARTS OF VOL. IX, BUT THE PRESENT, AND TWO OTHERS, ARE THE ONLY PERFECT SETS THAT I HAVE SEEN.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2655 HOPE (T.). Costume of the Ancients. New Edition enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 300 *plates of Classical Costume; half calf, neatly rebacked* 1812	0	18	0
2656 ITALIAN COSTUME. 12 WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS of Italian Costume, chiefly of Naples. *Beautifully drawn on Whatman Paper, size of Drawing* 7½ × 5½ *inches; unbound* (1800?)	3	3	0
2657 ——— 30 Original Water-Colour Drawings of Italian Costume by LUIGI DEL GIUDICE. Impl. 4to., *red morocco, gilt edges* 1814	14	14	0
Including: Peasant Costumes of Chieti Abruzzo; Peasant man and woman of Bisaccio; Acquasolo, Naples; Tripe Seller; Peasant man and woman of S. Bacide; Peasant woman of S. Cosimo; Peasant woman of Coriglano; Woman from the Island of Procida; Peasant from Sanginolo; Seller of roast Chestnuts; etc. etc.			
2658 JACQUEMIN (R.). Iconographie Générale et Méthodique du Costume du IVe au XIXe Siècle (315-1815). Collection gravée à l'eau forte d'après des Documents authentiques et inédits. Large folio, *with* 200 *plates containing upwards of* 500 *figures; half red morocco* *Paris*, [1869]	3	3	0
2659 JOHNSON (J.). The Costumes of the French Pyrenees. Drawn on Stone by J. D. Harding, from the Original Sketches by J. Johnson. 4to., *with* 30 *coloured plates; half calf* 1832	6	6	0
2660 KELLY (F. M.) and R. SCHWABE. Historic Costume. A Chronicle of Fashion in Western Europe, 1490-1790. Roy. 8vo., *with* 63 *plates, of which* 7 *are coloured, and* 140 *smaller figures in the text; cloth* 1925	1	5	0
2661 LALLA RÛKH. Ein Festspiel mit Gesang und Tanz. Aufgeführt auf dem Königl. Schlosse in Berlin am 27sten Januar 1821 bei der Anwesenheit I. I. K. K. H. H. des Grossfürsten Nicolaus und der Grossfürstin Alexandra Féodorowna. Roy. 4to., *with* 23 *coloured plates; original boards, uncut; rare* *Berlin*, 1822	5	5	0
2662 LAUGEL UND SPINDLER. Trachten und Sitten im Elsass. Text von A. LAUGEL. Abbildungen von Ch. SPINDLER. Roy. 4to., *with* 61 *plates* (43 *coloured*), *and* 89 *illustrations in the text; in a buckram portfolio* (*pub.* £5.) *Leipzig*, 1908	2	10	0
2663 LEGROS. L'Art de la Coëffure des Dames Françoises, avec des Estampes, ou sont représentées les Têtes coeffées, Gravées sur les dessins originaux de mes Accommodages, avec le Traité en abrégé d'entretenir et conserver les Cheveux naturels. Par le sieur LEGROS, Coëffeur des Dames. Sm. 4to., *with* 8 *outline plates of patterns and* 38 COLOURED PLATES *of heads with coiffures; newly bound in red morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Paris, aux Quinze-Vingts*, 1767	25	0	0
2664 MAASKAMP (E.). [Representations of Dresses, Morals and Customs, in the Kingdom of Holland, at the beginning of the Nineteenth Century]. Roy. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and* 20 *coloured plates, the title and descriptive text in French and Dutch; boards* *Amsterdam* (1807?)	7	7	0
2665 ——— another issue, with English text. Roy. 4to., *with* COLOURED *frontispiece and* 20 COLOURED PLATES; *boards* *ib.*, 1808	*Sold*		
2666 MANSION (L.). [Fancy Ball Dress.] Roy. folio, 10 *coloured plates of the Female Costume of France, Holland, Poland, Switzerland, Spain, Naples, Saxony, Tyrol, Ragusa, and Illyria; boards* *London, Spooner*, 259 *Regent St.*, 1831	2	10	0
2667 MARRIOTT (W. B.). Vestiarium Christianum. The Origin and Gradual Development of the Dress of Holy Ministry in the Church. Roy. 8vo., *with* 64 *plates; cloth* 1868	1	0	0
2668 MASON (G. H.). Costume of China. Roy. 4to., *with* 60 *coloured engravings with explanations in English and French, contemporary straight-grained green morocco* 1804	3	13	6
2669 MERCURI (Paul). COSTUMES HISTORIQUES des XIIe, XIIIe, XIVe, et XVe Siècles, tirés des Monuments les plus authentiques de Peinture et de Sculpture. Dessinés et gravés par P. Mercuri, avec un Texte historique et descriptif par C. Bonnard. Nouvelle edition . . 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 200 COLOURED *plates; half morocco* 1860-61	6	6	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Military Costume:

2671 ACKERMANN'S MILITARY SCRAPS. *9 coloured plates*, 1850-3—CHOBHAM SCENES. *Plates* 7, 9, 10 and 11, 1853-4; *together* 13 *coloured plates engraved by* J. HARRIS *after* H. MARTENS. Roy. 8vo., *unbound*; VERY SCARCE 1850-4 7 7 0

2672 AMBERT (J.). Esquisses Historiques des differents Corps qui composent l'Armée française. Impl. folio, *with lithographed title, illustrations in the text, and* 16 *fine plates on* INDIA PAPER, *by* CHARLES AUBRY; *half morocco* *Saumur*, 1835 2 16 0

2673 ——— the same. Impl. folio, *with frontispiece, illustrations in the text, and* 13 *fine plates, the frontispiece and the plates beautifully* COLOURED; *half morocco* *ib.*, 1835 4 4 0

2674 BAUDOIN (S. R.). Exercice de l'Infanterie Françoise . . . dessiné d'après Nature dans toutes ses Positions . . . Roy. folio, *with frontispiece, engraved title and* 62 *full-length* COLOURED *figures, with engraved text; a fine copy in old French red morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1757 50 0 0

2675 BEAMISH (N. Ludlow). Geschichte der Königlich Deutschen Legion. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 9 *plates containing* 18 COLOURDD FIGURES OF MILITARY COSTUMES, 3 *plans of battles*, 3 *lithographic plates, and several tables; red morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the library of the late Duke of Cambridge, with his stamp on the title-pages, and bookplate* *Hannover*, 1832-7 6 6 0

2676 BROUGHTON (U. H. R.). The Dress of the First Regiment of Life Guards in Three Centuries. Roy. 4to., *with* 40 *plates in colours and* 40 *in monochrome after paintings, drawings, and prints; pigskin* 1925 8 8 0

The edition is limited to 300 numbered copies and there will be no reprint.

2677 DE GHEYN. The Exercise of Armes for Calivres, Mvskettes, and Pikes After the ordre of his Excellence. Maurits Prince of Orange Counte of Nassau etc. Gouernour and Captaine generall . ouer Geldreland . Holland, Zeeland, Vtrecht . Overyssel, etc. Sett forthe in figures . by Jacob de Gheyn. With written Instructions for the service of all Captaines and Commaundours. For to shewe hereout the better vnto their jong or vntrained Souldiers the playne and perfett maner to handle these Armes. 1608. Printed at the Hage.

Folio, *with engraved title and* 117 *copperplates*, THE DEDICATION COPY TO HENRY PRINCE OF WALES, *a remarkably fine and tall copy despite the mending of some of the plates; in the original gilt vellum with tyers, the Arms of the Prince and the initials* W H *on sides* *The Hague*, 1608 63 0 0

Dedicated to Henry Frederick Prince of Wales (1594-1612), the "The Marcellus of English History," whose books are of excessive rarity.

2678 GIFFART (Pierre). L'Art Militaire François, pour l'infanterie. Contenant l'exercice et le maniement des Armes, tant des Officiers que des Soldats, réprésenté par des Figures in taille-douce déssinées d'aprés Nature. Avec un petit abrégé de l'Exercice comme il se fait aujourd'huy. Sm. 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece and* 85 *copper-engraved plates; calf gilt, gilt edges, with the Seillière arms on the sides;* VERY SCARCE *à Paris, chez Pierre Giffart*, 1696 8 8 0

Digitized by Google

Military Costume, *continued:—* £ s. d.

2679 GRAVELOT (H.). Planches gravées d'après plusieurs Positions dans lesquelles doivent se trouver les Soldats, conformément à l'Ordonnance du Roi de l'Exercice de l'Infanterie. Du 1er. Janvier. 1766. Small folio, *engraved title, engraved Explication, and* 10 *plates by* GRAVELOT *containing* 36 *figures illustrating Infantry Movements in detail; a beautiful copy in fresh condition; original bds.* 1766 5 15 6

2680 ——— another copy. Sm. folio, *engraved title, engraved Explication, and* 10 *plates by* GRAVELOT *containing* 36 *figures illustrating Infantry Movements in detail; a fine tall copy in boards* 1766 8 8 0

Not only is this of interest from a military or costume point of view, it is also a collector's example of a rare French illustrated book of the 18th century by one of the most famous of the great French engravers of that time.

2681 GRENADIER GUARDS. Costumes of the First or Grenadier Regiment of Guards, from 1660. Oblong folio, 12 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES; *original cloth;* or, *half red morocco* 1854 9 9 0

2682 GROSE (F.). Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates, titles mounted; red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1786-8 1 16 0

2683 HEATH (W.). A Collection of Interesting Subjects of Military Occurences, Costumes, etc. Roy. 8vo., *engraved title, coloured title, and* 86 *fine* COLOURED *plates within borders;* A VERY FINE COPY *in contemporary half binding* *Thomas McLean,* (1823) 72 0 0

A GENUINE UNTOUCHED COPY. This book is VERY RARE.

2684 JAMES (Capt.). The Military Costume of India in an Exemplification of the Manuel and Platoon Exercises for the use of the Native Troops and the British Army in General. Folio, *title and* 35 *fine coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress; bds., uncut;* RARE 1814 5 0 0

2685 ——— the same. Folio, *a fine copy in half morocco neat* 1814 5 10 0

2686 LIGHT HORSE VOLUNTEERS. Historical Record of the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster . . . 1779-1829. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates* (8 *coloured*); *cloth* (*worn*) 1843 1 10 0

2687 MALIBRAN (Commandant (A.). L'Armée du Duché de Varsovie de 1807 à 1815. Folio, ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with* 48 COLOURED PLATES OF MILITARY COSTUME *from drawings by* JAN V. CHELMINSKI, 10 *other plates and* 24 *illustrations in the text; sewed* 1913 10 0 0

A most important contribution to the study of Napoleon's military career. The Army of Warsaw was with Napoleon in his most famous campaigns, in the Peninsula, Italy, Germany and Russia. In the latter campaign it formed the 5th corps of the Emperor's army.

The illustrations, which supplied the *motif* for the book, are very artistic and serve to illustrate the uniforms worn by the various regiments, the details for which were obtained by reference to a series of coloured drawings executed in 1810 by an officer in the "Armée de Varsovie," and also to the collection of military drawings conserved in the *Bibliothèque polonaise de Paris.*

2688 MILITARY COSTUME (The) OF EUROPE; exhibited in a Series of highly-finished Military Figures, in the Uniform of their several Corps, with a Concise Description, and Historical Anecdotes; forming Memoirs of the various Armies of the present Time. 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., *with* 96 *coloured plates, no title-pages; half calf* 1822 16 16 0

The beautifully finished colouring of the plates render this one of the most desirable books on military costume. The following is the division of the subjects: British, 27; Foreign Tooops in the Pay of Great Britain, 6; French, 10; Dutch, 2; Prussian, 18; Austrian, 11; Saxon, 1; Russian, 10; Swedish, 2; Danish, 1; Spanish, 6; Italian, 2.

2689 MILITARY COSTUMES OF THE GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN EMPIRES. 56 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS *in* WATER-COLOURS, *mounted in a volume, roy. folio, russia about* 1815 45 0 0

An extremely beautiful series of water-colours. This volume is most important for the period of the Napoleonic wars.

Digitized by Google

Military Costume, *continued*:— £ s. d.

2690 MUSÉE (LE) DE L'ARMÉE. Armes et Armures anciennes et Souvenirs historiques les plus précieux. Publié sous la direction du GÉNÉRAL NIOX. Tome I. Impl. 4to., *with* 56 *plates; in a cloth portfolio* 1917 3 3 0

2691 PRUSSIAN ARMY. Abbildungen der Königl. Preussischen Armee. Roy. 4to., 65 *coloured plates; in portfolio* *Berlin*, 1823 15 15 0

2692 RUSSIAN ARMY. The Costume of the Russian Army, from a Collection of Drawings made on the Spot, and now in the possession of the Earl of Kinnaird. Folio, *with portrait of the Emperor Alexander and* 8 *coloured plates; half morocco* *Orme*, 1807 6 6 0

1. Body Guard; 2, Foot Guard; 3, Chasseurs Guard; 4, Guard at Night; 5, Infantryman; 6, Sailor; 7, Soldier of the Police; 8, Cossack.
Printed on Whatman Paper bearing the date 1824.

2693 SACHSE. Die Preussischen Garden, herausgegeben von L. SACHSE & Co. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio, 18 COLOURED PLATES; *bds.* *Berlin* (1846 ?) 5 5 0

2694 SMITH (C. H.). Costume of the Army of the British Empire, according to the last regulations, 1814. Designed by an Officer on the Staff. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece and* 60 COLOURED PLATES; *newly bound in half red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Root* 1815 28 0 0

2695 SUHR. Trachten und Uniformen der Division des Marquis de la Romana, 1807 und 1808 in Hamburg in Garnison. Gezeichnet von CHRIST. SUHR, Prof. radirt und geatzt von CORN. SUHR. Folio, 18 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES (*title missing*); *newly bound in red morocco extra, by Rivière;* VERY SCARCE (1808 ?) 50 0 0

CONTENTS: Ein Catelonischer (*sic*) Soldat, mit seiner Frau und zwey Kindern; ein Officier vom Regiment Barcelona; Catalonische Karrenführer, Catalonischer Maulthiertreiber, Artillerist zu Fuss; der Aufseher über die Maulthiertreiber, der Artillerie; Rekruten für das Regiment Barcelona; Ehrenwache des Prinzen Ponte Corvo, aus dem Regiment Zamora formirt; ein Reisewagen Tartana genannt in welchem eine Familie fährt; ein Soldat vom Regiment Catalonien mit seiner Frau; ein Officier vom Regiment Guadalaxara, und ein anderer von der Cavallerie; ein Bedienter eines Catalonischen Officiers in einem Bauernkittel; drey Soldaten vom Regiment Guadalaxara und einer von der Miliz: Grenadiere von verschiedenen Regimentern; ein Mayor der Minirer (Sapeurs); ein Maulthiertreiber der Fourage auf eiden Esel fortbringt; Spanische Infanterie, ein Maulthiertreiber und Maulthiere; Spanische Cavallerie; Officiere von den Regimentern del Rey und Almansa; ein Catalonier, mit seiner Frau und Kind auf den Marsch.

2696 VERNET (H.) ET E. LAMI. Collection des Uniformes des Armées françaises, de 1791 à 1814. Roy. 8vo., 100 *coloured lithographic plates; half morocco gilt, by Meslant, entirely uncut* *Paris, Gide fils*, 1822 18 0 0

A FINE COPY, although the text is as usual, foxed. A further series of 48 plates, bringing the work down to 1824, was published in that year.

2697 ZAMBRANO (Marqués). Coleccion de Uniformes del Egercito Español. Oblong impl. folio, *with* 22 *plates; half bound* *Madrid*, 1830 5 0 0

2698 ZEZON (Antonio). Tipi Militari de' differenti corpi che compongono il Reale Escercito e l'Armata di Mare di S. M. il Re del Regno delle due Sicilie. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece and* 79 (*of* 84) COLOURED PLATES; *newly bound in red morocco* *Napoli*, 1850-4 9 9 0

VERY SCARCE. The present copy lacks the first frontispiece and title-page, also the plate "6° Battaglione Cacciatori Individui", and 4 plates of "Battaglione Tiragliatori"; hese latter are not mentioned in the list of places, and are seldom met with.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2699 NAYLER (Sir George). The Coronation of his Most Sacred Majesty King George the Fourth, solemnized in the Collegiate Church of Saint Peter, Westminster . . . Undertaken by His Majesty's especial command. Atlas folio, 45 *large plates*, 42 *of which are beautifully* COLOURED BY HAND, *and many of them* HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD *depicting the nobles in their official robes, and views of the Ceremony, Banquet, and Procession; half red morocco, gilt edges* 1839 13 13 0

The finest record of the coronation ceremonies of any of the English kings. It is still the great authority for the costume.

2700 NORRIS (Herbert). Costume and Fashion. The Evolution of European Dress through the Earlier Ages. 4to., *with* 2 *maps*, 16 *coloured plates*, 134 *black and white illustrations, and* 26 *diagrams; cloth* 1924 1 5 0

2701 NÜRNBERGISCHE TRACHTEN UND SCHAÜ-WÜRDIGE STADT GEBÄUDE ODER PLATZE. Oblong 8vo., *engraved title, and* 54 *plates engraved by* J. A. BOENER; A FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet;* RARE (*Nurnberg, J. A. Boener*), 17— ? 9 9 0

BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS of the plates representing the Costume, Customs, Buildings, etc. of Nuremberg in the 17th century.

2702 PANTOMIME. De la Saltation Théatrale, ou Recherches sur l'Origine, les Progrès, et les Effets de la Pantomime chez les Anciens. Par M. DE L'AULNAYE. Post 8vo., *with* 9 *coloured plates; half green morocco* 1790 4 4 0

2703 PERU. The Costume of the Inhabitants of Peru. 4to., 13 *coloured plates; boards;* SCARCE *London, Published by J. Edington; Lower Thames Street* (1840 ?) 4 4 0

2704 PINELLI (B.). Raccolta di cinquanta Costumi li piu interessanti delle Citta, Terre, e Paesi, in Provincie diverse del REGNO DI NAPOLI. Oblong 8vo., 50 *etchings; sewed* *Rome*, 1817 0 16 0

2705 ——— Nuova Raccolta di Costumi. Oblong 8vo., 50 *plates; half bound* *ib.*, 1838 0 10 6

2706 ——— Roman Costumes; drawn from nature by Pinelli and C. Hullmandel: and on stone by C. Hullmandel. 4 parts, oblong folio, 24 *plates in the original wrappers* 1820 1 1 0

2707 PICTURESQUE REPRESENTATIONS of the Dress and Manners of the English. Roy. 8vo., 50 COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, *with descriptions; half calf* (1813) 3 3 0

2708 PLANCHÉ (J. R.). Cyclopædia of Costume; or, Dictionary of Dress, including Notices of contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent; and a general chronological History of the Costumes of the principal Countries of Europe, from the Commencement of the Christian Era . . . 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates* (24 COLOURED) *and woodcuts; half morocco, gilt tops* 1876-79 9 9 0

Vol. I: The Dictionary. Vol. II: A General History of Costumes in Europe.

2709 PYNE (W. H.). The Costume of Great Britain. Folio, *with* 60 *coloured plates; a fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges* 1808 3 13 6

2710 RACINET (A.). LE COSTUME HISTORIQUE. Types principaux du Vêtement et de la Parure rapprochés de ceux de l'Intérieur de l'Habitation dans tous les Temps et chez tous les Peuples, avec de nombreux Détails sur le Mobilier, les Armes, les Objets usuels, les Moyens de Transport, etc. 6 vols., folio, *with* 500 *splendid plates*, 300 *being in* GOLD, SILVER, *and* COLOURS, *the others in monochrome; a fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt tops* 1888 52 10 0

2711 ——— the same. 6 vols., folio, *with* 500 *splendid plates*, 300 *being in* GOLD, SILVER, *and* COLOURS, *the others in monochrome; a fine copy in half red morocco extra, gilt tops* 1888 42 0 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2712 REINHARDT. Collection of Swiss Costumes in Miniature, designed by Reinhardt . . . to which is added a Description in French and English. Impl. 8vo., *with* 30 *coloured plates; newly bound in half red morocco neat* 1822	10	10	0
2713 RHEAD (G. W.). Chats on Costume. Post 8vo., *with a coloured frontispiece and* 116 *other illustrations; cloth* *Chats Series*, 1906	0	7	6
2714 RICCOBONI (Louis). Histoire du Theatre Italien, depuis la decadence de la Comedie Latine: avec un Catalogue des Tragedies et Comedies Italiennes imprimées . . . 1500-1660, et une Dissertation sur la Tragedie Moderne. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; calf* (1727)	3	3	0
2715 ROSENBERG (Adolf). The Design and Development of Costume from prehistoric Times up to the Twentieth Century. General Editor, D. C. Tiranti. 5 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 400 *plates, many of which are coloured, by Max Tilke; in portfolios*, £8. 8*s*; or, *buckram, gilt tops* 1925	10	10	0
2716 RUSSIAN BALLET (The) in Western Europe, 1909-1920. By W. A. PROPERT. With a chapter on the Music by Eugene Goossens, Jnr. Roy. 4to., *with* 63 *plates* (36 *in colour*) *reproduced from original drawings by Léon Bakst, A. Benois, N. Gontcharova, Henri Matisse, Pablo Picasso, etc., cloth* 1921	6	6	0
2717 RUSSIAN CRIES, in correct Portraiture from Drawings done on the spot by G. ORLOWSKI. Folio, *with* 8 *coloured plates; half bound* 1809	4	4	0
SHAW—*See nos.* 2569 *and* 2570.			
2718 SOLVYNS (B.). The Costume of Hindostan, 1798 and 1799. Folio, *with* 60 *coloured plates, the text in English and French; morocco, gilt edges* 1807	6	6	0
2719 SPELEERS (Louis). Le Costume Oriental Ancien. Sm. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; sewed* 1923	0	3	6
2720 SUHR (C.). Costumes de Hambourg. Dessinés et gravés . . Folio, 32, *of* 36, COLOURED *plates, with a leaf of letterpress in French and German; newly bound in half red morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière;* VERY SCARCE 1812	48	0	0
Plates 4, 5, 34 and 36 are missing.			
2721 TERRY (D.). British Theatrical Gallery, a Collection of whole length portraits with biographical Notices. Pts. 1-3, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 15 PROOF PLATES IN TWO STATES (ON INDIA PAPER AND IN COLOURS), ORIGINAL WRAPPERS, UNCUT; *extremely rare in such condition* 1822	4	4	0
Only 50 copies in this beautiful form were produced.			
2722 TILKE (Max). Oriental Costumes. Their Designs and Colours. 4to., *with* 128 *coloured plates; cloth* 1923	3	3	0
2723 ——— The Costumes of Eastern Europe. 4to., *with* 96 *plates in colour; cloth* 1926	5	5	0
2724 TYROL. 8 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *engraved by* S. W[ARNBERGER] *after* DRAWINGS *by* J. A. K[APPELLER]. 4to., *unbound* (*Vienna*, 1800?)	2	2	0
Eine Alpenhirt; Eine Alpenhirtin; Ein Bauer aus Sagran; Eine Bäurinn; Ein Bauernjunge; Eine Kellermädchen; Ein wandernder Tiroler; Das Weib des wandernden Tirolers.			
2725 VALENTINI (Francesco). Abhandlung über die Comödie aus dem Stegreif und die Italienischen Masken; nebst einigen Scenen des Römischen Carnevals. Roy. 4to., *with* 20 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES; *sewed* *Berlin*, 1826	1	10	0
2726 [WALKER (G. A.)]. The Costume of Yorkshire, illustrated by a Series of Forty Engravings, being Fac-Similes of Original Drawings. Folio, *with* 40 COLOURED PLATES; *half morocco* *Leeds*, 1885	2	16	0
2727 WEIDMANN. Der Costum-Ball am Schlusse des Carnevals 1826 bey Sr. herrlichkeit dem K. grossbrit. Bothschafter SIR HENRY WELLESLEY. Geschildert von F. C. WEIDMANN. 4to., *with* 13 COLOURED PLATES, *text in French and German; sewed* *Vienna*, 1826	4	4	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2728 WINTER (F.). The Combs of all Times, from the Stone Age to the present day (the "Rake's Progress"). A Collection of Reproductions with notes and edited by F. WINTER. Roy. 4to., *text in English, French and German, with* 84 *plates; in portfolio* (*pub.* £2.) *Leipzig*, 1907	1	4	0
2729 YOSY (A.). Switzerland . . . with Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Swiss. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 50 *coloured plates of costume; half dark green morocco, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1815	7	7	0

4. Furniture, Wood-Carving, etc.

2730 BOSBOOM. Voorbeelden van anticque Schoorsteenen, Cabinetten, Geridons, Tafels en Spiegels: benevens voorgevels van Italiaansche Kerkgebouwen, enz. door voornaame Bouwmeesters; of vervolg op S. BOSBOOM. Sm. folio, *engraved title and* 56 *plates; original boards* *Amsterdam*, 1786	9	0	0
2731 BROUGH (J. C. S.). Woodcarving. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* (1920)	0	4	6
2732 CABINET-MAKERS' LONDON BOOK OF PRICES (THE), and Designs of Cabinet Work, calculated for the convenience of Cabinet Makers in General: whereby the price of executing any piece of work may be easily found . . . Second edition, with additions. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 22 *plates; newly bound in half red morocco, gilt top* *Printed by W. Brown and A. O'Neil, for the London Society of Cabinet Makers*, 1793	10	0	0
2733 CESCINSKY (Herbert). English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols., 4to., *with several hundred illustrations from drawings by the author, and from photographs; half morocco* (1909-11)	8	0	0
2734 ——— the same. 3 vols., 4to., *with illustrations as above; half morocco* (*not uniform in colour*) (1909-11)	7	0	0
2735 ——— The Old-World House: its Furniture and Decoration. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with* 700 *illustrations, and a photogravure frontispiece to each volume; cloth, with leather backs* 1924	3	10	0
2736 CHAIRS. English Chairs. With Specimens illustrating the various Periods from the Fifteenth Century to the Nineteenth Century. With an Introduction by HERBERT E. BINSTEAD. 4to., *with* 84 *plates, containing about* 270 *illustrations; cloth* 1923	2	10	0
The edition is limited to 500 copies.			
2737 CHIPPENDALE (T.). The Gentleman and Cabinet-Maker's Director. Being a large Collection of the most elegant and useful Designs of Household Furniture in the Gothic, Chinese, and modern Taste. Third edition. Large folio, *with* 200 *plates, the title and descriptive text in* FRENCH; *old calf* (*rebacked*) 1762	42	0	0
2738 ——— Thomas Chippendale. A Study of his Life, Work, and Influence. By OLIVER BRACKETT. 4to., *with* 62 *plates from photographs and* 9 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s net*) (1924)	1	0	0
2739 CHINESE FURNITURE. A Series of Examples from Collections in France. With an Introduction by HERBERT CESCINSKY. 4to., *with* 54 *collotype plates, and* 10 *smaller half-tone illustrations in the text; cloth* 1922	2	10	0
2740 COX (J. Charles). English Church Fittings, Furniture, and Accessories. With an Introduction by Aymer Vallance. Sm. 4to., *with* 274 *illustrations; cloth* (1923)	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2741 DICTIONARY (THE) of ENGLISH FURNITURE. A pictorial Survey and chronological Account of the Evolution of English Furniture from Mediæval Times to the end of the Reign of George III. By PERCY MACQUOID and RALPH EDWARDS. With special Articles contributed by various Experts and a General Introduction by H. Avray Tipping. 3 vols., folio, *with about* 1200 *illustrations, some of which are in colour; cloth* 1924	15	15	0
The first two volumes of this important work are now ready. Every important article of furniture will be separately surveyed and its evolution shown by the chronological arrangement of illustrated examples of each succeeding type and all distinctive varieties. The alphabetical arrangement of the articles will make this the most useful reference book on furniture in the English language.			
2742 ENCYCLOPAEDIA (THE) OF FURNITURE. An outline History of Furniture Design in Egypt, Assyria, Persia, Greece, Rome, Italy, France, the Netherlands, Germany, England, Scandinavia, Spain, Russia, and in the Near and Far East up to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. Compiled by authorities in various countries under the direction of Dr. Hermann Schmitz. With an Introduction by H. P. Shapland. Roy. 4to., *with* 320 *plates, comprising* 659 *illustrations; cloth* 1926	2	2	0
2743 FÉLICE (Roger de). French Furniture under Louis XIV. Translated lated by F. M. Atkinson. Post 8vo., *with a coloured frontispiece and* 64 *plates; cloth* 1922	0	4	6
2744 ——— French Furniture in the Middle Ages and under Louis XIII. Translated by F. M. Atkinson. Post 8vo., *with a coloured frontispiece and* 64 *other plates; cloth* 1923	0	4	6
2745 FRENCH DECORATIVE FURNITURE. Examples of Art Workmanship . . . under the sanction of the Science and Art Dept. Impl. 4to., *with* 20 *photographic plates; boards* *Arundel Soc.*, 1871	0	18	0
2746 FURNITURE and its Story. Post 8vo., *with* 199 *illustrations; cloth* *The Woodworker Series* (1920)	0	4	6
2747 GIBBONS (Grinling) and his Compeers. Edited by Albert E. Bullock. Folio, *with* 60 *phototypes of the principal carvings in the Churches of Saint James's, Piccadilly, and Saint Paul's Cathedral, and other illustrations in the text; half cloth* 1914	1	4	0
2748 HAVARD (H.). Dictionnaire de l'Ameublement et de la DÉCORATION depuis le XIIIe Siècle jusqu'à nos Jours. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 3657 *figures in the text, and* 256 *plates, some being* COLOURED; A FINE COPY; *red levant morocco extra, fully gilt, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* (1885)	16	16	0
This fine work is now out of print and scarce.			
2749 HAYWARD (Charles H.). English Furniture at a Glance. A simple Review in Pictures of the Origin and Evolution of Furniture from the Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Centuries. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; boards* 1924	0	5	0
2750 HEATON (J. A.). Furniture and Decoration in England during the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. in 4, roy. folio, *with* 200 *plates in exact facsimile; half crimson morocco extra, gilt tops, by Morrell* 1889-92	12	12	0
2751 ——— another copy. 2 vols. in 4, roy. folio, *with* 200 *plates in exact facsimile; red levant morocco extra, fully gilt, with monogram on upper sides; pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1889-92	20	0	0
This, the most important modern work on English furniture, consists of reproductions of the choicest examples figured in the works of Chippendale, Adam, Richardson, Heppelwhite, Sheraton, Pergolesi, and other celebrated artists and craftsmen.			
2752 HILL (A. G.). The Organ-Cases and Organs of the Middle Ages and Renaissance. 2 vols., folio, *with* 75 *plates; cloth gilt; scarce* *Privately printed*, 1883-1891	6	6	0
The above is a comprehensive work on the art archæology of the organ, with architectural and historical accounts of the more remarkable organ cases and organs still remaining in various parts of Europe, giving also lists of stops and other musical notices.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2753 HEPPELWHITE (A.). The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide; or, Repository of Designs for every Article of Household Furniture, in the newest and most approved Taste. [Second edition]. Folio, with 127 (1-9, 9-78, 78*, 79-125) *plates; a* VERY CLEAN COPY *neatly bound in panelled calf, fully gilt back, yellow edges;* EXTREMELY SCARCE 1789 *Sold*

Copies of the first edition contain 126 plates only.

The double plate, 124/5, has been neatly mended in the fold.

2754 HOLLOWAY (Edward Stratton). The Practical Book of Furnishing the Small House and Apartment. 8vo., *with* 9 *illustrations in colour,* 198 *in double tone, and* 7 *diagrams; cloth* 1922 1 10 0

2755 HOWARD (F. E.) and F. H. CROSSLEY. English Church Woodwork and Furniture to the Middle of the XVIth Century. 4to., *with* 325 *illustrations; cloth* 1917 1 15 0

2756 HUDSON (H. A.). The Mediaeval Woodwork of Manchester Cathedral. 4to., *with* 56 *plates from photographs and* 46 *smaller figures in the text; cloth* 1924 1 5 0

2757 HUNTER (George Leland). Italian Furniture and Interiors. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with* 200 *plates; in portfolio* 1920 12 0 0

2758 ——— Decorative Furniture. A picture book of the beautiful forms of all ages and all periods: Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Chinese, Japanese, Persian, Romanesque, Gothic, French, Renaissance, Italian Renaissance, Later Italian, Louis XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, Directoire and Empire, Spanish, Portuguese, Flemish, Dutch, Swiss, Elizabethan, Jacobean, Charles II, William and Mary, Queen Anne, Early Georgian, Chippendale, Adam, Hepplewhite, Sheraton, American Colonial, Modern European and American, and American Mission. 4to., *with* 30 *coloured plates, and over* 900 *black and white illustrations; cloth* *Philadelphia,* 1924 5 0 0

2759 INCE AND MAYHEW. The Universal System of Household Furniture. Consisting of above 300 Designs in the most elegant taste, both useful and Ornamental. Finely Engraved, in which the nature of Ornament & Perspective, is accurately exemplified. The Whole made convenient to the Nobility and Gentry in their choice, & comprehensive to the Workman, by directions for executing the several Designs, with Specimens of Ornament for Young Practitioners in Drawing. Roy. folio, *text in English and French, with* 95 *plates; newly bound in vellum, gilt edges;* A VERY TALL COPY, *the majority of the leaves being* UNCUT; VERY SCARCE *Ince & Mayhew, Cabinet-Makers & Upholders, in Broad Street, Golden Square, London* (1762) 75 0 0

COLLATION:—English title (engraved), French title (engraved), Dedication (engraved), preface 1 *leaf,* text 6 *leaves,* 95 *plates.*

A very beautiful volume, dedicated to George, Duke of Marlborough.

Several leaves have been skilfully repaired, otherwise it is a fine copy of a VERY RARE BOOK.

2760 JACKSON (F. H.). Intarsia and Marquetry. Post 8vo., *with* 55 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 6*s*) 1903 0 3 0

2761 JACQUEMART (A.). History of Furniture. Edited by Mrs. Bury Palliser. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1878 2 0 0

This standard work is arranged as follows: 1, Furniture; 2, Hangings, Tissues; 3, Objects of Art derived from Statuary; 4, Objects of Ornamental Art.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2763 JACQUEMIN (R.). Iconographie générale et méthodique du Costume du IVe au XIXe Siècle (315-1815). Collection gravée à l'eau forte d'après des Documents authentiques et inédits. Large folio, *with* 200 *plates containing upwards of* 500 *figures; half red morocco* *Paris*, [1869]	3	3	0
2764 LENYGON (F.). The Decoration and Furniture of English Mansions during the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries. Impl. 4to., *with a large number of plates and other illustrations; buckram* 1909	1	4	0
2765 LITCHFIELD (F.). Illustrated History of Furniture: from the earliest to the present time. Impl. 8vo., *with* 249 *illustrations; cloth* 1892	0	9	0
2766 ——— How to Collect Old Furniture. Post 8vo., *with plates and illustrations; cloth* 1904	0	6	0
2767 ——— Illustrated History of Furniture from the earliest to the present Time. Seventh edition, revised and considerably enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *with* 400 *illustrations; cloth* 1922	1	16	0
2768 MAGNE (H. M.). Le Mobilier Français. Les Sièges. 4to., *with* 90 *plates; in portfolio* 1920	2	2	0
An interesting series of plates, containing illustrations of benches and chairs of various periods from the 14th century onwards, with drawings to scale of the different parts, and the method of assembling them, which should be of great use to all technical and craft schools.			
2769 MAILLARD (Élisa). Old French Furniture and its Surroundings. Translated by McIver Percival. 4to., *with* 89 *full-page plates, and* 64 *engravings in the text; cloth* 1925	1	10	0
2770 MANWARING (Robert). The Cabinet and Chair-Maker's Real Friend and Companion, or, the Whole System of Chair-Making made plain and easy . . . engraved on 40 copper plates by ROBERT PEANKER. Roy. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates; with a few small worm-holes; newly bound in calf* 1765	10	10	0
2771 METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, NEW YORK. Drawings and Measurements of Furniture used by the Museum. Sm. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sewed* 1923	0	1	6
2772 MEUBLE (Le) à L'EPOQUE LOUIS XVI d'après L'Œuvre gravé des principaux Maitres, De la Fosse, Liard, etc. Ire Serie: Ployants, Tabourets, Banquettes, Chaises, Bergères, Duchesses, Sophas, Veilleuses, Ottomanes, Paphoses, Baignoires, Lits à la Française, à la Polonaise, à l'Italienne, à la Turque, etc. Folio, *with* 120 *plates of the size of the originals; 5 livraisons in portfolio* 1906	5	10	0
2773 PEACOCK (E.). English Church Furniture, Ornaments and Decorations, at the Period of the Reformation. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 3 *plates; cloth*, 10*s* 6*d*; or, *half morocco* 1866	0	14	0
2774 PERCIVAL (MacIver). The Oak Collector. A Guide to the Collection of old Oak and simple Cottage Furniture. Post 8vo., *with* 16 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1925	0	7	6
2775 PRICE (F.). The British Carpenter; or, a Treatise on Carpentry. Containing the most concise and authentick Rules of that Art. Second edition. *With frontispiece and* 44 *plates*—SUPPLEMENT. *With frontispiece and* 16 *plates*;—in 1 vol., 4to., *slightly waterstained; old calf, rebacked* 1735	1	10	0
2776 ——— the same. Fourth edition. 4to., *with plates as in the second edition; old calf, rebacked* 1759	1	15	0
2777 ROBINSON. Ancient Furniture and other Works of Art. Illustrative of a Collection formed by VINCENT J. ROBINSON, of Parnham House, Dorset. Roy. 4to., *with frontispiece, vignette, and* 74 *fine photographic plates; half vellum* 1902	5	5	0
CONTENTS: Introduction; Preface; Tables; Cupboards or Armoires; Marquetry; Boulle Furniture; Chippendale; Chairs or Seats; Bedsteads; Chests or Coffers; Metal Work; Pottery; Glass; Miscellaneous. This copy contains a signed portrait of Vincent J. Robinson and 2 Water-Colour Drawings by E. Julia Robinson.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2779 RICHTER (G. M. A.). Ancient Furniture. A History of Greek, Etruscan and Roman Furniture. With an Appendix by A. W. Barker. 4to., *with a coloured frontispiece and 364 figures, plans and diagrams; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	5	5	0
2780 ROE (F.). Old Oak Furniture. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1905	0	12	6
2781 ROGERS (John C.). English Furniture; its Essentials and Characteristics. Simply and clearly explained for Student and small Collector. With a Foreword by H. Avray Tipping. 8vo., *with* 146 *illustrations; cloth* 1923	1	1	0
2782 SALVERTE (Comte François de). Les Ébénistes du XVIIIe Siècle. Leurs Oeuvres et leurs Marques. 4to., *with* 66 *plates; sewed* 1923	2	5	0
2783 SANDERS (W. B.). Examples of Carved Oak Woodwork in the Houses and Furniture of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Folio, *with* 25 *plates containing numerous reproductions of the author's sketches; cloth;* SCARCE 1883	1	16	0
2784 ——— the same. Folio, *bound in half red morocco neat* 1883	2	2	0
2785 SCHUBRING (Paul). Cassoni, Truhen und Truhenbilder der italienischen Frührenaissance. Ein Beitrag zur Profanmalerei im Quattrocento. Roy. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates, and a sm. folio volume containing* 14 *pages and* 186 *plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1915	12	12	0
2786 ——— the same. SUPPLEMENT. Folio, *with* 59 *illustrations on* 24 *plates* (2 COLOURED); *cloth* *ib.*, 1923	2	4	0
SHAW. *See nos.* 2566 *and* 2567.			
2787 SHERATON (T.). The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. In Three Parts. *With frontispiece and* 65 *plates*, 1793—APPENDIX to the Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. *With* 32 *plates*, 1793.—in 1 vol., 4to., *with, in all, frontispiece and* 97 *plates; newly bound in calf* 1793	15	15	0
2788 ——— The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing Book. Third Edition. *With frontispiece and* 66 *plates* 1802			
APPENDIX to the Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing Book. *With* 41 *plates* 1802			
ACCOMPANIMENT to the Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing Book. *With* 14 *plates* *n. d.*			
—— the 3 parts bound in 1 vol., 4to., 122 *plates; old calf, neatly rebacked* 1802	34	0	0
Some of the leaves and plates in this copy are slightly waterstained.			
2789 ——— Designs for Furniture. Large folio, *with a portion of the text and* 55 (*of* 84) *coloured plates; half bound;* VERY RARE *about* 1806	7	7	0
2790 SCHMIDT (C. W.). Kirchemöbel und Utensilien aus dem Mittelalter in den Diöcesen Cöln, Trier und Münster. Roy. folio, *with* 37 *plates; half morocco* *Trier*, 1851-62	2	10	0
2791 SMALL (J. W.). Scottish Woodwork of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 35 *plates; cloth* *Stirling* (1898)	0	10	0
This work was originally issued in 1877, but only 250 copies were printed.			
2792 SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Furniture and Woodwork. Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork. With an Introduction by J. Hungerford Pollen. Roy. 8vo., *with* 15 *photographic plates, a chromolithograph, and* 42 *woodcuts; half morocco;* SCARCE. 1874	1	10	0
2793 ——— Wood Carvings from the South Kensington Museum, London. Examples from the Fifteenth to the Nineteenth Century, English and Continental. Folio, 61 *plates; in portfolio* (1920)	1	10	0
2794 SPELEERS (Louis). Le Mobilier de l'Asie Antérieure Ancienne. Sm. 4to., *with* 11 *plates; sewed* *Wetteren*, 1921	0	2	6
2795 TAYLOR. The Talbot J. Taylor Collection. Furniture, Wood Carving, and other Branches of the Decorative Arts. 4to., *with* 187 *illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1906	1	1	0
2796 TIPPING (H. Avray). English Furniture of the Cabriole Period. Roy. 8vo., *with* 32 *plates; cloth* 1922	0	12	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2797 VIOLLET-LE-DUC. Dictionnaire raisonné du Mobilier Français de l'Epoque carlovingienne à la Renaissance. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with plates, some being in gold and colours, and numerous woodcuts; red levant morocco extra, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1868-75 14 14 0

Vol. I is of the second edition.

2798 ——— the same. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., THICK PAPER; *half red morocco neat* 1872-75 10 10 0

2799 WALLIS (N.). The Complete Modern Joiner, or a Collection of Original Designs, in the present taste, for Chimney-Pieces and Door-Cases, with their Mouldings and Enrichments at large . . with a Table shewing the Proportion of Chimneys with their Entablatures, to Rooms of any size . . . Neatly engraved on Thirty-six Plates, new edition. Oblong 4to., *a rather short copy bound in half calf* [1772] 3 13 6

2800 ——— another copy. Oblong 4to., *a fine copy in the original rough calf* [1772] 4 12 6

2801 WILLIAMSON. Les Meubles d'Art du Mobilier National Choix des plus belles pièces conservées au Garde-Meuble et dans les Palais Nationaux de l'Elysée, du Louvre, et Versailles, de Trianon, de Fontainebleau, de Compiègne et de Pau. Reproduites par les procédés de l'héliogravure en taille-douce de P. Dujardin. Publiées avec texte par E. WILLIAMSON. 2 vols., folio, *with* 100 *plates; half morocco* 1883 8 8 0

5. Glass (Stained Glass Windows, etc.)

2802 ARNOLD (Hugh). Stained Glass of the Middle Ages in England and France. Painted by Lawrence B. Saint. 8vo., *with* 48 *full-page illustrations in colour; cloth* 1925 0 12 6

2803 BLES (Joseph). Rare English Glasses of the XVII and XVIII Centuries. Folio, *with over* 100 *plates; buckram* (1924) 5 5 0

2804 BOURGES. Vitraux Peints de Saint Etienne de Bourges. Recherches détachées d'une Monographie de cette Cathédrale, par MARTIN et CAHIER: VERRIÈRES du XIIIe Siècle. 2 vols., atlas folio, *with* 75 *very large plates of Painted Glass, Mosaics, Ornaments, Paintings, etc., of the XIIIth Century, mostly beautifully coloured;* A VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1841-44 56 0 0

2805 ——— another copy. 2 vols., atlas folio, A FINE COPY *in half blue morocco, with joints, gilt edges;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1841-44 45 0 0

2806 ——— another copy. 2 vols., atlas folio, *half morocco* 1841-44 40 0 0

This copy is offered at a low price, several plates being discoloured.

COLLATION OF THE PLATES.

Plan	1	
Planches de Vitraux	33	
Etudes	20	
Mosaiques, A—N	18	
Grisailles, A—G	7	
Usages civils, A	1	only issued with the first 150 copies.
Total	75	plates.

All of the above copies are of the FIRST ISSUE, and are quite complete. After the first hundred, plates ii and v of the Etudes (details of glass on a large scale) were issued uncoloured.

2807 ——— the same. A roy. folio volume containing 28 plates (16 COLOURED) as detailed below; *half morocco* 1841-44 5 5 0

CONTENTS; Plan, 1 plate; Etudes, nos. 1-10, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20; Vitraux, nos. 1, 6, 9-12, 14, 15, 20, 24, 29; Grisaille, F.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2808 BOURGES. Vitraux Peints de la Cathédrale de Bourges, postérieurs au XIIIe siècle. Texte et Dessins par le MARQUIS ALBERT DES MÉLOIZES, avec une Introduction par E. DE BEAUREPAIRE. Atlas folio, *with* 29 COLOURED *plates; half blue morocco, gilt top, the original wrappers bound in* 1891-7 7 7 0

2809 BUCKLEY (Francis). A History of Old English Glass. With a Foreword by Bernard Rackham. 4to., *with* 60 *plates; cloth* 1925 3 3 0

There is also an *édition-de-luxe*, limited to 100 copies, printed on hand-made paper, bound in pigskin, and with 3 plates reproduced by photogravure, price £7.7*s*

2810 CHARTRES. Monographie de la Cathédrale de Chartres. Publié par les soins du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. Architecture, Sculpture d'Ornement et Peinture sur Verre, par J. B. A. LASSUS; Statuaire et Peinture sur Mur, par AMAURY DUVAL; Explication des Planches, par PAUL DURAND. 1 vol., 4to., TEXT, and an impl. folio ATLAS containing 72 plates, including 35 illustrating the STAINED GLASS (13 *of which are beautifully* COLOURED); *boards Paris*, 1867-81 7 7 0

2811 FRANKS (A. W.). Book of Ornamental Glazing Quarries, collected and arranged from ancient examples. 8vo., *with* 112 *tinted plates; cloth* 1849 0 18 0

2812 HAFNER (A.). Chefs d'Oeuvre de la Peinture Suisse sur Verre. Publiés per la Société d'Histoire et de Antiquité de Winterthur. Avec un texte explicatif. Atlas folio, *with* 60 *plates* (14 COLOURED); *half morocco Berlin*, 1887 5 10 0

2813 HARTSHORNE (A.). Old English Glasses. An account of Glass Drinking Vessels in England, from early times to the end of the XVIIIth century. Folio, *with* 67 *plates, and* 366 *illustrations in the text; half vellum* 1897 10 10 0

2814 HOUDOY (J.). Verreries à la Façon de Venise. La Fabrication Flamande d'après des documents inédits. Roy. 8vo., *half bound* 1873 0 18 0

Only 200 copies were printed on *papier de Hollande*.

2815 JOYCE (J. G.). The Fairford Windows. A Monograph. Roy. folio, *with* 42 *plates* (33 COLOURED). 2 *photographs, and* 4 *woodcuts; half morocco Arundel Society*, 1872 *Sold*

"The celebrated windows . . have been recognized at all periods . . as having a just title to be regarded as among the most valuable examples of glass-painting in England."—*Introduction.*

2816 MERIMÉE (P.). Notice sur les Peintures de l'Eglise de Saint-Savin. Impl. folio, *with* 43 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1845 4 10 0

2817 NERI. Art of Glass; translated by C. M. Sm. folio, *bd. Typis Medio-Montanis*, . . 1826 0 12 0

Printed at Sir T. Phillipp's private press at Middle Hill.

2818 ORIENTAL GILT AND ENAMELLED GLASS VESSELS extant in public Museums and private Collections. Reproduced in their original colouring, and described by G. SCHMORANZ. English Version of the Text. Roy. folio, *pp.* 77, 32 *large plates in colour*, 12 *detail plates in photography, and* 69 *text-illustrations; buckram* 1899 13 13 0

The edition was limited to 95 copies; it is now entirely out of print.

2818* ——— another copy. Folio, *beautifully bound in citron morocco extra, inlaid with green morocco ornamentation, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* 1899 18 18 0

2819 POWELL (Harry J.). Glass-Making in England. Roy. 8vo., *with a folding map and* 107 *illustrations; cloth Cambridge*, 1923 1 5 0

This volume is a history of the craft from its commencement in this country down to the late war. A chapter is devoted to each of the chief branches of glass-making.

2820 READ (Herbert). English Stained Glass. 4to., *with* 68 *plates, of which* 8 *are in colour, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* IN THE PRESS 5 5 0

The edition will be limited to 1000 copies.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2821 SHAW (H.). A Booke of Sundry Draughtes. Principaly serving for Glasiers: and not impertinent for Plasterers and Gardeners: besides sundry other Professions. Sm. 4to., *with* 117 *plates from designs by W. Gedde, Willement, and others; calf gilt* 1848 0 18 0

2822 SHERRILL (Charles Hitchcock). Stained Glass Tours in Spain and Flanders. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps, a coloured frontispiece, and* 16 *black and white plates; cloth* 1924 0 12 6

2823 SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. A Descriptive Catalogue of Glass Vessels. With an Introductory Notice by Alexander Nesbitt. Roy. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates* (9 *coloured*); *half morocco* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1878 0 14 0

2824 STANNUS (Mrs. Graydon). Old Irish Glass. 4to., NEW EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, *with* 60 *plates; cloth* *The Connoisseur*, 1921 0 12 6

2825 WARRINGTON (W.). History of Stained Glass, from the earliest period of the Art to the Present time. Roy. folio, *with* 26 COLOURED PLATES, *examples of entire Windows in the various styles; roxburghe* *published by the author*, 1848 3 10 0

2826 WESTLAKE (N. J.). A History of Design in Painted Glass. 4 vols., atlas 4to., *with hundreds of illustrations; one vol. bound in cloth; the rest in parts;* VERY SCARCE 1881-94 10 10 0

This is the most comprehensive work on the subject. It should be used in conjunction with the monographs of Cahier and Martin, Joyce, and Lasteyrie.

2827 WILMER (Daisy). Early English Glass. A Guide for Collectors of Table and other decorative Glass of the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. Third Edition. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations from photographs by the author; cloth* (1925) 0 7 6

Some additional illustrations and a record of prices realised at auction have been added to this edition.

6. Metal Work (Gold and Silver Plate, etc.)

BERAIN—see *post*, Ornament and Pattern Books.
BROSAMER— " " " "

2828 BURGESS (F. W.). Chats on Old Copper and Brass. Post 8vo., *with* 48 *plates; cloth* *Chats Series*, 1914 0 7 6

2829 ——— Silver: Pewter: Sheffield Plate. 8vo., *with* 85 *illustrations; cloth* 1921 0 12 6

2830 BYNE (A.) and M. Stapley. Rejería of the Spanish Renaissance: a Collection of Photographs and Measured Drawings, with Descriptive Text. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece and* 26 *fine reproductions of these beautiful iron-wrought screens; buckram* *Hispanic Society of America, New York*, 1914 2 5 0

2831 CELLINI. The Treatises of Benvenuto Cellini on Goldsmithing and Sculpture. [Translated, with an Introductory Account of the Origin and Object of the Treatises and of Cellini's Position as Craftsman and Author, and a Glossary of Italian Technical Terms, by C. R. Ashbee]. Impl. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates and* 7 *diagrams; buckram* 1898 2 16 0

2832 ——— Benvenuto Cellini: Orfévre, Médailleur, Sculpteur. Recherches sur sa Vie, sur son Oeuvre et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Par EUGENE PLON. Folio, *with* 16 *etchings by* PAUL LE RAT, 1 *etching by Baudran*, 29 *heliogravures, and numerous other illustrations; vellum gilt* 1883 4 10 0

2833 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., *with a volume containing* 2 SETS OF THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER, *one printed in black, the other in red; half morocco neat, gilt tops* *Paris*, 1883 5 5 0

1 of 100 numbered copies of this work. '*Exemplaires d'artistes.*'

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2834	CHAFFERS (W.). Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. Illustrated with Tables of Annual Date letters employed in the Assay Offices of England, Scotland and Ireland etc. Fourth edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1872	0	3	0
2835	——— the same. Seventh edition. Roy. 8vo., *with plates and illustrations; cloth* 1891	0	10	0
2836	——— Gilda Aurifabrorum: A History of English Goldsmiths and Plateworkers, and their Marks stamped on Plate. New edition. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2500 *illustrations of Marks; cloth* 1899	0	10	0
2837	——— Chaffers' Hand Book to Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate. With revised tables of the annual date letters employed in the Assay Offices of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Fifth edition, edited and extended, with the addition of some 82 date letters and marks, by Christopher A. Markham. Post 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with* 3 *plates and reproductions of hundreds of marks; cloth* 1924	0	7	6
2838	CLARKSON (D. A.). Ancient Iron Work, from the XIIIth century. Folio, *with* 48 *plates of Iron Gates, Balustrades, etc.; cloth* 1860	1	1	0
	COTTART—*see post*, Ornament and Pattern Books.			
2839	COTTERELL (H. H.). Bristol and West-Country Pewterers. With illustrations of their Marks. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 4 *plates and numerous Marks; sewed* *Bristol Museum*, 1918	0	18	0
2840	CRIPPS (W. J.). Old French Plate: its Makers and Marks. Second edition. 8vo., *with numerous reproductions of the Marks; cloth* 1803	0	10	0
2841	——— the same. 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with numerous reproductions of the Marks; cloth* 1920	0	15	0
2842	——— Old English Plate, Ecclesiastical, Decorative, and Domestic: its Makers and Marks. 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with* 133 *illustrations and upwards of* 2,700 *facsimiles of marks; cloth* 1914	1	5	0
2843	DAVILLIER (Baron C.). RECHERCHES sur l'ORFÈVRERIE en ESPAGNE au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance. Folio, PAPIER VÉLIN, *with* 19 *plates and numerous woodcuts in the text; half morocco* 1879	2	2	0
2844	——— the same. Impl. 4to., *one of* 20 *copies on* WHATMAN *paper, with the* PLATES IN THREE STATES, *lettered proofs and two series of unlettered proofs, Spanish calf extra, gilt edges* 1879	3	3	0
2845	ESSEX. The Church Plate of the County of Essex. Described by the Rev. G. Montagu BENTON, the Rev. Canon F. W. GALPIN and the Rev. W. G. PRESSEY. Edited, with an introduction by the Rev. W. G. PRESSEY. 4to., *with numerous illustrations from photographs by Canon F. W. Galpin; boards, with cloth back* *Colchester*, 1926	2	2	0
2846	FOSTER (J. E.) AND T. D. ADKINSON. An Illustrated Catalogue of the Loan Collection of Plate exhibited in the Fitzwilliam Museum, May 1895. 4to., *with* 16 *plates and* 15 *other illustrations; buckram;* SCARCE 1896	2	2	0
2847	FRESHFIELD (E.). The Communion Plate of the Churches in the City of London. *With* 15 *plates and several other illustrations* 1894			
	COMMUNION PLATE of the Parish Churches in the County of London. *With* 24 *plates* 1895			
	——— ——— County of Middlesex. *With* 15 *plates* 1897			
	——— A PICTURE BOOK. *With* 66 *plates* 1898			
	These photographs were taken to illustrate the three volumes on Communion Plate. Some examples of Swiss Church Plate, and other objects have been added.			
	——— together 4 vols., roy. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1895-98	6	6	0
2847*	——— the same. Without "A PICTURE BOOK." 3 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1894-97	5	5	0
2848	GARDNER (J. S.). Old Silver-Work, chiefly English, from the XVth to the XVIIIth Centuries. A Catalogue of the Unique Loan Collection exhibited in 1902 at St. James's Court, London, in Aid of the Children's Hospital, Gt. Ormond Street. Supplemented by some further Fine Specimens from the Collections of the Dukes of Devonshire and Rutland, Earl Cowper, and others. Folio, *with* 120 *plates; cloth* *Chiswick Press*, 1903	5	10	0
2849	——— English Ironwork of the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries. Cr. 4to., *with* 80 *plates and numerous other illustrations; linen* 1911	2	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2850 GOLDSMITH'S MARKS. Danske Guldsmedes Mærker anden, meget Forogede udgave af Bernhard Olsen, de Kjobenhavnske Guldsmedes Mærker ved Jorgen Olrik udgivet af Dansk Folkemuseum. 8vo., *with reproductions of* 697 *marks; sewed* *Copenhagen*, 1919 0 10 0

Edition limited to 400 copies.

2851 HEFNER-ALTENECK (J. H. von). Eisenwerke, oder Ornamentik der Schmiedekunst des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. Neue Ausgabe. Folio, *with* 84 *fine plates; polished red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1870 5 5 0

2852 ——— Serrurerie, ou les Ouvrages en Fer forgé du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance. Texte traduit par D. Ramée. Folio, *half morocco, gilt edges* 1870 2 2 0

2853 ——— the same. Folio, PRINTED ON VELLUM; *polished red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit, in a case* 1870 10 10 0

2854 HESSLING. Orfèvrerie et Horologie. Documents recuillis et publiés par E. Hessling. Folio, 36 *plates, with brief descriptive text; in a portfolio* (*pub.* £1. 12*s*) 0 18 0

2855 JACKSON (C. J.). An illustrated History of English Plate, ecclesiastical and secular, in which the Development of Form and Decoration in the Silver and Gold Work of the British Isles . . . is delineated and described. 2 vols., sm. folio, *with a coloured frontispiece,* 76 *photogravure plates, and* 1500 *other illustrations; half morocco* 1911 10 10 0

The articles referred to and described, while comprising the finest and most representative examples of plate preserved in our churches, as well as in public and private collections in the United Kingdom, also include articles of less pretentious form, such as spoons, ladles, and other table plate.

2856 ——— English Goldsmiths and their Marks. A History of the Goldsmiths and Plate Workers of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Impl. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, *with over* 13,000 *marks reproduced in facsimile from authentic examples of plate, and tables of date-letters and other hall-marks used in the Assay Offices of the United Kingdom; cloth* (*pub.* £5. 5*s net*) 1921 3 3 0

JACQUINET—see *post*, Ornament and Pattern Books.

2857 JONES (E. Alfred). The Church Plate of the Diocese of Bangor. 4to., *pp.* xlvi *and* 160, *with* 34 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1906 0 7 6

The seeker after new plate-marks will find in this volume numerous marks not included in the most recent books on this branch of the history of plate, and among them are those of provincial goldsmiths at Chester, Newcastle, and also Dublin, as well as several London marks.

2858 ——— The Old Church Plate of the Isle of Man. 4to., *with* 18 *plates; buckram* 1907 0 5 0

2859 ——— The Old English Plate of the Emperor of Russia. Roy. 4to., *pp.* lvi *and* 115, *with* 50 *plates; half morocco* *privately printed*, 1909 2 12 6

The issue to the public was limited to 100 copies, PRINTED ON HANDMADE PAPER.

2860 LINAS (C. de). Orfèvrerie Mérovingienne. Les Œuvres de Saint Éloi et la Verroterie Cloisonnée. Roy. 8vo., *with* 9 *coloured plates; half calf* 1864 1 4 0

Only 100 copies were printed.

2861 LONDESBOROUGH. Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Antique Silver Plate, formed by Albert, Lord Londesborough. By F. W. Fairholt. 4to., *with* 20 *plates; cloth*, £1.; or, *half morocco neat* *Privately printed*, 1860 1 10 0

2862 MARKHAM (C. A.). Handbook to French Hall Marks on Gold and Silver Plate, containing 431 Stamps. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1899 0 4 0

2863 MARTIN (F. R.). Dänische Silberschätze aus der Zeit Christians IV, aufbewahrt in der Kaiserlichen Schatzkammer zu Moskau. Folio, 21 *plates of examples of Silver Ware, boards* (*pub.* £2.) *Stockholm*, 1900 1 5 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2864	MASSÉ (H. J. L. J.). Pewter Plate: a Historical and Descriptive Handbook. Roy. 8vo., *with* 100 *illustrations; cloth* 1904	0	18	0
2865	——— The Pewter Collector: a Guide to English Pewter. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 15 *plates; cloth* 1921	0	5	0
2866	METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, NEW YORK. American Silver of the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries. A Study based on the Clearwater Collection. By C. LOUISE AVERY. With a Preface by R. T. H. Halsey. 8vo., *pp.* clx *and* 216, *with frontispiece and* 141 *illustrations; sewed* 1920	1	6	6
2867	MONCORNET (Balthasar). Livre Nouveau de toutes sortes d'ouvrage d'Orfèvries. *Paris, Jean Moncornet* (*vers* 1670). Folio, 12 *plates; roxburghe;* SCARCE *Quaritch's Reprints,* 1888	0	10	0
2868	MURPHY (B. S.). English and Scottish Wrought Iron-Work. Impl. folio, *with* 80 *plates; buckram* 1904	4	4	0
2869	ORIENTAL METAL WORK. Illustrations of Turkish, Arabic, Persian, Central-Asiatic and Indian Metal Ware, with introductory Remarks, and a prefatory Note by A. Von Scala. Folio, *with* 50 *plates of Oriental Water Jugs, Bowls, Trays, Hookahs, etc., with details of the Ornament on a larger scale; in portfolio* (*pub.* £3. 12*s*) *Vienna,* 1895	0	15	0
2870	PARIS. Musée du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance: Notice des Emaux et de l'Orfèvrerie. Par A. DARCEL. 8vo., *half calf;* SCARCE 1867	2	2	0
2871	PEWTER. Catalogue of the Pewter Exhibition held at Clifford's Inn Hall, London, 1908. 4to., *with* 27 *illustrations; cloth* 1908	0	7	6
2872	PORTFOLIO of INDUSTRIAL ART. IRON WORK. From Objects and Drawings in the South Kensington Museum. 28 pts., folio, *each containing two single plates or one double plate; in wrappers* 1897	1	8	0
2873	REDMAN (William). Illustrated Handbook of Information on Old Pewter and Sheffield Plate. With full Particulars of Touch Marks and Makers' Marks. 8vo., *pp.* 76, *with* 34 *illustrations; sd.* 1903	0	3	0
2874	ROTH (H. Ling). Oriental Silverwork. Malay and Chinese. 4to., *with over* 250 *original illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1910	0	8	6
	A Handbook for Connoisseurs, Collectors, Students and Silversmiths.			
2875	SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Gold and Silver Smith's Work (Ancient and Modern). Described with an Introduction by J. Hungerford Pollen. 8vo., *with* 1 *coloured plate,* 14 *etched plates, and* 57 *woodcuts; half morocco* 1878	0	17	6
2876	——— the same. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *half morocco* 1878	2	16	0
2877	STOCKLEIN (Hans). Meister des Eisenschnittes. Beiträge zur Kunst- und Waffengeschichte in 16 und 17 Jahrhundert. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece,* 40 *plates, and* 20 *illustrations in the text; boards, cloth back* *Esslingen,* 1922	0	18	6
	An important book on the ornamentation of weapons in the 16th and 17th centuries, by embossing, engraving and inlaying.			
2878	TAYLOR. Catalogue of the Collection of Old English Silver of the 16th, 17th, and 18th, centuries, formed by J. E. Taylor. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; boards* *Christie's,* 1912	0	3	6
	TIJOU. See *post* Ornament and Pattern Books.			
2879	VIANEN (Adam van). Modelles Artificiels de divers vaisseaux d'argent, et autres oeuvres capricieuzes, mis en lumière par Christien de Viane a Uytrecht et gravez en cuivre par Theodore de Quessel (1650). Impl. 4to., *with* 48 *plates in facsimile of the original edition; boards* *Le Haye,* 1892	1	11	6
2880	WATTS (W. W.). Old English Silver. 4to., *with about* 300 *illustrations; cloth* 1924	6	6	0
2881	——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on papier cheval chinois, with* 134 *plates; pigskin* 1924	10	10	0
2882	WEAVER (L.). English Leadwork: its Art and History. Large 4to., *with* 441 *illustrations; linen* 1909	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

7. Ornament and Pattern Books

2883 BERAIN (J.). A large collection of the plates engraved after the work of this artist, *comprising portrait, engraved title "Ornemens Inuentez par J. Berain" (mounted) and* 98 *plates, comprising superb designs for Candelabra, Frescoes, Gates, Balustrades, Chimney Pieces, Panels, Ceilings;* bound in 1 vol., roy. folio, *old French calf* . (1709) 80 0 0

CONTENTS: Dessins de Cheminées, *title and* 19 *plates;* Pedestals, 8 *plates;* Panels, 6 *plates;* Candelabra and Clocks, 6 *plates;* Gates and Balustrades, 5 *plates;* Panels and Ceilings, 9 *plates;* Roman Arms, 1 *plate;* Parterres for Gardens, 5 *plates;* Frescoes, Wall Decorations, etc., 38 *plates.*

2884 ——— another collection, comprising an engraved title and 72 plates; *in an oblong folio vol., old rough calf* *I. Berain invenit et delineavit . Se vend a Paris chez ledit autheur aux Galleries du Louvre* 70 0 0

These beautiful plates were engraved by G. J. B. Scotin, P. Giffart, I. L. Bojan, J. F. Benard, M. Daigremont, I. Dolivart.

2884* BRØNSTED (J.). Early English Ornament. The sources, development and relation to foreign Styles of Pre-Norman ornamental Art in England. With a Preface by R. A. Smith. Translated by A. F. Major. Roy. 8vo., *with* 217 *illustrations; cloth* 1924 1 1 0

2885 BRÖSAMER (Hans). Ein New Kunst-Büchlein. A Book of Ornamental Designs for Goldsmiths. Reproduced in Facsimile from the Original Edition (undated, but produced probably at Frankfurt about 1548), with the Addition of two unique supplementary Designs. Sm. 4to., *half buckram* 1897 0 16 0

2886 CAUVET (G. P.). Recueil d'Ornemens à l'Usage des jeunes Artistes qui se destinent à la Decoration des Bâtimens. Impl. folio, 2 *engraved titles,* 1 *engraved leaf of dedication, and* 74 *plates containing* 132 *Designs for Ceilings, Wall Decoration, etc.; newly bound in half red morocco, gilt edges à Paris, chez l'Auteur,* 1777 95 0 0

2887 C[OTTART] (P[ierre])? Liure de Feuilles d'Orfeurerie et de taille depargne. Nouuellement mis au Jour. Par P. C. *Engraved title and* 7 *engraved plates by Gilles L'Egaré* 1673

GLEIN. Quinque Sensuum descriptio, In eo picturæ genere: quod (Grottesche) vocant Itali. F. Glein, *inv.* 1646. *Engraved title and* 5 *plates* *Thomas Rowlett,* 1642

[LOIR]. [Une Suite de douze pièces représentant des groupes d'enfants, pour servir à des Dessus de Portes]. N[icolas L[oir], *inv. fecit. On* 6 *leaves* *n. d.*

BELLA. Raccolta di Vasi diuersi di Stef. de la Bella. 6 *engravings on* 3 *leaves* *n. d.*

——— the 4 works in 1 vol., oblong 4to., *half calf gilt* 1642-73 25 0 0

2888 DELAFOSSE (Jean-Charles). A collection of 256 plates of designs for Chimney-pieces, Doors, Chandeliers, Chalices, etc. Bound in 1 vol. folio, *calf* *Chereau,* 1771 72 0 0

CONTENTS:

ICONOLOGIE HISTORIQUE. 18 cahiers. 108 *plates*

[CAHIERS DE DECORATIONS, Sculptures, Orfèvreries et Ornements Divers]. Cahiers 20-43 (the latter lacking plate 6). 143 *plates*

PROJET DE PRISON. 3 *plates;* L'ARQUEBUSERIE—LES ARMES, *on* 1 *plate;* ACADÉMIE, 1 *plate*

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2889 DELAFOSSE. Nouvelle Iconologie historique; ou, Attributs hieroglyphiques composées et arrangées de manière à servir toutes sortes de Décorations : Fontaines, Pyramides, Cheminées, Dessus de Portes, etc. 2 *engraved titles and* 103 *plates, with descriptive text in French and Dutch* *Amsterdam, n. d.*

VISSCHER. Paradigmata Graphices Variorum Artificum, per Ioh: Episcopium, ex formis Nicolai Visscher. 2 *engraved titles and* 157 *plates*

—— in 1 vol., folio, *half calf* (1775 ?) 8 8 0

2890 GUCKEISEN (JACOB) und HANS JACOB EBELMANN

SEILEN BUCH darinnen derselben Grvnt, Theilvng, Zieradt, vnd gantze Volkomenheit vorgebildet wirdt. *Gedruckt zu Collen bej* JOHAN BUCHSEMECHER. *Engraved title and* 25 *numbered plates of Architectural Ornament* *About* 1599

This is apparently perfect.—A second copy of plate 13 is added but not included in the total of 25.

On plates 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, appear the words *Dvschana, Dorica, Ionica, Corintica, Composita, Dvscana die Erst, Dorica die Ander, Ionica die Drit, Corintica die Viert, Composita die Fvnfft, respectively.*

ORNAMENTAL CARVINGS. 6 *plates by* EBELMANN (*about* 1599)

The first plate is marked 2, the third 13, the fourth 16, the fifth 18, and the sixth 19.

SCHWEYF BOCH. *Coloniæ, sumptib⁹ ac formulis Jani Bussmacheri. Anno salutis* 1599. *Engraved title and* 23 *plates of Ornamental Carvings or Chasings ;* VERY SCARCE 1599

The plates are numbered 2 (3), 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, ( ), 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25. Apparently two plates are wanted to complete the set of 25, which number Nagler twice mentions as the correct figure.

SHRINES. 8 *plates of Ornamental Work* 1609

The plates are numbered 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

KILIAN (Lvca). Newe Gradisco Bvech in Kvpfer gestochen von Raphael Cvstodis Inventor . . M.D.C.XIIII. (*Colophon :*) zv eren vnd wolgefallen dem ernhaften Fvrnemen vnd Kvnstreichen, Hern Johann Schärtlin, Bvrger in Avgspvrg, dediciert, Raphael Cvstodis, Kvpferstecher. *Engraved title and* 11 *plates* [*Augsburg*], 1624

On the first four plates appear the works Ver, Aestas, Avtvmnvs, Hyems.

—— together, in 1 vol., folio, 77 *plates of which* 65 *are by* GUCKEISEN *and* EBELMANN ; *vellum* 1599-1609-1624 60 0 0

Collected and bound together about 1630 by a man whose initials are N. B. and who has numbered the pieces consecutively from 1 to 82, in which sequence are missing the numbers 31, 32, 43, 74, 75.

2891 HOLBEIN AND HOLLAR. [Le Livre d'Orfèvrerie de Hans Holbein, gravé par Wenceslas Hollar]. 13 *superb plates of designs for goldsmiths; neatly mounted and bound in a folio volume, calf gilt* 1642-7 25 0 0

A very rare series of patterns, engraved by Hollar after Holbein's designs, which were then in the possession of the Earl of Arundel. They are remarkable alike for the beauty of their composition and the excellence of the engraving. They comprise 14 designs on 4 plates for sword hilts, daggers, etc. and 9 plates of designs for cups, goblets, etc.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2892 JACQUINET. Plusieurs Models des plus nouvelles manieres qui sont en usage en l'Art d'Arquebuzeri, auec ses Ornements les plus comenables. Le tout tiré des Ouvrages de Thuraine et le Hollandois Arquebuziers Ordinaires de sa Maiesté et graué par C. JACQUINET. Sm. 4to., *engraved title and* 16 *plates mounted on cardboard, in a roy. 4to. portfolio;* VERY SCARCE 1660 14 14 0

2893 ——— Plusieurs Models des plus Nouvelles Manieres qui sont en usage en l'Art d'Arquebuzerie . . . le tout . . . graué par Jacquinet. *Paris*, 1660. Oblong folio, 16 *plates; roxburghe*
Quaritch's Reprints, 1888 1 0 0

100 copies only printed.

2894 JAMNITZER (Christopher). Neüw Grottessken Buch, Inventirt gradirt vnd verlegt Durch Christoph Jamnitzern Burg : vnd Goltsch : in Nürnberg . . . Anno 1610. 3 pts. Oblong 4to., FINE IMPRESSIONS *of the 2nd and 3rd title-pages and* 50 *plates of grotesque ornament, etc.; old russia*
Nuremberg, [1610] 55 0 0

2895 ——— Alle erhaltenen Goldschmiedearbeiten verlorene Werke. Handzeichnungen. 86 TAFELN. Herausgegeben von MARC ROSENBERG. Folio, *bds.* *Frankfurt*, 1920 3 3 0

2896 JOUSSE DE LA FLECHE (MATHURIN). La Fidelle Ouverture de l'Art de Serrurier; ou lon void Les principaulx preceptes, Desseings, et figures touchant Les experiences, et operations Manuelles dudict Art. Ensemble un petit traicté Du diuerses trempes . . Sm. folio, *engraved title, numerous copperplate engravings, woodcut ornaments and initials; a fine copy bound in contemporary calf, enclosed in a cloth case, by Rivière*
A La Fleche chez Georges Griveau, 1627 105 0 0

RARE. Collation :—Engraved title, dedication and table, 4 *leaves;* A—N in sixes, except I, which has only 4 leaves.

2897 ——— Reproduction of Illustrations of Ornamental Metal-Work forming l'ART DU SERRURIER. 4to., *engraved title and* 25 *plates; cloth*
Fleche, G. Griveau, 1627 (*Facsimile Reprint*, 1889) 0 6 0

2898 LALONDE. [Œuvres Diverses de Lalonde. Décorateur et dessinateur, contenant un grand nombre de dessins pour la Décoration intérieure des Appartemens à l'usage de la Peinture et de la Sculpture en Ornemens. Des Meubles du plus nouveau goût, des Pièces d'Orfèvrerie et de Serrurerie, etc.]. 26 CAHIERS, COMPLETE, 156 *engraved plates*

This copy does not contain the engraved title.

——— 9 Cahiers d'Ameublement. 54 *plates*, COMPLETE

——— 4 Cahiers de Meubles et d'Ebénisterie. 24 *plates*, COMPLETE

——— together 39 Cahiers, *with* 234 *engraved plates*, bound in 1 vol., folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière;* EXTREMELY RARE *Paris, Chéreau* (1780 ?) 200 0 0

A magnificent collection, figuring the furniture and decoration of the apartments of Louis XVI., etc.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2899 LALONDE. A COLLECTION OF 74 ENGRAVED PLATES, CHIEFLY OF FURNITURE, by this designer. Oblong folio, *loose in a buckram portfolio;* VERY SCARCE *Paris, Chéreau* (1780 ?) 24 0 0

CONTENTS

1er Cahier du Livre d'Ameublement.	6 *plates.*	
2e ,, ,, ,, ,,	6 ,,	
3e ,, ,, ,, ,,	6 ,,	
4e ,, ,, ,, ,,	5 ,,	(of 6).
9e ,, ,, ,, ,,	6 ,,	
1er ,, de Meubles et d'Ébénisterie.	6 *plates.*	
2e ,, ,, ,, ,,	4 ,,	(of 6).
3e ,, ,, ,, ,,	4 ,,	(of 6).
4e ,, ,, ,, ,,	6 ,,	

And 25 plates from the "*Œuvres diverses de Lalonde, Décorateur et Dessinateur.*"

2900 LE PAUTRE (Jean). Œuvres d'Architecture. Contenant les Frises, Feuillages, Montans ou Pilastres, Grotesques, Moresques, Panneaux, Placarts, Trumeaux, Lambris, Amortissemens, Plafonds, et généralement tout ce qui concerne l'Ornement. 3 vols., folio, 787 *plates* (*including* 3 *engraved titles*); *calf, rebacked with morocco; or morocco, neatly rebacked* *Paris, Jombert*, 1751 68 0 0

This collection has become very rare; complete copies such as those now offered are seldom met with. In some copies the smaller plates are printed two on a page, thus causing a difference in the number of leaves in various copies. As a treasury of designs for amateurs and working artists, as well as a criterion of French taste in the time of Louis le Grand, it is invaluable.

2901 ——— A Collection of 291 Plates of Ornament, Interior Decoration, Architecture, Iron Work, Landscape Gardening, Fountains, etc., mostly by Le Pautre, *the genuine original editions by Mariette, le Blond, and Langlois, bound in 7 vols.*, sm. folio, *mottled vellum* *Paris*, 1659 *etc.* 40 0 0

AN UNUSUALLY LARGE COLLECTION OF THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS OF THIS GREAT MASTER'S WORKS.

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Tombeaux ou Mosolées par Iean Marot. *Plates* i-x *Pierre Mariette*
Nouveaux Dessins d'Auteles à la Romaine . . . par Iean le Potre. *Plates* 1-6 *ib.*
Tabernacles pour orner et embellir les Autels . . . par I. le Pautre. 6 *plates* *ib.*
[Tabernacles pour orner les Autels], *le Blond ex.* 12 *plates* *A Paris Chez le Blond avec Privilege*
Chaires de Prédicateurs . . . par I. le Pautre. *Plates* 1-6. *P. Mariette*, 1659
Nouvelles Inuëtions pour faire les bancs des œuures ou se mettent les Marguilliers . . . par Iean le Pautre. *Plates* 1-6 *ib.*
Vol. II. Grandes veües de Grottes et Iardins à l'Italienne . . . par I. le Pautre. 6 *plates* *ib.*
[Fontaines] *le Potre In. et fecit. Se vend chez le Blond rue St. Denis a la Cloche d'Argent.* 6 *plates*
Veüe, Grottes et Fontaines de Iardins à l'Italienne . . . par I. le Pautre. 6 *plates* *P. Mariette*
Grottes et ueües de Iardins . . . par Iean le Pautre. 6 *plates* *ib.*
Fontaines ou Iets d'Eau à l'jtaliene . . . par I. le Pautre. 6 *plates* *P. Mariette*, 1661
Varie Architecture di Francesco Fanelli fiorentino Scultore del Re della Gran Bretagne. *Engraved title and* 20 *plates*
VERY RARE. Plates 1-5 are Grotto Fountains, plates 6-20 form a series of exquisitely designed fountains, beautifully engraved. The plates are not numbered.
Vol. III. Alcoues à la Royalle . . . par I. le Pautre. 6 *plates* (the last is entitled *Grands Alcoues à la Romaine*) *P. Mariette*
[Alcoves à la Romaine] le Potre Invent et fecit, *Le Blond, Rue St. Denis.* 6 *plates*
The Subjects are: Mort d'Amnon, Mort de Catton, Mort d'Alexandre, Naissance de Constantin, l'Histoire de Joseph, and one without a title.
Alcoves à l'Italienne par le Potre. *Plates* 1-6 *P. Mariette*
[Alcoves] le Blond Avec privilege. 6 *plates*
Les Cabinets. J. le Potre invent. 6 *plates* *Le Blond*

Digitized by Google

LE PAUTRE (Jean), *continued*:— £ s. d.

Vol. IV. [Tableaux à la Romaine] *le Potre fecit, le Blond excudit. 5 plates*
Grands carts de Plafons à la Romaine par I. le Pautre. 6 *plates* *P. Mariette*, 1661
Frises, Feuillages et autres Ornemens à l'jtaliene par Iean le Pautre. 6 *plates* *ib.*
[Plafonds] *I. le Pautre in. et fecit. A Paris chez L. van Merlen, rue S. Jacques à la ville d'Anvers* . . . 1654. *Plates* 1-6
[Plafonds] *le Blond avec privilege.* 12 *plates*
Nouueaux Ornemens ou Plafons . . . par Iean le Potre. *Plates* 1-6 *P. Mariette*
Quarts de Plafons . . . p I. le Pautre. *Plates* 1-6 *ib.*
Ornemens de Panaux pour enricher les Lambris. 6 *plates* *ib.*
Vol. V. [Sujets d'Histoire tirés du Nouveau Test.] Jean le Potre Inuent. 6 *plates* *chez le Blond*
[Vases Antiques (Caryatides)] *le Potre fecit.* 6 *plates* *ib.*
Inventions pour faire des plaques ou des Aubenistiers Seruans aux Orfeures . . . par I. le Pautre. *Plates* 1-6 *P. Mariette*, 1659
[Vases], *le Potre Invent et fecit.* 8 *plates* *chez le Blond*
Escusons ou Entrées de Cerures et autres Ornemens . . . par I. le Pautre. 6 *plates* *P. Mariette*
Vol. VI. Placarts ou Ornemens pō l'enrichissem des chābres et alcoues in . . . par Ie. le Potre. *Plates* 1.6 *P. Mariette*
Porte Cochere Inventee . . . par I. le Potre. *Plates* 1-6 *ib.*
Les Retables d'Autel. Iean le Potre Inuent. 6 *plates Paris, chez le Blond*
[Lambris] le Potre Inuent. *Plates* 1-3 *and* 6 *ib.*
[Retables d'Autel] Iean le Potre Inuent. *Plates* 1-6 *ib.*
Clostures de Chapelles tant de Menuiserie que serrurie mis de nouueau . . . par Jean le Pautre. *Plates* 1-6 *P. Mariette*, 1659
Lambris à la françoise Nouvellement . . . par Iean le Potre. *Plates* 1-6 *ib.*
Vol. VII. Grandes Cheminées à la Romaine . . . par I. le Pautre. 6 *plates* *P. Mariette*, 1663
Another Series. Le Potre fecit, le Blond excudit. 6 *plates*
Another Series (small). *Plates* 1-6 *chez le Blond*
Another Series (small). *Plates* 1-6 *and* 1 *unnumbered* *le Blond exc.*
Another Series (small and upright.) 6 *plates*
Another Series (small and upright.) 6 *plates* *chez le Blond*
Cheminées à l'Italienne nouvellement . . . par I. le Pautre. *Plates* 1-6 *P. Mariette*

2902 ——— [*MS. Title*]: "Choix de pièces d'ornements composées et gravées à l'eau forte par Jean Le Pautre, et recueillies dans ce volume par Jean-Baptiste Corneille, peinture professeur de l'Academie Royale (1672)." Oblong 4to., 78 *plates, old calf rebacked* *Paris, Le Blond* (1672) 8 8 0

"Ce recueil comprend huit suites: Fontaines, Paysages, Alcoves, Prises avec sujets, Panneaux d'ornaments divers, Ruines, Vases et Casques—en tout 78 pièces à toutes marges, de 1eres épreuves."

2903 ——— and others. A Collection of 67 plates of Ornament, Interior Decoration, Architecture, etc., as detailed below;—in 1 vol., folio, *hf. bd.*; SCARCE *Paris, I. Mariette, N. Langlois*, 1712, *etc.* 10 0 0

INCLUDING: Portes à Placard et Lambris. Dessiné par le Sr Mansard. 6 *plates, Mariette*; Liure Nouveau de Cheminées tirée de diuers ouurages de M. Bullet . . . gravé par I. Molin. 6 *plates, Langlois*; Nouvelles Cheminées à la Mode. 6 *plates, Poilly*, 1712; Nouueaux Dessins de Cheminées à l'Italienne Inuentéz et graués par I. Le Pautre. 6 *plates, I. Mariette*; Nouveaux Livre de Cheminées à la Mode. 6 *plates, F. Poilly*; Cheminées et Lambris à la Mode executez dans les nouueaux Batimens de Paris. 6 *plates, N. Langlois*; Cheminées Nouvelles à la Mansarde. 6 *plates, I. Mariette*, etc. etc.

2904 "LES MASQUES." A series of remarkable plates numbered 1-6 representing grotesque figures, each wearing a mask. Bound in a small folio vol. *half red morocco neat, lettered "Les Masques."* *XVIII cent.* 2 12 6

2905 LIGER (F.). La Ferronnerie ancienne et moderne; ou, Monographie du Fer et de la Serrurerie. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 72 *plates and* 594 *woodcuts; sewed* *Paris*, 1875 1 16 0

2906 LOCK (M.) AND H. COPLAND. A New Book of Ornaments . . . Consisting of Chimneys, Sconces, Tables, Spandle Pannels, Spring Clock Cases, and Stands. A. Chandelier and Gerandole. Folio, *engraved title and* 11 *plates* (*a few leaves mended*); *sewed*; SCARCE 1752 5 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d

2907 MARIETTE (JEAN). ARCHITECTURE À LA MODE. An Unusually Complete Collection of this Important Series, together with a large number of added plates of the same period supplementing the series, comprising 3 titles and **618 plates**; *enclosed in* 3 *buckram boxes* *v. d.* 350 0 0

The above is an unusually complete set including 483 (of 523) plates mentioned by Guilmard in his 'Les Maitres Ornemanistes', together with 135 added plates. Since practically every copy differs from the others in its composition, it seems probable that Mariette only made up sets for important clients at different times.

This series includes most of the chefs-d'œuvre of 17th and 18th century French architecture and decoration of all kinds, and includes designs for such varied subjects as furniture, architecture, panel-work, textile patterns, iron-work, landscape gardening, etc., embracing the work of Jean le Pautre, Berain, Leblond, Loire, Ducerceau, and many others who have made this period so famous in the history of French Decorative Art.

The plates missing from Guilmard's list are: Vases (6); Vases ou burettes à la moderne (6); Grands Vases (10 double plates); all by le Pautre, Dessins d'orfévrerie, by Roupert (6), in Vol. II; Sujets mythologiques dans des jardins (6) and Fontaines et jets d'eau à l'Italienne, both by Le Pautre, in Vol. III.

A printed list of the contents will be sent on application. It was described in my Catalogue No. 384.

2908 MEISSONNIER. Œuvre de Juste Aurele Meissonnier, Peintre Sculpteur Architecte & Dessinateur de la chambre et Cabinet du Roy. Impl. folio, *engraved title, portrait, and* 118 *subjects of decoration on* 72 *plates* (1-26, 28-104, 105. 105. 106. 107. 109-116. 118. *A*. A***); *one or two plates just shaved, otherwise a very fine copy in the original boards, leather back, enclosed in a cloth case*

Huquier, about 1750 280 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE; the most beautiful and important collection of decorative designs of the Louis XV epoch. The plates are not arranged in numerical order, and it will be noticed that while 105 is repeated, nos. 27. 108. and 117 are omitted in the sequence.

2909 PERGOLESI (Michael Angelo). [ORIGINAL DESIGNS of VASES, FIGURES, MEDALLIONS, FRIEZES, PILASTERS, and other ORNAMENTS in the ETRUSCAN and GROTESQUE STYLES.] Impl. folio, FIRST ISSUE, *consisting of dedication and* 66 *plates; mottled calf, neatly rebacked* 1777-92 32 0 0

This copy contains the full number of plates.

2910 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, *first issue; russia, rebacked and repaired* 1777-92 32 0 0

This copy has been bound up as follows: Plates 1-55, 56 (Dedication to the Duke of Northumberland) 56 (Port. of the Duke), 57-66; plates 1-55 were originally issued, the remaining plates were added later.

2911 ——— the same. Plates 1-55. [The original number issued.] Impl. folio, *half calf neat* 25 0 0

2912 ——— the same. Impl. folio, *consisting of dedication and plates* 1-29, 31-39, *and* 41-56; 58-61, 63-66, *newly half bound and* 9 *loose plates* 1777-92 18 18 0

The full number of plates should be 66, although copies vary considerably. Included among the designs are some charming medallions by Bartolozzi after Cipriani.

The work originally came out in 13 parts, at irregular intervals, from 1 May 1777 to 30 August 1792. The paper in the first issue is superfine imperial, in the re-issue it is of a blueish tint and of poor substance.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2913 QUARITCH'S FACSIMILE REPRINTS OF RARE BOOKS. The FOLIO SERIES.

I. JEAN VAUQUER. Livres de Fleurs propres pour Orfèvres et Graveurs *Blois, vers* 1680

II. ANDROUET du CERCEAU. Ornemens de Orfèvrerie propres pour flanquer et emailler nouveau Livre d'Ornemens d'Orfevrerie [*Paris, N. Langlois, s. d.*]

III. JEAN BERAIN. Ornemens peints dans les Appartemens des Tuilleries dessinez et gravez par Berain *Paris, N. Langlois vers* 1690

IV. HUGHES BRISEVILLE. Diverses Pièces de Serruriers inventées par Hughes Brisuille Maitre Serrurier a Paris et gravez par Jean Berain *Paris, N. Langlois, vers* 1670

V. PLUSIEURS MODELS des plus nouvelles Maniers qui sont en Usage en l'Art d'Arquebuzerie, le tout gravé par Jacquinet *Paris,* 1660

VI. BALTHASAR MONCORNET. Livre nouveau de toutes Sortes d'Ouvrages d'Orfèvries *Paris, Jean Moncornet, vers* 1670

—— together, 6 vols., folio, *Roxburghe binding; scarce* 1660-1690 (*facsimile*) 5 5 0

Only 100 copies were produced.

2914 SALEMBIER. Cahier de Frises, Composées et Gravées par Salembier. 6 *plates*—Cahier d'Arabesques. 6 *plates;*—12 *plates of fine designs; in a buckram portfolio* *Paris, Chereau* 6 6 0

2915 SCHMIDT (A.). [Designs for Snuff and Tobacco Boxes]. A collection of 73 charming designs for Snuff and Tobacco Boxes, by ALBRECHT SCHMIDT, the greater number of which consist of a centre panel depicting sporting scenes, tavern scenes, oriental subjects, deep sea fishing, etc. etc., each surrounded by an exquisite border of appropriate design. With mottoes in Latin and German. Bound in an oblong 4to. volume, *half morocco* 18*th cent.* 10 10 0

The volume is evidently made up of several series. The last plate of the first has been mended in the inner margin.

2916 TIJOU. Nouueau Liure de Desseins . . . A new Booke of Drawings Invented and Desined by John Tijou. Containing ſeverall ſortes of Iron worke as. Gates, Frontispieces, Balconies, Staircaſes, Pannells &c. of which the moſt part hath been wrought at the Royall Building of Hampton Court, and to ſeverall perſons of Qualityes Houſes of this Kingdome. all for the Uſe of them that will worke Iron in perfection, and with Art. Sold by the Author in London. 1693. Folio, 20 *numbered plates, including the title; contemporary calf, neatly rebacked* 1693 84 0 0

2917 ——— another copy. Folio, 20 *numbered plates, including the frontispiece containing title; a tall copy, newly bound in crushed red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1693 90 0 0

Two excellent copies of one of the most beautiful books of designs that has ever been published. Tijou's work has always excited profound admiration and his influence remains strong to this day.

2918 ——— the same. Reproduced with the addition of a brief account of the author and his works, and descriptions of the plates, by J. STARKIE GARDNER. Folio, *with* 20 *plates; bds.* 1896 1 15 0

2919 VAUQUER (Jean]. Liures de Fleurs propres pour Orfeures et Graueurs. Sm. 4to., *engraved title and* 8 *plates; half blue morocco* *A Paris chez de Poilly* (1680?) 7 7 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2920 VENNEKOOL. Uerscheijde Poorten en Portalen als Schouwmantels, ten dienst tot kasse en Behendeghe Stoof Kaghels, geinventeert door JACOB VENNEKOOL, *Bouw-meester en schilder.* 21 *plates, Amsterdam, n. d.* 5 Views engraved by *C. Speck*, 1698-9—6 plates of Alcoves by Le Pautre, *n. d.*—SCENARUM THEATRALIUM Conspectus elegantissimus, per Petr. Schenk. 6 *plates, Amst., n. d.; with* 27 *other plates; bound in* 1 vol., oblong 4to., *hf. bd.* *Amsterdam* (1700 ?) 3 3 0

2921 VICO (ÆNEA). A Collection of Designs for Vases. In 1 vol., folio, *with* 13 *plates numbered I—XIII, dated* 1543-52, *and initialled Æ. V., also* 2 *extra plates numbered* 3, 4; *old calf gilt, from the Sunderland Library* 1543-52 5 0 0

2921* ——— the same. Folio, *plates numbered* 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, *a different plate No.* 7, *and* 3 *unnumbered plates;* 12 *in all, mounted and bound in half vellum* 1531-44 3 16 0

2922 VREDEMAN DE VRIESE (Jean). Hortorum Viridariorumque. Nouiter in Europa præcipue adornatorum elegantes et multiplices formæ ad vivum delineatæ et æri incisæ. Oueradt excudit anno 1655. *Engraved title and* 23 *plates of Gardens*

——— Plusieurs Menuiseries, comme Portaulx, Garderobbes, Buffets, Chalicts, Tables, Arches, Selles, Bancs, Escabelles . . . et beaucoup d'autres sortes d'ouvrages. *Engraved title and* 24 *plates* 1658

——— Artis Perspectiuæ' plurium generum elegantissimæ' Formulæ', multigenis Fontibus, nonnullisq. Hortulis affabre factis exornatæ', in cōmodum Artificum, eorumq. qui Architectura, ædificiorumq. cōmensurata varietate delectantur, antea nunquam impressæ', Inventor Ioan. Fridmannus Frisius. ANTVERPIÆ. *Apud Theodorum Gallæum. With* 15 (*of* 17) *plates*

Plates 5 and 16 are missing.

—— bound in 1 vol., oblong folio, *old red morocco, the sides and back richly gilt, gilt edges, with metal clasps* 84 0 0

An imperfect copy of Pietro Ferrerio's Palazzi di Roma is bound with the above.

2923 WALLIS (N.). A Book of Ornaments in the Palmyrene Taste containing upwards of 60 New Designs for Ceilings, Panels, Pateras and Mouldings; with the Raffle Leaves at Large. Oblong 4to., 12 *plates; newly bound in half red morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière;* SCARCE 1771 7 7 0

8. Pottery

EUROPEAN AND ORIENTAL

2924 ANDRAE (Walter). Coloured Ceramics from Ashur, and earlier ancient Assyrian Wall-Paintings. From Photographs and Water-colours by Members of the Ashur Expedition organised by the Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft. Folio, *with* 36 *coloured plates, and* 48 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1925 4 4 0

2925 AUDSLEY (G. A.) and J. J. BOWES. Keramic Art of Japan. 2 vols., folio, *with* 63 *fine plates,* 42 *of which are in* GOLD AND COLOURS, 4 *plates of Potter's Marks, numerous woodcuts and coloured illustrations in the text; blue morocco, gilt edges,* A FINE COPY 1875 12 12 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2926 BAHR (A. W.). Old Chinese Porcelain and Works of Art in China. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 161, *with* 12 *coloured plates and* 109 *black and white illustrations; cloth* 1911	4	4	0
This is not a history of Chinese Porcelain. It is an illustrated and descriptive catalogue of the principal objects shown at the Exhibition held at Shanghai in 1908, under the auspices of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.			
2926* BARBER (E. A.). The Maiolica of Mexico. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured plates and* 59 *other illustrations; buckram* *Philadelphia*, 1908	0	9	0
2927 BARNARD (Harry). Chats on Wedgwood Ware. 8vo., *with a coloured frontispiece and numerous other illustrations from photographs; cloth* *Chats Series*, 1924	0	7	6
2928 BAUMGART (E.). La Manufacture Nationale de Sèvres à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. Folio, *with* 50 *plates* (6 COLOURED) *and illustrations in the text; half morocco* (1901)	3	16	0
2929 BEIT. Catalogue of the Collection of Pottery and Porcelain in the possession of Mr. OTTO BEIT. Roy. folio, *with* 29 *plates and* 17 *smaller illustrations; half morocco* *Privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1916	24	0	0
Limited to 750 copies.			
CONTENTS: I.—Hispano-Moresque Pottery. By A. Van de Put. II.—Italian Majolica. By Bernard Rackham. III.—German and other Porcelain. By Bernard Rackham.			
2930 BEMROSE. Bow, Chelsea, and Derby Porcelain. Being further Information relating to these Factories, obtained from original documents, not hitherto published. Edited, with additional notes, by WILLIAM BEMROSE. Impl. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates and* 30 *illustrations in the text; cloth;* SCARCE 1898	4	4	0
2931 ——— another copy. Impl. 8vo., *a fine copy in red levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt top* 1898	6	16	6
2932 BENNETT. Catalogue of the Collection of Old Chinese Porcelains formed by RICHARD BENNETT, Thornby Hall, Northampton. Roy. 4to., *with* 59 *coloured plates; cloth* *Gorer* (1910?)	2	5	0
2933 BINNS (R. W.). A Century of Potting in the City of Worcester, being the History of the Royal Porcelain Works, from 1751-1851. SECOND EDITION. 8vo., *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; roxburghe binding;* SCARCE 1877	4	4	0
2934 ——— Catalogue of a Collection of Worcester Porcelain in the Museum at the Royal Porcelain Works. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Worcester*, 1882	0	5	0
2935 ——— the same. 4to., *large paper, with numerous plates; half morocco* *ib.*, 1882	1	16	0
2936 ——— The Partnership Deeds of the original Porcelain Company founded by Doctor Wall, Worcester, 1751. 4to., *large paper; sewed* (1882?)	0	7	6
2937 ——— Worcester China, a Record of the Work of 45 years, 1852-1897. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 32 *plates of fine specimens of Worcester porcelain and* 6 EXTRA PLATES; *vellum* 1897	2	2	0
2938 BIRCH (S.). History of ancient Pottery. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates and* 207 *woodcuts; cloth*, 16*s*; *or, tree calf extra, gilt edges* 1858	1	8	0
2939 BLACKER (J. F.). Chats on Oriental China. Post 8vo., *with* 66 *illustrations; cloth* 1908	0	5	0
2940 ——— The A.B.C. of Collecting Old Continental Pottery. Post 8vo., *with over* 250 *illustrations; cloth* (1913)	0	6	0
2941 ——— A. B.C. of English Salt-Glaze Stoneware from Dwight to Doulton. 8vo., *with over* 200 *illustrations; cloth* 1922	0	15	0
2942 ——— The A.B.C. of Collecting Old English Pottery. 8vo., *with over* 450 *illustrations; cloth* (1923)	0	15	0
2943 ——— The A.B.C. of Nineteenth Century English Ceramic Art. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and over* 1200 *illustrations; cloth* [1924]	0	15	0
Originally published under the title of "Nineteenth Century English Ceramic Art."			
2944 BOSTON MUSEUM OF ART. Catalogue of Arretine Pottery. By G. H. Chase. 4to., *with* 30 *plates; boards*	0	12	0
——— See also under MORSE.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2945 BOWES (J. L.). Japanese Pottery; with Notes describing the thoughts and subjects employed in its decoration, and Illustrations from examples in the Bowes Collection. Impl. 8vo., *with map, frontispiece, 15 plates, and 577 other illustrations; cloth, gilt tops* 1890 2 10 0

2946 ——— Vindication of the Decorated Pottery of Japan. Sm. 4to., *with 3 plates; vellum* *Printed for private circulation*, 1891 0 15 0

2947 ——— Notes on Shippo: A Sequel to Japanese Enamels. Impl. 8vo., *with plates and illustrations in the text; boards* 1895 0 9 0

2948 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Collection of English Porcelain in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities of the British Museum. By R. L. HOBSON. 4to., *with 39 plates and 104 illustrations; cloth* 1905 1 1 0

2949 ——— Catalogue of English Pottery. 4to., *with 42 plates and 132 illustrations; cloth* 1903 1 5 0

2950 ——— Catalogue of the Frank Lloyd Collection of Worcester Porcelain of the Wall Period presented by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Lloyd in 1921. By R. L. HOBSON. 8vo., *with 84 plates* 1923 0 5 0

2951 ——— Chinese Pottery Statue of a Loham. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and 7 pp. of descriptive text by R. L. Hobson; sewed; out of print* 1920 0 5 0

2952 BRONGNIART (A.). Traité des Arts Céramiques, ou des Poteries considérées dans leur histoire, leur pratique et leur théorie. 2 vols., 8vo., and oblong 4to. ATLAS, *with 60 plates of various kinds of Pottery from the most ancient to modern times, machinery, potters' marks, etc., blue morocco, gilt edges* 1844 2 16 0

2953 ——— et D. RIOCREUX. Description méthodique du Musée Céramique de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de Sèvres. 1 vol. (text) and 1 vol. (atlas), in 1 vol., impl. 4to., *with 80 plates* (67 COLOURED), *figuring hundreds of specimens; half morocco, gilt top* 1845 6 6 0

2954 ——— another copy. TEXT and ATLAS. In 1 vol., impl. 4to., *with 80 plates* (67 *coloured*); *green levant morocco, gilt edges* 1845 7 7 0

2955 ——— another copy. TEXT and ATLAS. In 1 vol. impl. 4to., *with plates as above*, A VERY FINE COPY *in red levant morocco extra, Harleian sides, fully gilt back, gilt edges, by J. Clarke* 1845 8 0 0

2956 BRYANT (G. E.). The Chelsea Porcelain Toys. Scent-Bottles, Bonbonnieres, Etuis, Seals and Statuettes, made at the Chelsea Factory, 1745-1769, and Derby Chelsea, 1770-1784. Roy. 4to., *with 47 plates in colour after water-colour drawings by O. F. Tassart, H. Haase and the Author, and 14 plates in half-tone; cloth* 1925 7 7 0

The edition is strictly limited to 650 copies, numbered and signed by the Author.

2957 BURTON (W.). History and Description of English Porcelain. Roy. 8vo., *with 88 plates* (35 COLOURED); *cloth*, SCARCE 1902 4 15 0

2958 BUSHELL. Chinese Porcelain: Sixteenth Century coloured Illustrations with Chinese MS. Text, by HSIANG YUAN-P'IEN. Translated and annotated by STEPHEN W. BUSHELL. Roy. 4to., 83 PLATES IN COLOUR by W. GRIGGS, *with corresponding Chinese text reproduced in facsimile and accompanied by translation, notes, and introduction on folded sheets of Oxford India paper, bound in the Chinese manner in dark-blue silk;* SCARCE 1908 35 0 0

2959 CANNON (T. G.). Old Spode. Sm. 4to., *with a coloured frontispiece and 56 black-and-white plates; boards, with parchment back* (1924) 0 18 0

2960 CHAFFERS (W.). The Keramic Gallery: Containing illustrations of Rare, Curious, and Choice Examples of Pottery and Porcelain from the earliest Times to the beginning of the present Century. With Historical Notices and Descriptions. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with hundreds of photographic illustrations; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1872 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2961 CHAFFERS. Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain. With Historical Notices of each Manufactory. Seventh Edition. Roy. 8vo., *with over* 3000 *Potters' Marks and illustrations; cloth extra, gilt top* 1891	0	16	0
2961* ——— another edition. Edited by FREDERICK LITCHFIELD, assisted by R. L. HOBSON and Dr. Justus BRINCKMANN. Roy. 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with over* 5000 *illustrations, chiefly Marks; cloth* 1912	2	10	0
This edition, the thirteenth, has been enlarged to such an extent that it is practically a new book. The chapters on oriental porcelain, which occupied only a few pages in the earlier editions, consist of over 100 pages. The marks have also been augmented to the extent of about 1500.			
2962 CHAMPFLEURY. Histoire des Faiences patriotiques sous la Révolution. 8vo., *with illustrations; half morocco* *Paris*, 1867	0	9	0
2963 CHAVAGNAC (X. de) et Mis. De Grollier. Histoire des Manufactures Françaises de Porcelaine. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates and illustrations; cloth* 1906	1	4	0
2964 COLE (F. C.). Chinese Pottery in the Philippines. With a Postscript by B. LAUFER. 8vo., *with* 22 *plates; sewed* *Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History*, 1912	0	4	0
2965 DANSAERT (G.). Les Anciennes Faïences de Bruxelles. Histoire —Fabrication—Produits. Avec une préface de M. G. des Marez. 4to., *with* 56 *plates, of which* 11 *are coloured; sewed* *Brussels*, 1922	3	13	6
Only 600 copies have been printed.			
2966 DÉCHELETTE (Joseph). Les Vases ceramiques ornés de la Gaule Romaine (Narbonnaise, Aquitaine et Lyonnaise). 2 vols., 4to., *with* 29 *plates and a large number of other illustrations; sewed* 1904	2	0	0
2967 DELANGE (C.) ET C. BORNEMAN. Recueil de Faïences Italiennes de XV—XVII Siècles. Impl. folio, *with* 100 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1869	13	13	0
2968 ——— the same. Roy. folio, *red morocco extra, gilt sides and back, gilt edges* 1869	15	0	0
2969 DELLA ROBBIA (Andrea) and his Atelier. By ALLAN MARQUAND. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 303 *illustrations; half cloth* *Princeton University Press*, 1922	4	0	0
2970 DE-MAURI (L.). (E. Sarasino). Vinovo and its Porcelain. (A Page of the History of Art in Piedmont). Sm. 4to., *with* 34 *plates; boards* 1925	0	7	6
2971 DOENGES (Willy). Meissner Porzellan. Seine Geschichte und künstlerische Entwicklung. Zweite, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. 8vo., *with* 27 *full-page plates*, 4 *of which are coloured, and* 269 *smaller illustrations in the text; boards, with linen back* *Dresden*, 1921	0	18	0
2972 DRAKE (W. R.). Notes on Venetian Ceramics. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; cloth* *Privately printed*, 1868	0	18	0
2973 DRESDEN PORCELAIN. Catalogue of the Historic and Unique Collection of old Dresden Porcelain, exhibited at the South Kensington and Bethnal Green Museums, since the year 1874, purchased by R. W. Partridge. 4to., *with* 28 *plates; sewed* 1899	0	10	6
2974 ——— Porzellane und Waffen aus den Kgl. Sachsischen Sammlungen in Dresden. 4to., *with* 49 *plates; sewed* *Berlin*, 7/8 *October*, 1919	0	10	0
2975 DUMONT (A.) et J. CHAPLAIN. Les Céramiques de la Grece propre. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 81 *plates* (10 COLOURED) *on* INDIA PAPER; *in nine parts; sewed* *Paris*, 1881-90	3	10	0
2976 DU SARTEL (O.). La Porcelaine de Chine. Origines, Fabrication, Décors et Marques. la Porcelaine de Chine en Europe, Classement Chronologique, Imitations, Contrefaçons. Impl. 4to., *with* 32 *plates* (18 COLOURED), *and numerous illustrations in the text; in a cloth portfolio*, £3. 8*s*; or, *half morocco* 1881	3	16	0
2977 DUTUIT. Collection Auguste Dutuit: Majoliques Italiennes: Vases Siculo-Arabes et Persans, Faïences Henry II. Verrerie. Roy. 8vo., 79 *plates, with a descriptive text by Dr. Fröhner giving the Provenance of each Object; cloth* *Privately printed, Paris*, 1899	0	15	0
Only 160 copies were printed.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2978 EARLE (Major Cyril). The Earle Collection of Early Staffordshire Pottery, illustrating over seven hundred pieces. With an Introduction by T. Falkner and a supplementary Chapter by T. Sheppard. Roy. 4to., *with* 10 *full-page plates in colour and* 270 *reproductions in half-tone; cloth* (1915)	1	0	0
2979 EBERLEIN (H. D.) and R. W. RAMSDELL. The Practical Book of China-ware. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates*, 191 *doubletones, and diagrams; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1925	2	2	0
2980 ESTIENNE (C.). De Vasculis Libellus, adulescentulorum causa ex Bayfio decerptus, addita vulgari latinarum vocum interpretatione. 12mo. (sm. 8vo.), *newly bound in half calf* *ib.*, 1547	1	1	0
2981 EUMORFOPOULOS. The George Eumorfopoulos Collection. Catalogue of the Chinese, Corean, and Persian Pottery and Porcelain. By R. L. HOBSON. Vol. I. Folio 1925	15	15	0
2982 ——— the same. Vol. II. Folio 1926	15	15	0

The Eumorfopoulos collection is the most wonderful in the world. It would be a nice point to decide which department is most indispensable. In a referendum the Ceramic would no doubt head the poll. It is the most generally understood, and it is certainly the largest and most conspicuous part. If you were to ask the student or the writer to what single collection he would go for choice to obtain the material for a thesis on Chinese Ceramic art, he would undoubtedly answer the Eumorfopoulos. There are individual specimens here and there in other collections, both public and private, which he might desire; but nowhere could he find the whole range of his subject illustrated in such variety and quality. As for the wares of the earlier periods, he would ask for nothing better than to be made free of the Eumorfopoulos collection.

A representative series of pre-Han and Han pottery, the choicest products of the T'ang potters' skill, an astounding collection of the finest Sung and Yüan glazes—perhaps the greatest of all the works of the Chinese ceramist—a notable series of the glorious Ming porcelains and all the maturer splendours of the K'ang Hsi, Yung Chêng and Ch'ien Lung wares will pass in review. A good series of Corean and some wonderful specimens of Persian Pottery will be included. The Catalogue will provide a brief but sufficient introductory sketch for every section, with notes to show the importance of outstanding specimens. Ample coloured reproductions (on the perfecting of which months of careful work are being spent) will enable the reader to visualise the beauty of the finest specimens, and illustrations in finest collotype will do justice to the rest of the collection. Nothing of importance will be left unillustrated, and it will be possible for the reader to enjoy a view of practically the whole collection and to read a description of every piece. The Catalogue (6 vols.), when completed, will be by far the most splendid publication on Chinese Ceramics ever issued.

VOLUME ONE comprises the early wares from the Chou to the end of the T'ang Dynasty (1122 B.C. to A.D. 906).

VOLUME TWO comprises the Sung and Yüan wares of the Ju, Kuan, Ko, Lung-ch'üan and Chien types.

VOLUME THREE will comprise the Sung and Yüan wares of the Ting, Chün and Tz'ü Chou types.

VOLUME FOUR will comprise the Ming porcelain and pottery.

VOLUME FIVE will comprise the K'ang Hsi, Yung Chêng, Ch'ien Lung and later wares.

VOLUME SIX will comprise miscellaneous Chinese poetry, Corean and Persian wares.

Each section of the Catalogue will contain a short introductory note, followed by a description of each several specimen, and each volume will contain about sixty-five illustrations in colour, grouped on about twenty-five plates, and about 250 illustrations in collotype grouped on about fifty plates. The number of objects illustrated in colour will be, therefore, between 300 and 400, and the objects illustrated in black and white will approximate 1,500 in number. The volumes will be issued at intervals of about six months.

The other volumes will be issued at £12. 12*s* if subscribed before publication, after which they will be raised to £15. 15*s*.

There is also an *édition de luxe* consisting of 25 signed and numbered copies, printed on English hand-made paper and bound in half pigskin. The price is £26. 5*s* per volume.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2983 EVANS (Lady). Lustre Pottery. Roy. 4to., *with* 24 *plates illustrating over* 100 *specimens from the most noted collections; cloth* 1920 2 12 6

2984 FIEFFÉ (C. P.) et A. BOUVEAULT. Les Faiences Patriotiques Nivernaises. Introduction par Champfleury. Roy. 4to., *with* 47 *coloured plates; half morocco* *Nevers*, 1887 1 10 0

2985 FONT Y GUMÁ (Joseph). Rajolas Valencianas y Catalanas. 4to., *pp.* 302, *with* 443 *illustrations, and* 44 *pp. of Text in French; sewed* *Vilanova y Geltru*, 1905 1 15 0

Only 300 copies printed.

2986 FRANKS (A. W.). Catalogue of a Collection of Oriental Porcelain and Pottery, lent for exhibition at the Bethnal Green Branch Museum. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 25 *plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1878 1 4 0

2987 FREETH. Old English Pottery. Collected and Catalogued by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Freeth, with description and illustration of each object. Short explanatory introductions by F. FREETH. 4to., *with* 56 *plates; cloth* 1896 3 13 6

The edition was limited to 100 copies.

2988 GARNIER (E.). Histoire de la Céramique, Poteries, Faiences et Porcelaines, chez tous les peuples depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. 2ième édition. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates* (4 *coloured*), *and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1882 0 16 0

2989 ——— (G.). The Soft Porcelain of Sèvres. With an historical Introduction. Folio, *pp.* 32, *with* 50 COLOURED *plates representing* 250 *subjects;* A FINE COPY *in morocco extra, gilt edges* 1892 6 10 0

2990 ——— the same. Folio, A FINE COPY *in half blue morocco, gilt top* 1892 5 15 0

2991 GENOLINI (A.). Maioliche Italiane. Marche e Monogrammi. Roy. 4to., *with over* 600 *reproductions of marks; half morocco* *Milan*, 1881 1 1 0

GODMAN COLLECTION—see WALLIS.

2992 GORER (Edgar) AND J. F. BLACKER. Old Chinese Porcelain and Hard Stones. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 254 *full and double page illustrations* IN COLOURS, *depicting* 400 *objects, with descriptive text in French and English; cloth,* OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE 1911 38 0 0

Edition limited to 1000 numbered copies.

2992* GORER. Collection d'anciennes Porcelaines de Chine et Pierres Dures. Exposés à l'Hôtel Astoria, Paris 1912. Par Gorer. 4to., *with* 41 *coloured plates; the text in French and English; buckram* 1912 0 15 0

2993 GRIGGS (W.). Illustrations of Armorial China. Impl. 4to., *coloured vignette on title, and* 24 COLOURED *plates; in the original six parts as issued, in a portfolio half vellum;* SCARCE 1887 3 3 0

100 copies only, privately printed.

2994 HABERT (T.). La Poterie Antique Parlante. Monographie. Contenant plus de 1800 Noms et Marques de Potiers Gallo-Romains. Roy. 4to., *with* 37 *plates* (5 *coloured*); *cloth* 1893 0 16 0

2995 HALIFAX. Catalogue of . . . Assemblage of Old Japan Porcelaine . . . the property of the Earl of Halifax . . *Christie's*, 14 *March*, 1807—Catalogue of a . . . Collection of Old Oriental Porcelaine . . . property of a Collector of Taste . . . *Christie's*, 12-13 *March*, 1807;—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *half calf* *Christie's*, 1807 1 16 0

2996 HANNOVER (Emile). Pottery and Porcelain. A Complete History of Ceramics. Translated from the Danish of EMIL HANNOVER (*late Director of the Danske Kunstindustrimuseum*). Edited, with an Appendix by BERNARD RACKHAM (*Deputy-Keeper of the Department of Ceramics, Victoria and Albert Museum*). 3 vols., 4to., *with nearly* 2000 *illustrations, including* 12 *plates in colour; cloth* 1924 3 8 0

THE VOLUMES ARE SOLD SEPARATELY AS FOLLOWS:

VOLUME I. EARTHENWARE AND STONEWARE (EUROPE AND THE NEAR EAST). £1. 5*s*.
VOLUME II. THE FAR EAST. 18*s*.
VOLUME III. EUROPEAN PORCELAIN. £1. 5*s*.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2997 HASLEM (J.). The Old Derby China Factory: the workmen and their productions. Impl. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1876 3 16 0

2998 ——— Catalogue of China, chiefly Derby, of Enamels and other Paintings, the property of Mr. John Haslem, of Derby. *With* 5 *photographic plates* 1879

SALE CATALOGUE of Old China, etc. etc. the property of Mr. J. Haslem. *With some prices in MS.* 1884

——— the two catalogues. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1879-84 0 15 0

2999 HOBSON (R. L.). Worcester Porcelain. A Description of the Ware from the Wall Period to the present day. Impl. 4to., *with* 92 *collotype plates and* 17 SUPERB REPRODUCTIONS IN CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY; *printed on specially made paper of the finest quality; cloth* 1910 6 6 0

3000 ——— Chinese Pottery and Porcelain. An Account of the Potter's Art in China from Primitive Times to the Present Day. By R. L. HOBSON. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates in colour and* 96 *in black and white; cloth,* VERY SCARCE 1915 25 0 0

3001 ——— The Wares of the Ming Dynasty. 4to., *with* 128 *illustrations,* 11 *of which are coloured; cloth* 1923 4 4 0

3002 ——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with one extra coloured plate; pigskin* 1923 8 8 0

Only 250 copies were printed of this edition. Each copy is signed by the author.

3003 ——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *one of* 25 *copies,* PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM; *pigskin* 1923 12 12 0

3004 ——— The Later Ceramic Wares of China. Being the blue and white, *famille verte, famille rose,* monochromes, etc., of the K'ang Hsi, Yung Chêng, Ch'ien Lung and other periods of the Ch'ing Dynasty. 4to., *with* 77 *plates, of which* 27 *are in colour; cloth* 1925 5 5 0

3005 ——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *with illustrations as above and* 5 *additional coloured plates; pigskin* 1925 7 17 6

The edition is limited to 250 numbered copies.

3006 ——— AND A. L. HETHERINGTON. The Art of the Chinese Potter from the Han Dynasty to the end of the Ming. Illustrated in a series of 192 examples selected, described, and with an Introduction. 4to., *with* 53 *coloured and* 100 *half-tone plates; cloth* 1923 7 7 0

Encouraged by the success of Mr. A. L. Hetherington's *Early Ceramic Wares of China,* and Mr. R. L. Hobson's *Wares of the Ming Dynasty,* both of which went out of print on publication, it occurred to the publishers that a series of colour and half-tone plates illustrating the choicest examples of pre-Ming and Ming wares, chosen from the great collections in this country, of a number and scope impossible in the case of the two works already mentioned (with their long and scholarly texts), would meet with a very ready welcome alike from collectors of this superb pottery and porcelain, from those connoisseurs who find in the craft of the Chinese potter one of the greatest of their delights, and from the lover of beautiful books.

Within the pages of this work will be found 63 specimens reproduced in colour and 129 in half-tone, selected by probably the two greatest English authorities on the pre-Ming and Ming wares, the examples being drawn from the collections of the Misses Alexander, Mr. J. Baird, Messrs. G. R. and C. Benson, Mr. R. H. Benson, the British Museum, Mr. P. David, Mr. G. Eumorfopoulos, Mr. T. H. Green, Mr. H. B. Harris, Mr. A. L. Hetherington, Major Walter Levy, D.S.O., Mr. H. T. Oppenheim, Mr. O. C. Raphael, Mr. A. de Rothschild, Mr. C. Rutherston, Mr. C. Russell, Mr. F. N. Schiller, the Victoria and Albert Museum, Mr. V. Wethered, and Mr. S. D. Winkworth. Care has been taken to omit examples which have been represented adequately in well-known works.

3007 ——— AND E. S. MORSE. Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Potteries: Descriptive Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Selected Examples. 4to., *with numerous plates, two of which are in colours; boards*

Japan Society, New York, 1914 1 6 0

This interesting catalogue includes a Report on Early Chinese Potteries, compiled from original sources by Rose S. Williams.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
3008 HAYDEN (A.). Royal Copenhagen Porcelain: its History and Development from the Eighteenth Century to the Present Day. 4to., 452 *pp.*, *with* 104 *full-page plates*, 5 PLATES IN COLOURS, *and* 70 *illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s net*) 1911	1	8	0
3009 ——— Chats on English China. Third edition. Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece*, 88 *illustrations and* 156 *reproductions of marks; cloth* 1912	0	4	6
3010 HETHERINGTON (A. L.). The Early Ceramic Wares of China. 4to., *with* 100 *illustrations of which* 12 *are in colour; cloth* 1922	6	16	6
3011 ——— a handy issue. 8vo., *with* 30 *plates from photographs and a coloured frontispiece; cloth* 1924	0	12	6
3012 HODGKIN (J. E. and E.). Examples of Early English Pottery, named, dated, and inscribed. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xix *and* 187, *figuring and describing more than* 600 *pieces of Early English Pottery; cloth* 1891	1	16	0
3013 HODGKINS. Catalogue of a Collection of Mounted Porcelain belonging to E. M. Hodgkins. Compiled by SEYMOUR DE RICCI. Oblong small folio, *with* 24 *plates* (12 *coloured*); *buckram* *Paris*, 1911	2	2	0

The catalogue of Mr. E. M. Hodgkins' well-known collection of mounted China is an important contribution to the study of China collecting in France, under the reigns of Louis XV and Louis XVI; and is also the first attempt towards a history of or-molu from original documents and contemporary account-books. The twelve coloured plates are the first published results of a new photographic process, reproducing faithfully not only the brilliant colours of the porcelain, but also the metallic lustre of the gilt or-mulo mounts.

3014 HOFMANN (Friedrich H.). Geschichte der Bayerischen Porzellanmanufaktur Nymphenburg. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 24 *plates*, 12 *of which are coloured, as well as* 4 *plates of marks and* 472 *figures in the text; half parchment* *Leipzig*, 1924	11	11	0
3015 HOPPIN (Joseph Clark). A Handbook of Greek Black-Figured Vases. With a Chapter on the Red Figured Southern Italian Vases. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Paris*, 1924	3	3	0
3016 HURLBUTT (Frank). Old Derby Porcelain and its Artist-Workmen. Sm. 4to., *with a coloured frontispiece and* 59 *half-tone plates; cloth* 1925	0	18	0
3017 IMAGERIE DE LA FAIENCE: Assiettes à Emblêmes Patriotiques. Période Revolutionnaire, 1789 à 1795. Roy. 4to., 120 *coloured plates; boards* *Beauvais*, 1865	1	10	0
3018 JACQUEMART (A.). Histoire de la Céramique. Etude descriptive et raisonnée des Poteries de tous les temps et de tous les peuples. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *etched plates by* JULES JACQUEMART, 200 *woodcuts, and* 1000 *Marks and Monograms; half morocco* 1875	2	5	0
3019 ——— the same. Second édition. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations as above; sewed* 1884	1	10	0
3020 ——— et E. LE BLANT. Histoire artistique, industrielle et commerciale de la Porcelaine. Sm. folio, *with numerous woodcuts and* 28 *etchings of great delicacy and finish; a fine copy in half red morocco extra, gilt top* 1862	2	12	6
3020* JAENNICKE (F.). Marken und Monogramme auf Fayence, Porzellan, Steinzug und sonstigen Keramischen Erzeugnissen. Impl. 8vo., 2645 *marks on* 94 *pages; boards* 1878	0	7	6
3021 JEWITT (Ll.). Ceramic Art of Great Britain from pre-historic times down to the present day. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with nearly* 2000 *illustrations; morocco extra; scarce* 1878	2	5	0
3022 ——— the same. New edition, revised. Roy. 8vo., *with* 1816 *illustrations; cloth* (1883)	1	1	0
3023 JULIEN (S.). Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelain Chinoise. Ouvrage traduit du Chinois . . . Accompagné de notes et d'additions par ALPHONSE SALVÉTAT . . . et augmenté d'un Memoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon traduit du Japonais par J. Hoffman. 8vo., *with map and* 8 *plates; sewed;* SCARCE 1856	3	3	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
3024 KING (William), Chelsea Porcelain. 4to., *with* 171 *illustrations, of which* 7 *are in colour; cloth* 1922	3	13	6
3025 ——— the same. 4to., EDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with* 171 *illustrations, of which* 7 *are in colour; pigskin* 1922	7	7	0
3026 ——— English Porcelain Figures of the Eighteenth Century. Selected and described, with an Introduction. Sm. 4to., *with* 8 *plates in colour and* 72 *in monochrome; cloth* 1925	0	17	6
3027 LAUFER (B.). Chinese Pottery of the Han Dynasty. Roy. 8vo., *with* 75 *plates and* 55 *other illustrations; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1909	15	15	0
3028 ——— Beginnings of Porcelain in China. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; buckram* *Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History*, 1917	1	0	0
3029 LECOCQ (J. et G.). Histoire des Fabriques de Faience et de Poterie de la Haute Picardie. Roy. 4to., *with one plain and* 19 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1877	1	10	0
One of 200 copies printed on *papier de Hollande*; these, and 15 copies on Whatman paper, comprised the entire edition.			
3030 LEWER (W.). The China Collector. Post 8vo., *with* 32 *plates; cloth*	0	5	0
3031 LITCHFIELD (F.). Pottery and Porcelain: a Guide to Collectors. Roy. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates*, 7 OF WHICH ARE COLOURED, *and numerous illustrations in the text, including marks and monograms of all the important makers; cloth* 1900	0	12	6
3032 ——— the same. FOURTH EDITION. Completely revised and improved. Roy. 8vo., *with* 72 *plates, of which* 8 *are in colours*, 22 *other illustrations, and marks and monograms of all the important makers; morocco back* 1925	1	15	0
3033 LUXMORE (C. F. C.). English Saltglazed Earthenware. "Saltglaze"; or, the Notes of a Collector. Roy. 4to., SECOND EDITION, *with* 89 *plates including frontispiece in colour, and several plates of marks; cloth* *Exeter*, 1924	5	5	0
3034 MARRYAT (J.). History of Pottery and Porcelain. Mediæval and Modern. Second edition, revised. 8vo., *with* 6 COLOURED *plates and* 240 *woodcuts; cloth* 1857	0	14	0
3035 ——— the same. Third Edition, revised and augmented. 8vo., *with* 6 COLOURED *plates and* 303 *woodcuts; cloth* 1868	0	18	0
3036 MAYA POTTERY. Examples of Maya Pottery in the University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, and other Collections. Edited by G. B. GORDON. Part I. Roy. folio, 25 *plates*, 23 *of which are* COLOURED; *in a portfolio* *Philadelphia, published by the University Museum*, 1925	12	6	0
This work will contain 100 collotype plates, reproducing in their exact colours and in natural size all of the extant pieces of the rare and remarkable picture pottery of the Ancient Mayas of Central America and Yucatan.			
This pottery, of which very few examples have hitherto been published, is scattered among the museums and private collections of Europe and America.			
The work will be issued in four parts of 25 plates each. The final part will contain a descriptive text in addition to the plates.			
The edition will be strictly limited to 300 copies, and will be sold by subscription only. The price of each part will be £12. 6*s*.			
3037 METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, NEW YORK. Catalogue of the Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains. By S. W. Bushell and W. M. Laffan. 8vo., *with* 76 *plates; sewed* 1910	1	2	0
Mr. Morgan's privately printed edition of this catalogue is described under no. 3039.			
——— see also no. 3057.			
3038 MONKHOUSE (Cosmo). History and description of Chinese Porcelain. With notes by S. W. BUSHELL. Roy. 8vo., *with* 24 COLOURED PLATES, *and* 54 *illustrations in black and white; cloth,* VERY SCARCE 1901	9	0	0
3039 MORGAN. Catalogue of the Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains. Vol. II. [With an Historical Introduction by S. W. BUSHELL]. Roy. 8vo., *with* 81 COLOURED *plates; green morocco, gilt top;* VERY SCARCE *New York*, 1911	75	0	0
Only 250 copies were privately printed by order of J. Pierpont Morgan.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
3041 MOREY (C. R.). Lost Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome of the Mediæval Period. A publication of Drawings contained in the Collection of Cassiano dal Pozzo, now in the Royal Library, Windsor Castle. Roy. 8vo., *with 7 plates and 17 illustrations in the text; cloth Princeton*, 1915	0	12	0
This is the fourth volume of the *Princeton Monographs in Art and Archæology.*			
3042 MORSE. Catalogue of the Morse Collection of Japanese Pottery, MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON. By E. S. Morse. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with 68 plates; boards Cambridge*, 1901	4	4	0
3043 MOSCA (Luigi). Napoli e l'Arte Ceramica dal XIII al XX Secolo. La riforma dei Musei Artistici-Industriale, opera premiata dal R. Instituto d'Incoraggiamento di Napoli, con marche e pianti di antiche fabbriche. 8vo., *sewed Naples*, 1908	0	5	0
3044 NEURDENBURG (Dr. Elisabeth). Old Dutch Pottery and Tiles. Translated, with Annotations, by Bernard Rackham. 4to., *with 112 illustrations, of which 8 are in colours; cloth* 1923	4	4	0
3045 ——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with an extra coloured plate; pigskin* 1923	7	7	0
Of this edition only 100 signed copies were printed.			
3046 NICOLE (Georges). Meidias et le Style Fleuri dans la Céramique Attique. Impl. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; sewed Geneva*, 1908	0	15	0
3047 NIGHTINGALE (J. E.). Contributions towards the History of Early English Porcelain, from contemporary Sources. To which are added Reprints from Messrs. Christie's Sale Catalogues of the Chelsea, Derby, Worcester and Bristol Manufactories from 1769 to 1785. Printed for Private Circulation. Roy. 8vo., *with reprints of Title-pages to early Christie Catalogues; sewed Salisbury*, 1881	1	10	0
3048 OWEN (H.). Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol; being a History of the Manufacture of "The True Porcelain" by R. Champion. Impl. 8vo., *with 160 illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE *privately printed*, 1873	4	0	0
3049 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., *morocco fully gilt (rebacked); or, newly bound in half red morocco, gilt edges, by Root ib.*, 1873	4	10	0
3050 PALISSY. Monographie de l'Œuvre de Bernard Palissy, suivie d'un choix de ses Continuateurs ou Imitateurs. Dessinée par C. Delange et C. Borneman et accompagnée d'une texte par M. Sauzay et H. Delange. Impl. folio, *with portrait and 100* COLOURED *plates; newly bound in half morocco, gilt top* 1862	9	9	0
3051 ——— Bernard Palissy. Par Doublet de Boisthibault, 1857—TARBOURIECH (A.). Documents sur quelques Faienceries du Sud-Ouest de la France, 1864—PINCHART (A.). Preuves authentiques de l'Existence de la Fabrique de Porcelaine établie au Chateau de Tervueren, 1864; —with 2 other papers bound in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco neat v. y.*	0	15	0
3052 PARRISH-WATSON COLLECTION OF MOHAMMADAN POTTERIES. By R. MEYER RIEFSTAHL. Folio, *with 19* COLOURED *plates and 46 in black and white, reproducing 75 examples; cloth New York*, 1922	7	10	0
Limited to 500 copies.			
3053 PÉZARD (Maurice). La Céramique Archaïque de l'Islam et ses Origines. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with 153 plates in colour and phototype; unbound* 1920	6	6	0
3054 PRIME (W. C.). Pottery and Porcelain of all times and nations. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks . . Cr. 4to., *with 300 illustrations; cloth New York*, 1878	0	12	6
3055 RACKHAM (Bernard) and HERBERT READ. English Pottery. Its Development from earliest Times to the end of the Eighteenth Century. With an Appendix on the Wrotham Potteries by Dr. J. W. Glaisher. 4to., *with 12 plates in colour and 103 in black and white; cloth* 1924	6	6	0
3056 RHEAD (G. W.). The Earthenware Collector. 12mo., *with 60 illustrations and numerous reproductions of marks; cloth* 1920	0	4	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

3057 RICHTER (G. N. A.). Craft of Athenian Pottery. An Investigation of the Technique of Black-Figured and Red-Figured Athenian Vases. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 113, *with* 89 *illustrations; pictorial boards* *New Haven*, 1923 1 8 0

Metropolitan Museum of Art Publication.

3058 RÜCKER-EMBDEN (O.). Chinesische Frühkeramik. Eine Einführung. Roy. 4to., *with map*, 46 *plates* (24 COLOURED) *and* 42 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1922 2 5 0

3059 SOLON (L. M.). The Art of the Old English Potter. Folio, *with* 50 *fine etchings; ornamental cloth* 1883 4 14 6

3060 ——— the same. Second edition, revised. Impl. 8vo., *with* 55 *illustrations on India Paper; half bound* 1885 1 1 0

3061 ——— The Ancient Art Stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany: or "*Grès de Flandres and Steinzeug.*" Its principal varieties and the places where it was manufactured during the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries. 2 vols., impl. 4to., PRINTED ON JAPAN PAPER, *with* 25 *copper-plate etchings and* 210 *illustrations; sd.* (*pub.* £10. 10*s*) *Privately printed for the Author at the Chiswick Press*, 1892 5 5 0

Only 25 copies printed in this superb state.

3062 ——— History and Description of the Old French Faience, with an Account of the Revival of Faience Painting in France. With a preface by W. BURTON. Roy. 8vo., *with* 78 *plates* (24 COLOURED), *and numerous reproductions of Marks; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1903 0 14 0

3063 SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Descriptive Catalogue of the Maiolica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian Wares. With Historical Notices, Marks, and Monograms. By C. Drury E. Fortnum. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with* 12 *coloured plates and* 61 *woodcuts; half morocco* 1873 2 16 0

3064 SPELMAN (W. W. R.). Lowestoft China. 4to., *pp.* iv, 78, *with frontispiece and* 97 *plates* (26 *coloured*); *cloth* *Norwich*, 1905 3 16 0

3065 SPODE and his Successors: A History of the Pottery, Stoke-on-Trent, from 1765-1865. By ARTHUR HAYDEN. Roy. 8vo., *with* 24 *plates in colour and* 65 *in half-tone; cloth* 1925 4 4 0

3066 STONER AND EVANS. Old English Porcelain: [Souvenir of the Exhibition held at the Galleries of Messrs. Stoner and Evans, 1909]. Roy. 4to., *with* 33 *plates; buckram* 1909 0 16 0

3067 TRAPNELL. An Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Porcelain and Pottery, forming the Collection of ALFRED TRAPNELL. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 95 *photographic plates; fancy cloth, vellum backs* *Bristol, privately printed*, 1901-6 14 14 0

3068 ——— the same. Vol. II. Roy. 4to., *with* 22 *plates, and* 6 *plates of marks; fancy cloth, vellum back* *ib.*, 1906 5 5 0

3069 ——— Catalogue of Bristol and Plymouth Porcelain, with Examples of Bristol Glass and Pottery, forming the Collection made by Mr. Alfred Trapnell. With a Preface by the Rev. A. W. Oxford. Roy. 4to., *with portrait and* 9 *plates and numerous facsimiles of marks; half bound* *ib.*, 1905 1 5 0

3070 TURNER (W.). The Ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw: a History of the Factories. With biographical notices of the artists and others . . 4to., *with* 34 *plates* (11 *coloured*) *and* 9 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1897 4 4 0

3071 VAN DE PUT (A.). Hispano-Moresque Ware of the XV. Century. A Contribution to its History and Chronology based upon Armorial Specimens. 4to., *with* 17 *illustrations in the text and* 35 *plates* (*some coloured; cloth* 1904 0 12 6

3072 ——— Supplementary Studies; and some Later Examples. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations; sewed* 1911 0 7 6

3073 VANZOLINI (G.). Istorie delle Fabriche di Majoliche Metaurensi e delle Attinenti ad Esse. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* *Pesaro*, 1879 0 14 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
3074 VASSELOT (J. J. Marquet de) et Mlle. M-J. BALLOT. La Céramique Chinoise. PART I. De l'Epoque des Han à l'Epoque des Ming. *With* 80 *plates*, 24 *in colour*:—PART II. De l'Epoque de K'ang-Hi à nos jours. *With* 44 *plates*, 32 *in colour*; the 2 pts., sm. 4to., *in* 2 *portfolios* *Documents d'Art, Musée du Louvre* [1922]	3	0	0
3075 WALLIS (Henry). Notes on some Early Persian Lustre Vases, I., 1885—Notes on some examples of Early Persian Pottery, II., 1887—Notes on some examples of Early Persian Lustre Ware, III., 1889;—together 3 parts, folio, *with* 14 *coloured plates, and* 43 *illustrations in the text* 1885-9	2	2	0
Parts 2 and 3 are sold separately at 16*s* each.			
3076 ——— THE GODMAN COLLECTION: Persian Ceramic Art in the Collection of F. DUCANE GODMAN, F.R.S. THE XIIITH CENTURY LUSTRED VASES. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xxii *and* 50, *with* 46 *plates* (24 COLOURED), *and* 23 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *printed for private circulation*, 1891	6	6	0
3077 ——— the same. Vol. II.—THE XIIITH CENTURY LUSTRED WALL-TILES. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xxix *and* 38, *printed in brown within borders of gold, with* 40 *plates* (26 COLOURED), *and* 39 *illustrations in the text; boards* *ib.*, 1894	4	14	6
This vol. contains a few examples from other collections.			
——— together, 2 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth and boards* 1891-4	9	9	0
Only 200 copies of each of the above were printed.			
3078 ——— Typical Examples of Persian and Oriental Ceramic Art. 2 parts in 1. Impl. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates and* 11 *other illustrations; boards* 1893	1	16	0
3079 ——— The Macgregor Collection. A Contribution towards the History of Egyptian Pottery. 4to., *with nearly* 200 *illustrations from examples of Egyptian Pottery in the British Museum, Ghizeh Museum, Berlin Museum, the Louvre, the Athens, and other Museums and Private Collections, also* 30 *accurate colour plates of a great variety of objects of Egyptian Ceramic Art; cloth* 1898	3	3	0
3080 ——— Persian Lustre Vases. Folio, *with* 25 *engravings of Vases, and* 4 *full-sized coloured plates of Persian Vases of the Thirteenth Century; boards* 1899	1	0	0
3081 ——— Egyptian Ceramic Art. Typical Examples of the Art of the Egyptian Potter. 4to., *with* 12 *coloured plates and* 45 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1900	1	16	0
3082 ——— The Oriental Influence on the Ceramic Art of the Italian Renaissance. Sm. 4to., *with* 55 *illustrations; cloth* 1900	0	12	6
3083 ——— The Art of the Precursors. A Study in the History of Early Italian Maiolica. Sm. 4to., *with* 94 *illustrations; cloth* 1901	0	18	0
3084 ——— The Maiolica Pavement Tiles of the Fifteenth Century. Sm. 4to., *with* 93 *illustrations; cloth* 1902	0	12	0
3085 ——— Oak Leaf Jars. A fifteenth Century Italian Ware showing Moresco Influence. Sm. 4to., *with* 83 *illustrations; cloth* 1903	0	12	0
3086 ——— The Albarello. A Study in early Renaissance Maiolica. Sm. 4to., *with* 117 *illustrations; cloth* 1904	0	12	0
3087 ——— Figure Design and other Forms of Ornamentation in the Fifteenth Century Italian Maiolica. Sm. 4to., *with* 101 *illustrations; cloth* 1905	0	16	0
3088 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *one of* 50 *copies on Whatman paper; buckram* 1905	1	4	0
3089 ——— Byzantine Ceramic Art. Notes on Examples of Byzantine Pottery recently found at Constantinople. 4to., 41 *plates* (6 *coloured*), *boards*; SCARCE 1907	1	4	0
3090 WARING (J. S.). Ceramic Art in Remote Ages. Folio, *with* 55 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) 1874	1	8	0
Contains, besides the main work, essays on the symbols of the circle, the cross and circle, the circle and ray ornament, the fylfot, and the serpent, showing their relation to the primitive forms of solar and nature worship.			

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
3092	[WEALE]. National Art Library, South Kensington. Classified Catalogue of Printed Books. CERAMICS [by W. H. JAMES WEALE]. 8vo., *one of* 20 *copies on* LARGE PAPER, *half morocco* 1895	0	10	0
3093	WEDGWOOD. A Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Busts, Small Statues, and Bas-reliefs; with a General Account of Vases and other Ornaments after the Antique, made by Wedgwood and Bentley; and sold at their rooms. The fouth (*sic*) edition, with additions. 8vo., *with illustrations;* A FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chatelin* 1777	4	16	6
3094	——— Choice Examples of Wedgwood Art . . . reproduced . . . with descriptions by ELIZA METEYARD. Folio, *with* 28 *plates; cloth* 1879	2	5	0
3095	——— OLD WEDGWOOD. The Decorative or Artistic Ceramic Work in Colour and Relief, invented and produced by JOSIAH WEDGWOOD, at Etruria, in Staffordshire, 1760-1794. Biographical and Descriptive Chapters, a List of Marks used at Etruria, and explanatory Text to Object illustrated, by F. RATHBONE. Folio, *with woodcuts and* 67 *superb colour-printed plates; cloth* 1898	10	10	0
3096	——— the same. Folio, *with woodcuts and* 67 *superb colour-printed plates; blue morocco extra by Zaehnsdorf* 1898	15	15	0
	200 copies were printed. The illustrations, executed by Georges Michel Grivell and William Griggs, are drawn from the best-known examples in public and private collections. Selected by the author and reproduced in facsimile by a new process of printing in colour, these plates, for probably the first time in the history of colour-printing, achieve the desired effect of accurate resemblance in tint, relief, and shade, to the originals.			
3097	——— LIVERPOOL ART CLUB. Catalogue of a Loan Collection of the works of Wedgwood; exhibited February, 1879. By C. T. GATTY. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 15 *plates; calf neat* 1879	2	2	0
3098	——— Catalogue of the Collection of Plaques, Medallions, Vases, Figures, etc., in coloured jasper and basalt: produced by JOSIAH WEDGWOOD . . . 1760-95, the property of A. Sanderson. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with coloured frontispiece and* 22 *plates; cloth* 1903	2	2	0
	50 copies only printed. The collection was arranged and catalogued by F. Rathbone.			
3099	——— A Catalogue of the Wedgwood Museum Etruria, Staffordshire. By F. RATHBONE. 8vo., *pp.* 116, *with numerous illustrations Etruria,* 1909	0	9	0
3100	——— Josiah Wedgwood. LIFE, from his private Correspondence and family Papers in the Possession of J. Mayer, F. Wedgwood, C. Darwin, Miss Wedgwood, and other original Sources. With an introductory Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England. By ELIZA METEYARD. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with portraits, plates, and numerous woodcuts; morocco* 1865-66	1	5	0
3101	——— Josiah Wedgwood and his Pottery. By WILLIAM BURTON. Roy. 8vo., *with over* 100 *plates, of which* 32 *are coloured; cloth (pub.* £4. 4*s net)* 1922	2	10	0
3102	WOOD. Ralph Wood Pottery: Mr. Frank Partridge's Collection. 4to., 31 *plates (many coloured) with brief descriptions of the specimens illustrated; cloth* *Frank Partridge* (1900 ?)	1	1	0
3103	ZAIS (E.). Die kurmainzische Porzellan-Manufaktur zu Höchst. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Kunstgewerbes. 4to., *with* 3 *plates and* 18 *other illustrations; boards* *Mainz,* 1887	0	12	6
3104	ZSCHILLE. Catalogue of the Collection of Italian Majolica of the XVth to XVIIIth Centuries, Hispano-Mauro, Rhodean, Persian, and other Faience, of Richard Zschille. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates; boards* *Christie's,* 1899	0	7	6

10. Textiles

3105	ARTHUR (A. K.). An Embroidery Book. 8vo., *with* 16 *full-page plates,* 8 *in colour, and numerous smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1920	0	10	6
3106	BARBER (May). Some Drawings of Ancient Embroidery. 30 Specimens. Impl. 4to., 30 *plates* (27 COLOURED); *cloth* 1880	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
3107 BATIKS. MIJER (P.). Batiks and How to Make Them. Impl. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* 1921	0	10	6
3108 ——— The Batiks of Java. With an Introduction by DANIEL REAL. 4to., *with* 10 *plates in colour and* 36 *in collotype; boards* 1924	3	3	0
3109 BOCHER (E.). LE FILET BRODÉ. Technique, Modèles divers, Procédés d'exécution, Bibliographie des ouvrages dits à dentelles. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *printed on Holland paper, with numerous diagrams; sewed* (*pub.* £4.) 1911	2	10	0
Only 10 copies of the large paper edition were printed. The author gives in a clear and precise manner the rules for working the various patterns and stitches illustrated.			
3110 ——— LA FRIVOLITÉ. Technique, Modèles divers, Procédés d'exécution. Folio, *with numerous diagrams; sewed* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1912	1	0	0
3111 BROOKE (Margaret L.). Lace in the Making, with Bobbins and Needle. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates and* 113 *illustrations; cloth* 1923	0	7	6
3112 BRUSSELS. Album de l'Exposition de l'Art ancien, Bruxelles, 1834. LA DENTELLE. Folio, *pp.* 7; *with* 30 *photographic plates by J. Claesen; in a portfolio* (1884)	0	15	0
A soiled copy.			
3113 BURCKHARDT (Rudolf). Gewirkte Bildteppiche des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts im historischen Museum zu Basel. Folio, *with* 25 *coloured plates, and* 65 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1923	9	0	0
3114 CHRISTIE (Mrs. A.). Samplers and Stitches. A Handbook of the Embroiderer's Art. 4to., *with a coloured frontispiece,* 33 *full-page plates and* 263 *diagrams in the text; boards* (1921)	1	5	0
3115 COLE (Alan S.). Ancient Needlework and Pillow Lace. With notes on the History of Lace-Making and descriptions of 30 examples. Folio, *with* 20 *photographic plates; cloth* 1875	4	4	0
3116 ——— Descriptive Catalogue of the Collections of Tapestry and Embroidery in the South Kensington Museum. Cr. 8vo.; *cloth* 1888	0	3	0
3117 DAY (F. L.) and M. Buckle. Art in Needlework: a Book about Embroidery. Cr. 8vo., *with* 80 *plates and* 45 *other illustrations; cloth* 1914	0	6	0
3118 DESTRÉE (Joseph). Tapisseries et Sculptures Bruxelloises à l'Exposition d'Art Ancien Bruxellois, au Cercle Artistique et Littéraire, Bruxelles, Juil.—Oct. 1905. Folio, *with* 50 *plates* (8 COLOURED); *in a portfolio* 1906	3	0	0
One of 20 copies printed on "Papier de Hollande van Gelder Zonen."			
3119 FISCHBACH (F.). Textil-Ornamente der Haus-Industrie der unteren Donauländer. 12mo., *with* 16 *double plates in colours; sewed*	0	2	0
3120 ——— Geschichte der Textil kunst, nebst Text zu den 160 Tafeln des Werkes Ornamente der Gewebe. Roy. 8vo., *sewed* 1883	0	4	0
3121 ——— Die wichtigsten Webe-Ornamente bis zum 19 Jahrhundert. 3 series, folio, *with illustrations in the text, and* 162 *fine tinted plates figuring* 635 *designs; in portfolio* *Wiesbaden*, 1902	7	7	0
Of great importance to architects, designers, and technical art workers.			
3122 FLEMMING (Prof. Ernst). Textile Künst. Wéberei: Stickerei: Spitze. Geschichte: Technik: Stilentwickelung. 8vo., *with* 6 *coloured plates, and* 223 *black and white illustrations; cloth* (1923)	1	0	0
3123 GERSPACH (E.). Répertoire détaillé des Tapisseries des Gobelins exécutées de 1662 à 1822. Histoire—Commentaires—Marques. Roy. 8vo., *half vellum* 1893	0	10	0
3124 GIRDLERS' COMPANY (The) CARPET. *A finely coloured reproduction of the famous North Indian Woollen Pile Carpet, presented in* 1634 *to the Worshipful Company of Girdlers by Robert Bell, one of the first Directors of the East India Company.* 2 *sheets forming one large plate* (4 *ft.* 1 *in.* × 1 *ft.* 10 *in.*) 1904	0	4	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
3125 GLAZIER (R.). Historic Textile Fabrics. Large 8vo., *with* 100 *plates*, 4 *of which are coloured; cloth* 1923	1	1	1

A concise but comprehensive review of the Development of Design in Woven and Printed Stuffs.

3126 GRIGGS (W.). ASIAN CARPETS. XVI and XVII century Designs from the Jaipur Palaces. Folio, *with map*, 150 *plates* SUPERBLY PRINTED IN COLOURS, *and several uncoloured plans*; 20 *pages of text within borders of gold and colours; strongly bound in half green morocco* 1905	10	10	0
3127 GUIFFREY (Jules). Histoire de la Tapisserie depuis le moyen age jusqu'à nos jours. 4to., PAPIER DE HOLLANDE, *with* 4 *coloured plates and numerous other illustrations; half olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Tours*, 1886	4	4	0
3128 HAILSTONE (S. H. L.). Designs for Lace Making. Roy. 8vo., *with* 40 *fine plates; cloth*, 18*s*; *or, half calf*	1	4	0
3129 HALL (M. R.). English Church Needlework. A Hand-book for Workers and Designers. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 116 *illustrations; cloth* 1901	0	6	0
3130 HANDS (Hinda M.). Church Needlework. A Manual of practical Instruction. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; sewed*, 3*s*; *or, cloth* 1920	0	7	6
3131 HEAD (Mrs.). The Lace and Embroidery Collector. A Guide to the Collectors of Old Lace and Embroidery. Post 8vo., *with* 48 *plates; cloth* 1921	0	7	6
3132 HICKS (A. M.). The Craft of Hand-Made Rugs. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates; cloth* 1920	0	12	6
3133 HOPF (Carl). Old Persian Carpets and their Artistic Values. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 7 *plates; cloth* 1913	0	12	0
3134 HUMPHRIES (Sydney). Oriental Carpets, Runners and Rugs, and some Jacquard Reproductions. 4to., *with* 24 COLOURED PLATES, *and* 8 *full-page illustrations in black and white; cloth* 1910	2	10	0
3135 HUNTER (George Leland). Decorative Textiles. An Illustrated Book on Coverings for Furniture, Walls and Floors, including Damasks, Brocades and Velvets, Tapestries, Laces, Embroideries, Chintzes, Cretonnes, Drapery and Furniture Trimmings, Wall Papers, Carpets and Rugs, Tooled and Illuminated Leathers. 4to., *with* 27 *coloured plates and* 553 *illustrations in half-tone; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1918	5	5	0
3136 ——— The Practical Book of Tapestries. 8vo., *with* 8 *coloured and* 220 *other illustrations; cloth* *ib.*, 1925	2	2	0
3137 IKLÉ. Sammlung Iklé in St. Gallen. Kunststichereien. Herausgegeben und erläutert von Dr. Ad. Fäh. 4to., (*text*) *sewed; with* 40 *plates in folio linen portfolio* *Zürich*, 1913	2	0	0

A fine collection of ecclesiastical needlework—copes, frontals, etc.

3138 KENDRICK (A. F.) AND C. E. C. TATTERSALL. Handwoven Carpets, Oriental and European. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 205 *plates, of which* 19 *are in colour; cloth* 1922	5	5	0

This book has been written with the aim of providing a work at once authoritative, useful and beautiful, to meet the needs not only of collectors and dealers but also of the greater public which, possessing one or two examples, desires expert information. The description of the looms and the various types of knotting and weaving of every class of carpet, the notes of the chief motives, and the survey of the condition of the great carpet industry throughout the East at the present day will interest every category of reader.

3139 LEBERTHAIS (C.). Toiles peintes et Tapisseries de la Ville de Reims. ATLAS only. Impl. folio, *with* 32 *plates* (31 *coloured*); *half morocco* *Paris*, 1843	2	2	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

3140 LESSING (J.). Orientalische Teppiche. Roy. folio, *with* 16 COLOURED PLATES; *cloth* 1891 2 10 0

3141 ——— KGL. MUSEEN BERLIN: Die Gewebe-Sammlung des K. Kunstgewerbe-Museums. Im amtlichen Auftrag herausgegeben von JULIUS LESSING. 11 parts, impl. folio, *with* 330 *plates, many of which are coloured; in portfolios* 1913

TEXTWERK zu Julius Lessing. Gewebesammlung des K. Kunstgewerbe-Museums zu Berlin: KUNSTGESCHICHTE DER SEIDENWEBEREI, VON OTTO V. FALKE. 2 vols., sm. folio, *with* 133 *plates, many of which are coloured, and numerous other illustrations in the text; boards, cloth backs,* 1913

——— together 2 vols. sm. folio and 11 impl. folio portfolios 1913 24 0 0

3142 LEWIS (G. Griffin). The Practical Book of Oriental Rugs. Fifth edition, with the addition of a chapter on Chinese rugs. Sm. 4to., *with* 32 *illustrations in colour*, 92 *in doubletone*, 70 *designs in line, a chart and a map; cloth* 1920 1 16 0

3143 LORIQUET (C.). Tapisseries de la Cathédrale de Reims. Histoire du Roy Clovis (XVe Siècle)—Histoire de la Vierge (XVIe Siècle). Folio, *with frontispiece and* 19 *plates in heliogravure by Goupil; in portfolio*, £2.; *or, half morocco, gilt top* (*pub.* 100 *fr.*) *Paris*, 1882 2 16 0

3144 LOWES (Mrs.). Chats on Old Lace and Needlework. Post 8vo., *with a coloured frontispiece and* 75 *other illustrations; cloth* *Chats Series*, 1919 0 7 6

3145 LYONS. Musée Lyonnais Art Industriel. Spécimens de Tissus et Broderies faisant partie des Collections du Musée d'Art et d'Industrie. Reproduits en photographie et publiés par F. ARMBRUSTER. Folio, 80 *plates; boards* *Lyons* (1880?) 2 10 0

3146 MARTIN (F. R.). A HISTORY OF ORIENTAL CARPETS before 1800, including a Description of hitherto unfigured Carpets in the Royal Collections of Sweden and Denmark and the Imperial Collection of Turkey. Atlas folio, *pp.* viii, 159, 33 *plates* WHOLLY OR PARTLY IN COLOURS *containing* 41 *figures*, 16 *smaller* COLOURED *figures with the text, and* 377 *monochrome illustrations, the latter taken mostly from Carpets, also from Oriental MSS., Bookbindings, and other Art Objects;* ÉDITION DE LUXE, WITH 30 OF THE PLATES PRINTED ON WHITE SILK; *in* 3 *portfolios* 1906-8 70 0 0

3147 ——— the same. Atlas folio, ÉDITION DE LUXE, *finely bound in half morocco, the plates and text guarded throughout* 1906-8 80 0 0

Only ten copies of the édition de luxe were printed.

3148 ——— the same. [ORDINARY EDITION]. Atlas folio, *pp.* viii, 159, 33 *plates* WHOLLY OR PARTLY IN COLOURS *containing* 41 *figures*, 16 *smaller* COLOURED *figures with the text, and* 377 *monochrome illustrations, the latter taken mostly from Carpets, also from Oriental MSS., Bookbindings, and other Art Objects; unbound* 1906-8 35 0 0

A CHEAP WORKING COPY, WANTING PP. 113/114 (*supplied in type-written copy*), ALSO PLATE 24 IS DISCOLOURED; SUITABLE FOR A SCHOOL OF ART, OR A CARPET MANUFACTURER.

To carpet manufacturers this book, containing so many new designs, is of unique importance. Unlike the great book published by the Austrian Government in 1892, which relied for its illustrations on carpets exhibited publicly, the carpets figured in the work under notice are largely inaccessible. It is now entirely out of print.

3149 MEERTEN (A. B. VAN). Penélopé of Maandwerk aan het vrouwelijk geslacht toegewijd. Bevattende: de beschrijving en afbeelding van allerhande soorten van vrouwelijke handwerken; . . 8 vols., 8vo., *with* 192 *plates* (*mostly* COLOURED) *of Needlework, etc.; boards* *Amsterdam*, 1821-35 4 4 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

3150 METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, New York. LEFÉBURE (E.). Les Points de France. Translated by M. T. JOHNSTON. 8vo., *with* 29 *illustrations; sewed* 1912 0 11 0

3151 ——— Loan Exhibition of Oriental Rugs from the collection of James F. Ballard, of St. Louis, Mo. Sm. 8vo., *with* 30 *illustrations; sewed* 1924 0 9 0

3152 MORRIS (Frances) and Marian HAGUE. Antique Laces of American Collectors. 4 parts. Folio, *with over* 100 *plates; wrappers* *New York*, 1920-22 16 0 0

The work will form a comprehensive study of the art of lace-making in Italy, France, and the Netherlands from the 16th to the 19th centuries. The plates are in half tone and the actual dimensions of the original fabric are given on each plate.

The publication of part IV completes the illustrations. The text, which will be issued in a separate volume, will be forwarded, when published, to subscribers, without additional charge.

3153 MÜNTZ (Eugene). Les Tapisseries de Raphaël au Vatican et dans les principaux Musées ou Collections de l'Europe. Etude historique et critique . . Folio, *with portrait*, 28 *plates, and* 75 *illustrations in the text; in a fancy binding* (*pub.* 75 *francs*) 1897 2 2 0

3154 ——— the same. Folio, *in a fancy binding* (*pub.* 150 *francs*) 1897 3 16 0

One of 15 numbered copies printed upon JAPANESE VELLUM, with 9 of the plates in 2 states.

3155 PALLISER (Mrs. Bury). Descriptive Catalogue of the Lace in the South Kensington Museum. Second edition. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with* 14 *plates; half morocco* 1873 0 15 0

3156 ——— History of Lace. Fourth Edition, entirely revised, re-written, and enlarged under the Editorship of M. JOURDAIN and ALICE DRYDEN. Large 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 265 *illustrations; cloth, gilt edges* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1902 1 1 0

3157 PARASOLE (Isabella Catanea). Studio delle Virtuose Dame; Roma, Antonio. Facchetti, 1597. Oblong 4to., *a facsimile reprint of an exceeding rare series of designs for lace comprising title, dedication and* 33 *plates; roxburghe*, SCARCE *Quaritch*, 1884 1 1 0

3158 PELLEGRIN. La Fleur de la Science de Pourtraicture, Patrons de Broderie, Facon arabicque et ytalique par Francisque Pellegrin, 1530. Réimpression en facsimile, avec introduction par GASTON MIGEON. 4to., *title leaf of privilege and* 60 *plates of designs for moresques; boards* 0 10 6

This is the earliest known work containing designs for moresques, of which only two copies are known.

3159 PERCIVAL (MacIver). The Chintz Book. 4to., *with* 36 *plates*, 4 *of which are coloured; cloth* 1923 0 15 0

"This book contains not only an account of the fabrics which were made in England in bygone days, but also of their prototypes, the "painted calicoes" imported from India in vast quantities in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and of their rivals the French "Toiles de Jouy," which, at the end of the eighteenth century and the early nineteenth, had so considerable a vogue here as to form a serious menace to our growing cotton industry."—*Extract from Preface.*

3160 PERSIAN TEXTILES. Fifty Photographic Prints Illustrating Thirty-eight Original Persian and Paisley Shawls, Tapestries and Borders. With an Introduction by JOHN COTTON DANA. Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *plates; cloth* *Jersey City, N.J.*, 1919 7 10 0

An invaluable book to manufacturers.

3161 ROBINSON (V. J.). EASTERN CARPETS [FIRST SERIES]. Twelve early examples. With descriptive notices by V. J. ROBINSON, and a preface by SIR GEORGE BIRDWOOD. Printed in colours by W. Griggs, after drawings by E. J. Robinson. Roy. folio, 12 *coloured plates* 1882 0 0 0

3162 ——— Second Series. Roy. folio, 12 (*on* 11) *coloured plates; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1893 1 5 0

3163 ——— the same. 2 Series bound in one volume; roy. folio, *vellum extra*; SCARCE 1882-93 15 15 0

This copy has a general title-page to the two Series. Several plates are slightly foxed.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Volume I nearly ready:
A New Edition of the Viennese work on Carpets.

3165 SARRE (F.) AND H. TRENKWALD. OLD ORIENTAL CARPETS. Published by the OESTERREICHISCHES MUSEUM FÜR KUNST UND INDUSTRIE. Edited by FREDERICK SARRE AND HERMANN TRENKWALD. Translated by A. F. KENDRICK, Keeper of the Department of Textiles at the Victoria and Albert Museum. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 120 *plates in monochrome and colour.*
Subscription prices, bound in buckram, £40; *bound in half calf* 42 0 0

THESE PRICES WILL BE RAISED AFTER SEPT. 30 TO £56 AND £58 RESPECTIVELY.

The first volume will contain 25 monochrome and 35 coloured plates, and the second will contain in the first place the most noteworthy carpets of other collections which were published in the original work, and secondly, many other important carpets as yet unpublished. Although many noteworthy publications have appeared during this last twenty years this Viennese work on Carpets, now long out of print, still holds its own as the final authority. Thirty years of research, however, have made it evident that a number of specimens included in the original work were, both from the points of view of science and art, of slight importance and needed to be replaced by more valuable ones discovered since, which have either not been published or, if so, have been inadequately reproduced.

The time has therefore come for the issue of a new publication, taking as its basis the original work, but treating afresh the whole of the material known at the present day, in accordance with present scientific, artistic and technical requirements.

The reproductions of the new edition will far surpass the old, for it is in this field that enormous progress has been made during the last 30 years. Favourable circumstances have made it possible to *reproduce the carpets by a direct process and, for the purpose of the* COLOURED PLATES *which form the bulk of the work, the originals have been accessible in most cases for testing and comparison right up to the moment of completion.* For the first time the real beauty of these carpets is made apparent.

3166 SAUTIER (Albert). Italian Peasant Rugs. Sm. 4to., *with* 31 *plates of which* 7 *are coloured; boards* *Milan,* 1923 0 6 0

3167 SEGUIN (Joseph). La Dentelle: Histoire, Description, Fabrication, Bibliographie. Folio, *with* 50 *photographic plates, and* 74 *illustrations in the text; morocco extra, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1875 10 0 0

3168 SELIGMAN (G. Saville) and Talbot HUGHES. Domestic Needlework. Its Origins and Customs throughout the Centuries. Folio, *with* 32 *coloured plates and* 100 *illustrations in half-tone depicting altogether about* 500 *items; cloth* NEARLY READY 6 6 0

The English edition (including the copies for sale in America) is strictly limited to 500 copies. The need of a comprehensive and critical study of Domestic as apart from Ecclesiastical Needlework has long been felt.

3169 STAPLEY (M.). Popular Weaving and Embroidery in Spain. Sm. 4to., *with* 3 *plates in colour and* 118 *illustrations; canvas* 1924 1 12 0

3170 STEIN (Sir Aurel). Ancient Chinese Figured Silks. Excavated at Ruined Cities in Central Asia. Drawn and described by F. H. Andrews. Roy. 4to., *with folding plate and text-illustrations; wrappers* 1920 0 6 0

Published under the Orders of H.M.'s Secretary of State for India. Reprinted with fifteen Illustrations from the *Burlington Magazine*, July-September, 1920.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
3171 SYMONDS (M.) and L. PREECE. Needlework in Religion. An introductory Study of its inner Meaning, History, and Development; Also a practical Guide to the Construction and Decoration of Altar Clothing and of the Vestments required in Church Services. 8vo., *with a coloured frontispiece, 34 plates from photographs and 84 smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* (1924)	1	1	0
3172 TAPESTRY. Die Fränkische Bildwerkerei. Herausgegeben von LUITPOLD, HERZOG IN BAYERN. 2 vols., folio, *with* 118 *illustrations, of which* 65 *are coloured and the remainder in collotype; half morocco* *Munich*, 1926	19	10	0
3173 TAPEZIERKUNST (Die). Vorlagen fuer Decoration und Moeblirung moderner Herren- und Damenzimmer, Salons, Schlafzimmer, Arbeitszimmer, Erker u.s.f., in allen Stilen. Roy. folio, *with* 80 COLOURED *plates; half morocco extra* 1895	5	5	0
This important book was published, in portfolio, at £10. net. The plates are fine examples of the colour-printer's art, and mostly illustrate the use of tapestry for interior decoration and furniture.			
3174 TAPIS TURCS. Provenant des Églises et Collections de Transylvanie. Introduction et Notices par J. DE VÉGH et CH. LAYER. 4to., *with* 30 *coloured plates; in a portfolio* (1925)	2	6	0
3174* TEMPLETON (J. and J. S.). Pattern Book: Curtains and Portières. Folio, 19 *coloured plates by Griggs; cloth* (1890?)	0	12	0
3175 THOMSON (W. G.). History of Tapestry. From the Earliest Times until the Present Day. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 506, *with* 4 *coloured plates and* 77 *other illustrations; cloth* 1906	3	3	0
3176 TIZAC (H. d'Ardenne de). The Stuffs of China. Weavings and Embroideries. Reproductions of 84 fine examples in French Collections selected and described. Folio, *with* 52 *collotype plates; cloth* 1924	3	3	0
Only 250 copies have been issued.			
3177 TOWNSEND. Embroidery, or the Craft of the Needle. By W. G. P. Townsend. Assisted by L. F. Pesel. With a Preface by Walter Crane. Post 8vo., *with* 86 *illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	4	6
3178 VANDERPOEL (Emily Noyes). American Lace and Lacemakers. Edited by Elizabeth C. Barney Buel. 4to., *with* 110 *plates, each with a description; cloth* *New Haven*, 1924	3	10	0
3179 VERNEUIL (P.). Étoffes Japonaises: Tissées et Brochées. [Livr. I (all pub.)]. Folio, 20 *fine coloured plates, with a short preface by G. Migeon; in a portfolio* [1910]	1	16	0
3180 VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Famous Carpets in the Victoria and Albert Museum. Twenty fine examples of old carpets from Persia, India, Caucasia, Armenia, Turkey, China, Spain and England, reproduced for the first time in colour. With Introduction and descriptive Notes by A. F. Kendrick and C. E. C. Tattersall. Folio, *pp.* 26, *with* 20 *coloured plates; quarter morocco* 1924	7	17	6
The edition is limited to 450 copies.			
3181 VIENNA. Die Wiener Spitzenausstellung 1906. Herausgegeben vom k. k. oesterreichischen Museum für Kunst und Industrie in Wien. Einleitung von Dr. M. DREGER. Folio, *with* 60 *photographic plates; in two portfolios* *Leipzig*, 1906	3	10	0
3182 WALTON (P.). The Story of Textiles. 8vo., *with* 48 *plates; cloth* 1912	1	10	0

ORIENTAL ART

exclusive of ARMOUR, POTTERY, TEXTILES

3183 ARNOLD (Sir Thomas W.). Survivals of Sasanian and Manichaean Art in Persian Painting. Sm. 4to., *with* 18 *illustrations* (2 *coloured*); *boards, with linen back* *Oxford*, 1924	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

ARS ASIATICA. Études et Documents publiés par V. Goloubew, sous le patronage de l'École Française d'Extrême Orient.

3184 III. Sculptures Civaïtes de l'Inde. Par Auguste Rodin, Ananda Coomaraswamy, E. B. Havell et Victor Goloubew. Impl. 4to., *with* 47 *plates; sewed* 1921 2 0 0

3185 IV. Les Sculptures Chames au Musée de Tourane. Par H. Parmentier. Impl. 4to., *with a map and* 30 *plates; sewed* 1922 1 15 0

3186 V. Bronzes Khmèrs. Étude basée sur des Documents recueillis par M. P. Lefèvre-Pontalis dans les Collections publiques et privées de Bangkok et sur les pièces conservées au Palais Royal de Phnom Penh, au Musée du Cambodge et au Musée de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient. Par George Cœdès. Impl. 4to., *with* 51 *plates; sewed* 1923 2 5 0

3187 VI. Asiatic Art in the British Museum. (Sculpture and Painting). By L. Binyon. Roy. 4to., *with* 64 *collotype plates illustrating* 107 *subjects; sewed* *Paris*, 1925 3 3 0

A translation of Vol. VI of the well-known series *Ars Asiatica*.

The illustrations include specimens of Indian and Chinese sculpture, Bactrian Art, and Chinese, Japanese, Tibetan, Korean, Persian, Indian, Siamese and Burmese painting.

3188 VII. Documents d'Art chinois de la Collection Osvald Sirèn. Publiés sous la direction de Henri Riviere, avec un préface de Raymond Kœchlin, avec la collaboration de Serge Elisséèv et Osvald Sirèn. Impl. 4to., *with* 62 *plates* (2 *coloured*) *reproducing* 400 *specimens of Chinese art; sewed* 2 5 0

3189 VIII. L'Art Javanais dans les Musées de Hollande et de Java. Par N. J. Krom. Impl. 4to., *with* 60 *plates; sewed* 1926 2 0 0

3190 BABYLONIAN EXPEDITION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Excavations at Nippur. Plans, Details, and Photographs of the Buildings, with numerous Objects found in them during the Excavations of 1889, 1890, 1893-96, 1899-1900. With descriptive Text by C. S. Fisher. Parts I and II. Folio, *with numerous maps, plans, and other illustrations* 1905-06 1 9 0

It was intended to complete this work in 6 parts, but only the above have yet appeared.

3190*BELL (Edward). Early Architecture in Western Asia. Chaldaean, Hittite, Assyrian, Persian. A Historical Outline. Post 8vo., *with* 100 *illustrations, maps and plans; cloth* 1924 0 10 0

3191 BINYON (Laurence). The Court Painters of the Grand Moguls. With Historical Introduction and Notes by Sir T. W. Arnold. 4to., *with* 40 *illustrations in colour and monochrome; cloth* 1921 3 3 0

"The materials for the study of the history of the Royal House are abundant and readily accessible in Persian annals, a large portion of which have been translated into English, and in contemporary records by English, French, and Italian visitors to their court, and these sources have been industriously investigated, and elucidated by a number of modern historians, with marked ability and success. But Indian history still appeals to but a narrow circle of readers, and it has been judged that the present collection of reproductions of the work of Indian artists may usefully be introduced, by a brief historical sketch, to those students of Indian painting who are perplexed by the unfamiliarity of oriental names, but may be interested to know something of the personalities whose portraiture appeals to their artistic feeling."—*From the Introduction.*

This important work went out of print immediately after publication. I still have a few copies which are for sale at the original published price.

3192 BREASTED (J. H.). Oriental Forerunners of Byzantine Painting. First-Century Wall Paintings from the Fortress of Dura on the Middle Euphrates. 4to., *with* 2 *maps*, 23 *plates from photographs, of which* 4 *are coloured, and* 58 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1924 1 2 0

This is volume 1 of *The University of Chicago Oriental Institute Publications.*

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

3193 BRIGGS (Martin S.). Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt and Palestine. 4to., *with* 252 *illustrations, many from photographs and drawings by the author; cloth* 1924 4 4 0

Describes in detail and for the first time in English, the architecture of the Middle Ages in Cairo, Jerusalem, Damascus, and the smaller cities of Egypt and Palestine. This architecture is of great importance in the story of building, for it now appears that our Gothic pointed arch and many other familiar features had their origin in the early mosques of the Arabs.

3194 BRITISH MUSEUM. The Treasure of the Oxus, with other Examples of Early Oriental Metal-Work. By O. M. DALTON. Second edition, *with* 40 *plates and* 81 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926 1 5 0

3195 CALVERT (A. F.). Moorish Remains in Spain, being a brief Record of the Arabian Conquest of the Peninsula, with a particular Account of the Mohammedan Architecture and Decoration in Cordova, Seville and Toledo. 4to., *with hundreds of illustrations, including many plates in gold and colours; cloth,* AS NEW (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1906 1 16 0

Chinese Art:

3196 ASHTON (Leigh). An Introduction to the Study of Chinese Sculpture. 4to., *with* 63 *plates; cloth* 1924 2 5 0

3197 ——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with a frontispiece in gold and colours, and* 62 *plates in black and white; pigskin* 1924 6 6 0

Of the special edition only 75 copies are for sale, each one signed by the author.

3198 BINYON (Laurence). Painting in the Far East. An Introduction to the History of Pictorial Art in Asia, especially China and Japan. Third edition, revised throughout. Roy. 8vo., *with* 41 *plates; cloth* 1923 1 10 0

3198* BOSTON MUSEUM OF ART. Catalogue of a Special Exhibition of Ancient Chinese Buddhist Paintings, lent by the Temple Daitokuji, of Kioto, Japan. 12mo., *sewed* 1894 0 1 3

3199 BRITISH MUSEUM. WALEY (A.). An Index of Chinese Artists represented in the Sub-Department of Oriental Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Post 8vo., *boards* 1922 0 15 0

3200 ——— Reproduction of Chinese Paintings in the British Museum. Impl. folio, 8 *plates* (2 *coloured*), *with brief descriptive letterpress, in a stout envelope* 1922 0 17 6

1. Admonitions of the Instructress of the Palace. Two scenes from a long roll by KU K'AI-CHIH (4th cent. A.D.). 2. Geese. By an unknown Artist of the Sung period (A.D. 960-1280). 3. Tiger by a mountain torrent. By MU-CH'I (13th cent.). 4. Winter Landscape. Two extracts from a long roll, by an unknown painter (15th or 16th cent.). 5. Wild Geese by a mountain stream. By LIN LIANG (15th cent.). 6. Bear and Eagle. By LU CHIA-pin (Ming period). 7. The Earthly Paradise. By an unknown painter of the latter part of the Ming period (1368-1644). 8. An Arhat. By an eighteenth-century painter, after WU TAO-TZŬ (8th cent.).

3201 CHATER COLLECTION (The). Pictures relating to China, Hong-Kong and Macao, 1655-1860, with Historical and Descriptive Letterpress by JAMES ORANGE. Roy. 4to., *with a photogravure portrait,* 18 *plate-sunk pictures in four colours,* 3 *maps in colour, and* 251 *pictures in black-and-white; cloth* 1925 7 7 0

To all lovers of the Far East this work will make a special appeal.

The late Sir Paul Chater, C.M.G., who had completed sixty years' residence in Hongkong, was a member of the Legislative and Executive Council of the Colony since 1886, and foremost among all residents in initiating and carrying through valuable projects, including land reclamation schemes of lasting importance and of great benefit to Hongkong.

Realising the importance of getting together Paintings, Portraits, Aquatints, Engravings and Maps dealing with China, Hongkong and Macao, Sir Paul Chater acquired the collection of Wyndham O. Law, Esq. (Chinese Maritime Customs), which has been materially added to for him by the author. The result is that his Collection of pictures, etc., surpasses in compass and in value any that has hitherto been formed upon the same subject. It may be added that forty-one of these pictures were exhibited in the Hongkong Pavilion at the British Empire Exhibition at Wembley.

Digitized by Google

Chinese Art, *continued:—* £ s. d.

CHATER COLLECTION (The), *continued:—*

Sir Paul Chater had the advantage of advice and assistance from his friend, Mr. James Orange, the well-known authority upon Japanese Lacquer, who was a leading resident in Hongkong for twenty-five years. Mr. Orange has described each picture precisely and luminously and has attached to it a historical note. The book is thus a most important work of reference for historians and geographers; it should also be of great interest to all who have visited the East.

Reproductions of the chief pictures, and full letterpress descriptions of all who have been carefully classified by the author. Thus pictures of the China Wars and various diplomatic missions to China in connection therewith are in a class by themselves, pictures of shipping and of the East India Company's merchant ships are in another class, etc., etc. In all, there are twelve main divisions of the book and to each division there is, apart from full details of each picture, a valuable general introduction. These separate introductions give, in condensed historical form, all necessary information and are a significant feature in the work, second only in importance to its lavish illustrations. A full index and a list of artists, engravers and lithographers completes the volume.

The edition is limited to 750 numbered copies.

3202 CHINESE and Japanese Art Catalogues. 4 Catalogues in 1 vol., cr. 8vo., *half morocco* 1872-88 0 12 6

Contents: Chinese Objects in S. Kens. Museum; Chinese and Japanese Paintings in the B. M.; Japanese Kakemonos on exhibition at Messrs. Dowdeswell's Galleries, 2 parts.

3203 DECKER (P.). Chinese Architecture, Civil and Ornamental . . . Designs of Plans and Elevations, etc. from the Imperial Retreat to the smallest Ornamental Building in China. *With* 23 (*of* 24) *plates*—Part II. Designs of their Paling, Lattice Work, etc. *With* 12 *plates;* in 1 vol., oblong folio, *half green morocco* 1759 2 2 0

3204 DE TIZAC (H. D'Ardenne). Animals in Chinese Art. A collection of examples selected and described, with a preface by Roger Fry. Folio, *printed on hand-made paper, with* 50 *plates* (44 *of which are in photogravure, the remaining* 6 *being in colours*); *cloth* 1923 7 7 0

Only 250 numbered copies have been printed. The superb collection of animals reproduced in this volume has been selected from those brought together for the exhibition organised at the Cernuschi Museum in May, 1922. One hundred of the more important exhibits have been chosen for illustration—bronzes, pottery, carved stone, jades, ivories, cloisonné enamels, paintings on silk and rice paper, lacquer and iron. The period covered is one of some three thousand years—the survey begins with bronzes of the Chou epoch and ends with porcelain of the Mings.

3205 EDWARDS AND DARBY. A New Book of Chinese Designs, calculated to improve the present Taste, consisting of Figures, Buildings, and Furniture, Landskips, Birds, Beasts, Flowers and Ornaments. Oblong 4to., 120 *fine copperplate engravings; brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* *Sold by the Authors,* 1754 17 17 0

3206 FENOLLOSA (E. F.). Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art: an Outline History of East Asiatic Design. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 16 COLOURED PLATES *and over* 200 *other illustrations; cloth* 1912 5 5 0

In this book it is attempted to show the character of each period by a description of the peculiar quality of line, spacing, and colour which permeates all the industry of its day and could have been produced at no other time. The late Professor Fenollosa has treated Chinese and Japanese art together, as part of a single aesthetic movement, and shows for the first time how closely inter-related the two civilisations were, as closely, almost, as were Greek and Roman Art.

3206* FERGUSON (J. C.). Outlines of Chinese Art. The Scammon Lectures [for 1918] at the Art Institute of Chicago. 8vo., *with* 97 *illustrations; cloth* *Chicago,* 1919 1 0 0

"A Study of the Great Divisions of Chinese Art:—Painting, Calligraphy, Sculpture, Bronzes, Jades, Ceramics."

3207 GILES (H. A.). An Introduction to the History of Chinese Pictorial Art. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *with* 23 *reproductions of paintings selected chiefly by Laurence Binyon; sewed* 1918 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

Chinese Art, *continued* :— £ s. d.

3208 HIKKO-EN (THE). [Album of Chinese Paintings in the Possession of the Marquis Kuroda]. Folio, 60 *plates*, 9 *of which are in colours, with titles in English and Japanese and biographical notices of the artists in Japanese; native binding* 6 0 0

This important volume consists chiefly of reproductions of the masters of the Sung, Yüan, and Ming Dynasties—Emperor Hui-Tsung, Tai Yi, Hsia-Kuei, Chien-Chun-Chü, Ma-Yüan, Ma-Kuei, Lin-Sung-Nien, Mu-chi, Liang-Kai, Mao-I, Ma-Lin, Yen-Hui, Chou Ying, Chao, Tzu-Kung, Jen-Yüe-Shan, Kao-Jan-Hui, Wang Jo-Shui, etc.

3209 JONES (Owen). Examples of Chinese Ornament selected from Objects in the South Kensington Museum and other Collections. Impl. 4to., 100 *chromolithographic plates; cloth*, £14. 14*s*; or, *newly bound in half morocco, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1867 15 15 0

3209* LANGDON (W. B.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese Collection, exhibited at St. George's Place . . . with accounts of the genius . . . arts . . . customs . . . of the people of the Celestial Empire. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1842 0 5 0

3210 LAUFER (Berthold). T'ang, Sung and Yüan Paintings belonging to various Chinese Collectors. 4to., *with* 30 *plates from photographs; sewed* *Paris and Brussels*, 1924 1 2 6

3211 ——— Chinese Baskets. 4to., 38 *plates, with introduction and brief descriptions; in a portfolio* *Field Museum, Chicago*, 1925 0 10 6

3212 MANCHESTER. Illustrated Catalogue of a Collection of Chinese Paintings, Japanese Paintings and Colour Prints lent by J. HILDITCH. 4to., *with* 10 *plates; sewed* *City Art Gallery, Manchester*, 1910 0 7 6

3213 ——— Catalogue of an Exhibition of Chinese Applied Art: Bronzes, Pottery, Porcelains, Jades, Embroideries, Carpets, Enamels, Lacquers, etc. City of Manchester Art Gallery, 1913. 4to., *with* 17 *plates* (1 *coloured*); *boards* *Manchester*, 1913 0 12 6

3214 PEKING. The Pageant of Peking. [Second edition]. Roy. 4to., 66 *fine photogravures of Peking and its environs from photographs by* D. MENNIE, *with an Introduction by* PUTNAM WEALE; *Japanese silk binding* *Shanghai*, 1920 (1921) 6 15 0

3215 PELLIOT. Mission Pelliot en Asie Centrale. I. Les Grottes de Touen-Houang. Peintures et Sculptures bouddhiques des époques des Wei, des T'ang et des Song. Par PAUL PELLIOT. 6 vols., 4to., 376 *plates, with lists of plates, in portfolio* 1920-24 9 9 0

3216 PETRUCCI (Raphael). Kiai-Tseu-Yuan Houa Tchouan. Les Enseignements de la Peinture du Jardin grand comme un Grain de Moutarde. Encyclopédie de la Peinture Chinoise. Traduction et commentaires . . . augmentés d'une preface, d'un Dictionnaire biographique des Peintres, et d'un Vocabulaire des Termes Techniques. Folio, *with* 500 *illustrations; sewed*, £3. 16*s*; or, *cloth* 1918 4 4 0

3217 ——— Chinese Painters. A Critical Study. Translated by Frances Seaver. With a biographical Note by Laurence Binyon. 8vo., *with* 25 *illustrations; boards, with cloth back* 1922 0 10 6

3218 POPE-HENNESSY (Dame Una). Early Chinese Jade. 4to., *with* 98 *illustrations, of which* 11 *are in colour; cloth* 1923 3 13 6

3219 ——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, and with an extra coloured plate; pigskin* 1923 7 7 0

This edition was limited to 60 numbered copies.

This is the first book on Chinese Jade to appear in England, or indeed in Europe, and fills a serious gap in the literature of Chinese Art, much new information having been obtained since the publication in 1912 of Dr. Laufer's well-known work, which has long been out of print.

3220 SIRÉN (Osvald). Chinese Sculpture from the Fifth to the Fourteenth Century. 4 vols., 4to., *with* 625 *collotype plates; art canvas* 1925 14 14 0

Digitized by Google

Chinese Art, *continued :—* £ s. d.

3221 STEIN. THE THOUSAND BUDDHAS. ANCIENT BUDDHIST PAINTINGS FROM THE CAVE-TEMPLES OF TUN-HUANG ON THE WESTERN FRONTIER OF CHINA. Recovered and described by AUREL STEIN, with an introductory essay by LAURENCE BINYON. *A portfolio of* 48 *plates* (*mostly* 24 *by* 20 *inches*), *half of them reproduced by* PHOTOGRAPHY IN COLOUR, *with an Introductory Essay by* LAURENCE BINYON, *and a Descriptive account of the Pictures by Sir Aurel Stein. Pp.* xii *and* 65, *impl.* 4*to.*, 33 *plates impl. folio, and* 15 *plates impl.* 4*to.* 1921 7 10 0

3222 STRANGE (Edward F.). Chinese Lacquer. 4to., *with* 54 *plates, of which* 16 *are in colour ; cloth* 1926 6 6 0

Of this edition only 500 copies have been printed, of which 160 are reserved for the United States of America.

3223 ——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *with illustrations as above ; pigskin* 1926 10 10 0

This edition is limited to 100 numbered copies.

3224 TANNER (P. De). Chinese Jade, Ancient and Modern. Descriptive Catalogue, illustrating the most prominent Pieces of a Collection of Jade Articles, with special Reference to Sepulchral Jades. 2 vols., oblong 8vo., *with* 119 *plates from photographs ; cloth* *Berlin*, 1925 6 0 0

3225 VIGNIER. Oriental Art. Being a Discussion of archæological and æsthetic Problems suggested by the Exhibition of Chinese and Persian Objects held in Paris in May 1925. By CHARLES VIGNIER. Translated by William King. Folio, *with about* 100 *pages of text and about* 700 *illustrations in double-tone collotype ; quarter vellum* IN PREPARATION 6 6 0

3226 WALEY (Arthur). An Introduction to the Study of Chinese Painting. 4to., *with* 54 *plates*, 6 *of which are coloured ; cloth* 1923 3 13 6

3227 ——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with illustrations as above ; pigskin* 1923 8 8 0

This special edition is limited to 50 signed copies.

3228 [YAMANAKA]. Illustrated Catalogue of an Exhibition of Antique Chinese Bronzes, Potteries, etc. Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 15 *plates ; cloth* *Yamanaka & Co.*, 1914 0 5 0

3229 CHOIX d'OBJETS d'Art d'Extrême Orient Conservés dans les Pays Bas. (Société des Amis de l'Art Asiatique Publications redigées par T. B. Roorda). Première Serie, 4to., 24 *plates with descriptive text in Dutch and French ; in portfolio* *La Haye*, 1920 3 0 0

Only 450 copies have been printed.

3229* DIEHL (Charles). Manuel d'Art Byzantin. 2e Édition revue et augmentée. Tome I. 8vo., *with* 228 *illustrations ; cloth* 1925 0 7 6

The first edition of this important work has long been out of print and copies when obtainable have sold for a greatly enhanced price. Volume II will be ready shortly.

3230 DIEZ (Ernst). Churasanische Baudenkmäler. I Band, mit einem Beitrage von MAX VON BERCHEM. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xi *and* 116, *with chart*, 41 *plates* (5 *coloured*), *and* 40 *other illustrations ; sewed* 1918 1 16 0

3231 ——— Einführung in die Kunst des Ostens. 8vo., *with* 73 *plates from photographs*, 4 *of which are coloured ; boards* (1925) 0 12 0

Egyptian Art and Archæology:

3232 BERLIN, KOENIGLICHE MUSEEN. Mitteilungen aus der Ägyptischen Sammlung. Band II. Die Ägyptisch-Griechischen Terrakotten. Von W. WEBER. Roy. 4to., *with* 131 *illustrations in the text and a separate volume containing* 42 *fine plates ; buckram* 1914 4 10 0

3233 CAIRO. Arab Museum in Cairo. Catalogue of the National Museum of Arab Art, by Max Herz Bey, edited by S. Lane-Poole. 12mo., *illustrated ; sewed* 1896 0 1 0

Digitized by Google

Egyptian Art and Archæology, *continued:—* £ s. d.

3234 CAIRO. Works of Art from the Egyptian Museum at Cairo. With explanations by L. BORCHARDT. Translated by G. A. REISNER. Folio, *pp.* 19, *with* 50 *plates; in portfolio* *Cairo*, (1908) 2 2 0

This album is intended to help the traveller who feels more than a passing interest in Egyptian Art to review in memory the worthiest works of art as seen in the Cairo Museum.

3235 ——— MUSEUM. CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL DES ANTIQUITÉS EGYPTIENNES DU MUSEE DU CAIRE. A set of this important work, complete as far as published, forming 78 vols. or parts, 4to., impl. 4to., and folio, *each vol. profusely illustrated; nineteen vols. neatly bound in buckram, the remainder as issued* (*pub. at upwards of* £200 *unbound*) 1901-1926 84 0 0

(As will be seen, the majority of these works will appeal to the student of Egyptian Art and Archæology; those of other interest are inserted for handiness of reference.)

CONTENTS:

3236	COPTIC MONUMENTS, by W. E. Crum	1901	3	16	0
3237	FOUILLES DE LA VALLÉE DES ROIS. 1re Partie. Tombes de Maherpra et d'Aménophis II, par G. Daressy	1901	2	16	0
3238	——— the same. 2me Partie. Tombes d'Aménophis II et de Thoutmosis II	1902	1	2	0
3239	DIE METALLGEFÄSSE, par F. de Bissing	1901	1	3	0
3240	OSTRACA, par G. Daressy	1901	3	3	0
3241	DIE FAYENCEGEFÄSSE, par F. de Bissing	1902	1	7	0
3242	GRAB- UND DENKSTEINE DES MITTLEREN REICHES, von Lange-Schäfer. 1re Partie. Texte	1902	3	3	0
3243	——— the same. 2e Partie. Texte	1908	4	4	0
3244	——— the same. Teil III	1925	1	14	0
3245	——— the same. 4e Partie. Tafeln	1903	4	4	0
3246	GREEK MOULDS, by C. C. Edgar	1902	1	7	0
3247	TEXTES ET DESSINS MAGIQUES, par G. Daressy	1902	1	0	0
3248	GREEK PAPYRI, by Grenfell and Hunt	1903	1	0	0
3249	GREEK SCULPTURE, by C. C. Edgar	1903	2	3	0
3250	SARCOPHAGES ANTÉRIEURS AU NOUVEL EMPIRE. Tome I, 1re Partie	1903	2	19	0
3251	——— the same. 2me Partie	1904	1	19	0
3252	——— the same. Tome II, 1re Partie	1905	1	2	0
3253	——— the same. 2me Partie	1907	1	7	6
3254	ARCHAIC OBJECTS, by J. E. Quibell. 2 vols.	1904-5	4	15	0
3255	DIE DEMOTISCHEN DENKMÄLER, von W. Spiegelberg. 1re Partie. Die demotischen Inschriften	1904	1	13	0
3256	——— the same. 2me Partie. Die demotischen Papyrus. Impl. 4to.	1908	2	3	0
3257	——— the same. Tome II (Planches)	1906	4	6	0
3258	KOPTISCHE KUNST, von J. Strzygowski; OUT OF PRINT	1904	0	0	0
3259	DIE STEINGEFÄSSE, par F. De Bissing	1904	1	7	0
3260	——— the same. Introductions and Indices	1907	0	11	0
3261	THE TOMB OF THUTMÔSIS IV, by H. Carter and P. Newberry	1904	2	16	0
3262	LA FAUNE MOMIFÉE, par Daressy et Gaillard	1905	2	3	0
3263	GRAECO-EGYPTIAN COFFINS, by C. C. Edgar	1905	3	5	0
3264	GRAECO-EGYPTIAN GLASS, by C. C. Edgar	1905	1	2	6
3265	GREEK BRONZES, by C. C. Edgar	1905	1	7	6
3266	GREEK INSCRIPTIONS, by J. G. Milne	1905	2	13	0
3267	GREEK VASES, by C. C. Edgar	1911	3	5	0
3268	STATUES DE DIVINITÉS, par G. Daressy. 2 vols.	1905-6	6	9	0
3269	STÈLES HIÉROGLYPHIQUES d'Époque ptolémäique et romaine, par Ahmed Bey Kamal. 2 vols.	1905	6	9	0

Digitized by Google

Egyptian Art and Archæology, *continued:—* £ s. d.

CAIRO MUSEUM CATALOGUE, *continued:—*

3270 SCULPTORS' STUDIES AND UNFINISHED WORKS, by C. C. Edgar 1906 2 9 0
3271 STATUES ET STATUETTES DU ROIS ET DE PARTICULIERS, par G. Legrain. Tome I 1906 3 16 0
3272 STATUES ET STATUETTES DU ROIS ET DE PARTICULIERS, par G. Legrain. Tome II 1909 2 16 0
3273 ——— the same. Tome III 1914 2 16 0
3274 ——— the same. Index to Tomes 1-3 1925 0 7 6
3275 SCARAB-SHAPED SEALS, by P. Newberry 1907 2 16 0
3276 AMULETS, par B. A. Reisner 1907 2 3 0
3277 BIJOUX ET ORFÈVRERIES, par E. Vernier. 1re Fascicule. Impl. 4to., *sewed* 1907 1 6 0
3278 ——— the same. 2e Fasc. 1909 2 3 0
3279 ——— the same. 3e Fasc. 1926 3 0 0
3280 MIROIRS, par G. Bénédite 1907 1 13 0
3281 WEIGHTS AND BALANCES, by Arthur E. P. Weigall 1908 1 0 0
3282 TOMB OF YUAA AND THUIU, by J. E. Quibell 1908 2 19 0
3283 SARCOPHAGES DES ÉPOQUES PERSANE ET PTOLÉMAÏQUE, par F. Maspero. Tome I, 1re partie 1908 1 18 0
3284 ——— the same. Fasc. II 1914 2 16 0
3285 STÈLES DU NOUVEL EMPIRE, par P. Lacau. Tome I, 1er fasc. 1909 4 4 0
3286 ——— the same. Tome I, 2e fasc. 1925 1 2 6
3287 LA SECONDE TROUVAILLE DE DEIR-EL-BAHAIRI. (Sarcophages). 1re Partie, par E. Chassinat 1909 1 7 0
3288 STATUEN UND STATUETTEN VON KÖNIGEN UND PRIVATLEUTEN. Von LUDWIG BORCHARDT. Teil I 1911 3 17 0
This part contains the descriptions of nos. 1-380.
3289 ——— the same. Seeonde partie 1925 2 10 0
3290 TABLE D'OFFRANDES, par Ahmed Bey Kamal. 2 vols. 1906-9 4 19 0
3291 CERCUEILS DES CACHETTES ROYALES, par G. Daressy 1909 4 12 0
3292 OBJETS DE TOILETTE, par G. Bénédite. 1re Partie: Peignes, etc. 1911 1 10 6
3293 PAPYRUS GRECS D'EPOQUE BYZANTINE, par J. Maspero. Impl. 4to., Tome I. 1er Fascicule 1910 3 2 0
3294 ——— ——— 2e Fascicule 1911 2 3 0
3295 ——— Tome II. 1er Fascicule 1911 2 3 0
3296 ——— ——— 2e Fascicule 1912 1 7 6
3297 ——— ——— 3e Fascicule 1913 2 2 0
3298 ——— ——— Tome III 1916 4 7 0
3299 PAPYRUS DE MÉNANDRE, par G. Lefebvre 1911 4 7 0
3300 ISCRIZIONI GRECHE E LATINE, par E. Breccia 1911 3 10 0
3301 THE ROYAL MUMMIES, by G. E. Smith 1912 4 4 0
3302 NECROPOLI DI SCIATBI. Per Evaristo Breccia. 2 vols. 1912 6 3 0
3303 SARCOPHAGES DE L'ÉPOQUE BUBASTITE À L'ÉPOQUE SAÏTE. Par M. ALEXANDRE MORET. Fasc. I 1913 3 5 0
3304 ——— the same. Fasc. II 1913 2 16 0
3305 STONE IMPLEMENTS. Par M. CHARLES T. CURRELLY 1913 3 17 0
3306 CERCUEILS ANTHROPOÏDES DES PRÊTRES DE MONTOU. Par M. HENRI GAUTHIER. Fasc. I 1913 3 5 0
3307 ——— the same. Fasc II 1913 4 6 0
3308 TONGEFÄSSE. ERSTER TEIL: bis zum beginn des Alten Reiches. Von FR. VON BISSING 1913 1 7 0
3309 MODELS OF SHIPS AND BOATS. Par M. G. A. REISNER 1913 3 10 0
3310 NAOS. Von Gunther Roeder 1914 4 4 0
3311 MANUSCRITS COPTES. Par H. Munier 1916 4 6 0
3312 ZENON PAPYRI. By C. L. EDGAR. Vol. I. 1925 2 5 0
3313 CARTER (Howard) and A. C. MACE. The Tomb of Tut-ankh-Amen. Discovered by the late Earl of Carnarvon and Howard Carter. VOL. I. Roy. 8vo., *with* 104 *illustrations from photographs by Harry Burton; cloth* 1923 1 11 6

Digitized by Google

Egyptian Art and Archæology, *continued:—* £ s. d.

3314 CHAMPOLLION LE JEUNE. Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie, d'après les dessins executées sur les lieux sous la direction de Champollion le jeune et des descriptions autographes qu'il en a rédigées. 4 vols., atlas folio, 506 *plates, many of which are finely coloured.* 1834-45.—NOTICES DESCRIPTIVES conformés aux Manuscrits autographes rédigées sur les lieux. 2 vols., sm. folio, 1637 *lithographed pages.* 1844-89;—together 6 vols., 4 vols. atlas folio, 2 vols., sm. folio, *half green morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1834-89 *Sold*

This important work should be in the library of every student of Egyptology.

3315 CRESWELL (K. A. C.). The Origin of the Cruciform Plan of Cairene Madrasas. 4to., *pp.* 54, *with* 10 *plans, and* 12 *plates; sewed* *Cairo*, 1922 0 9 0

Extract from *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale.*

3316 ——— Archæological Researches at the Citadel of Cairo. 4to., *pp.* 80, *with* 10 *plans*, 30 *plates, and* 3 *smaller illustrations in the text; sewed* *ib.*, 1924 0 18 6

An extract from *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale*, Tome XXIII.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND: A selection of the publications: 4to. (*except otherwise mentioned*); *boards, each vol. is profusely illustrated. Pub.* £1. 5*s each unless otherwise specified.*

3317 MEMOIRS:

I.—THE STORE CITY OF PITHOM AND THE ROUTE OF THE EXODUS. For 1883-4. By E. NAVILLE 1885 0 8 0

II.—TANIS. Part I. For 1884-5. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE 1885 0 8 0

III.—NAUKRATIS. Part I. For 1885-6. By W. M. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With Chapters by C. SMITH, E. A. GARDNER, and B. V. HEAD 1886 0 10 0

IV.—TANIS. Part II, including TELL DEFENNEH (the Biblical 'Tahpanhes") and TELL NEBESHEH. For 1887-8. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, F. LL. GRIFFITH, and A. S. MURRAY 1888 0 12 0

V.—THE SHRINE OF SAFT-EL-HENNEH AND THE LAND OF GOSHEN (1885). For 1886-7. By E. NAVILLE 1888 0 10 0

VI.—NAUKRATIS. Part II. For 1888-9. By E. A. GARDNER and F. LL. GRIFFITH 1888 0 8 0

VII.—THE CITY OF ONIAS AND THE MOUND OF THE JEW. The Antiquities of Tell-el-Yahûdiyeh. *Extra Volume.* By E. NAVILLE and F. LL. GRIFFITH 1890 0 12 0

VIII.—BUBASTIS. For 1889-90. By E. NAVILLE 1891 0 6 0

X.—THE FESTIVAL HALL OF OSORKON II. (BUBASTIS.) For 1890-1. By E. NAVILLE 1892 0 8 0

XI.—AHNAS EL MEDINEH. For 1891-2. By E. NAVILLE; and the TOMB OF PAHERI AT EL KAB. By J. J. TYLOR and F. LL. GRIFFITH 1894 0 8 0

XII.—DEIR EL BAHARI. Introductory. For 1892-3. By E. NAVILLE. *with* 15 *plates and plans* 1894 0 8 0

XIII.—DEIR EL BAHARI. Part I. For 1893-4. By E. NAVILLE. *Plates I—XXIV* (*three coloured*), *with description.* Roy. folio 1895 0 8 0

XIV.—DEIR EL BAHARI. Part II. For 1894-5. By E. NAVILLE. *Plates XXV—LV* (*three coloured*), *with description.* Roy. folio (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1896 0 8 0

XV.—DESHÂSHEH. For 1895-6. By W. W. FLINDERS PETRIE 1898 0 6 0

XVI.—DEIR EL BAHARI. Part III. For 1896-7. By E. NAVILLE. *Plates LVI—LXXXVI, with description.* Roy. folio (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1898 0 8 0

XVII.—DENDEREH. For 1897-98. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE 1900 0 6 0

XVIII.—ROYAL TOMBS OF THE FIRST DYNASTY AT ABYDOS. For 1898-99. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE 1900 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

Egyptian Art and Archæology, *continued:—* £ s. d.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND, *continued:—*

MEMOIRS, *continued:—*

XIX.—Deir el Bahari. Part IV. Memoirs from 1899-1900. By E. Naville. *Plates LXXXVII—CXVIII* (2 *coloured*), *with description.* Roy. folio (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1901 1 0 0

XX.—Diospolis Parva: the Cemeteries of Abadiyeh and Hu. 1898-9. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. *Extra Volume. With* 49 *plates;* very scarce 1901 6 0 0

XXI.—The Royal Tombs of the Earliest Dynasties. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. Part II. For 1900-01 1901 0 12 0

XXII.—Abydos. Part I. 1902. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. With Chapter by A. E. Weigall 1902 0 10 0

XXIV.—Abydos. Part II. 1903. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. With a Chapter by Ll. Griffith 1903 0 12 0

XXVI.—Ehnasya. 1904. By W. M. Flinders Petrie 1905 0 6 0

Special Extra Publication:—Roman Ehnasya (Herakleopolis Magna). Plates and text supplementary to Ehnasya. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. *With* 32 *plates* 1905 0 10 0

XXVII.—Deir el Bahari. Part V. For 1904-5. By Edouard Naville. *Plates CXIX—CL, with description.* Roy. folio (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1906 0 6 0

XXVIII.—The XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari. Part I. For 1905-6. By Edouard Naville and R. H. Hall. *With* 31 *plates* 1907 0 10 0

XXIX.—Deir el Bahari. Part VI. For 1906-7. Roy. folio, *with plates CLI—CLXXIV* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1908 0 8 0

XXX.—XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari. Part II. For 1907-8. By E. Naville 1911 0 15 0

XXXI.—Pre-Dynastic Temple at El Mahasna. For 1908-9. By E. R. Ayrton and W. L. S. Loat 1911 0 15 0

XXXII.—XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari. Part III. For 1909-10. By E. Naville, H. R. Hall, and C. T. Currelly 1913 0 15 0

XXXIII.—The Cemeteries of Abydos. Part I. For 1910-11. By E. Naville and T. E. Peet 1914 0 15 0

XXXIV.— ——— the same. Part II. For 1911-12. By T. Eric Peet 1914 0 15 0

XXXV.— ——— the same. Part III. For 1912-13. By T. Eric Peet and W. L. S. Loat 1913 0 15 0

3318 ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY. Edited by F. Ll. Griffith. 4to.

I.—Beni Hasan. Part I. For 1890-1. By P. E. Newberry; scarce 1893 3 10 0

II.—Beni Hasan. Part II. For 1891-2. By P. E. Newberry. With Appendix by G. W. Fraser 1894 0 15 0

III.—El Bersheh. Part I. For 1892-3. By P. E. Newberry [1894] 0 12 0

IV.—El Bersheh. Part II. For 1893-4. By F. Ll. Griffith and P. E. Newberry. With Appendix by G. W. Fraser 1895 0 12 0

V.—Beni Hasan. Part III. For 1894-5. By F. Ll. Griffith. (Hieroglyphs, and Manufacture, etc., of Flint Knives). *With* 10 *coloured plates* 1896 0 15 0

VII.—Beni Hasan. Part IV. For 1896-97. By F. Ll. Griffith 1900 0 15 0

VIII.—The Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh. Part I. For 1897-98. 1900 0 10 0

IX.—The Mastaba of Ptahhetep. Part II. For 1898-99. By N. de G. Davies 1901 0 10 0

X.—The Rock Tombs of Sheik Saïd. For 1899-1900. By N. de G. Davies 1901 0 15 0

XI, XII.—The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrawi. Part I. Tomb of Aba and smaller Tombs of the Southern Group, by N. de G. Davies. *With* 26 *plates and* (*coloured*) *frontispiece.* (For 1900-01). Part II. Tomb of Zau and Tombs of the Northern Group, by N. de G. Davies. With Appendices by W. E. Crum and G. A. Boulenger. *With* 29 *plates and* (*coloured*) *frontispiece.* (For 1901-02) (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1902 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

Egyptian Art and Archæology, *continued:—* £ s. d.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND, *continued:—*

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY, *continued:—*

XIII.—THE ROCK TOMBS OF EL AMARNA. Part I. For 1902-3. By N. DE G. DAVIES 1903 0 10 0

XIV.—THE ROCK TOMBS OF EL AMARNA. Part II. For 1903-4 1905 0 12 0

XV.—THE ROCK TOMBS OF EL AMARNA. Part III. For 1904-5 1905 0 15 0

XVI.—THE ROCK TOMBS OF EL AMARNA. Part IV. For 1905-6 1907 0 15 0

XVII.—THE ROCK TOMBS OF EL AMARNA. Part V. For 1906-7 1908 0 15 0

XVIII.—THE ROCK TOMBS OF EL AMARNA. Part VI. For 1907-8 1909 0 15 0

XIX.—THE ISLAND OF MEROE. By J. W. Crowfoot; and Meroitic Inscriptions. Part I. For 1908-9. Sôba to Dangêl, by F. Ll. Griffith 1911 0 15 0

3319 EGYPTIAN RESEARCH ACCOUNT AND BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN EGYPT. A complete set of the publications from the commencement in 1896 to 1925 forming 40 vols. 4to., *each vol. profusely illustrated; boards* 1896-1925 45 0 0

Vols. sold separately as follows:

I. BALLAS. By J. E. QUIBELL. With Chapters by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE; VERY SCARCE. £4. 4*s* 1896

II. THE RAMESSEUM. By J. E. QUIBELL, and the TOMB OF PTAH-HETEP, copied by R. F. E. PAGET and A. A. PIRIE; VERY SCARCE. £5. 5*s* 1898

III. EL KAB. By J. E. QUIBELL, in association with the Work of S. Clarke and J. Tylor. £1. 4*s* 1898
EXTRA VOL. HIERATIC OSTRAKA AND PAPYRI, found by J. E. QUIBELL in the Ramesseum, 1895-96. Edited by W. SPIEGELBERG. 5*s* 1898

IV. HIERAKONPOLIS. Part I. Plates of Discoveries in 1898 by J. E. QUIBELL. With Notes by W. M. F. PETRIE. £1. 1900

V. —— Part II. By J. E. QUIBELL and F. W. GREEN; VERY SCARCE. £0. 0. 0 1902

This unique collection of monuments of the kings before Mena, and of the 2nd dynasty, contains some of the principal material for the history of Egyptian civilization.

VI. EL ARABAH. By J. GARSTANG. With Notes by P. E. NEWBERRY and J. G. MILNE; VERY SCARCE. £4. 4*s* 1900

VII. MAHASNA AND BÊT KHALLÂF. By JOHN GARSTANG. With a Chapter by K. Sethe; VERY SCARCE. £3. 1902

VIII. TEMPLE OF THE KINGS AT ABYDOS. (SETY I.) By A ST. G. GAULFIELD. With a Chapter by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE; VERY SCARCE. £3. 3*s* 1902

IX. THE OSIREION. By MARGARET A. MURRAY. £0. 0. 0 1904

X. SAQQARA MASTABAS. Part I, by MARGARET A. MURRAY, with drawings by F. HANSARD and J. MOTHERSOLE; and GUROB, by L. LOAT. £1. 10*s* 1905

XI. —— Part II *In preparation*

XII. HYKSOS AND THE ISRAELITE CITIES. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE and J. G. DUNCAN. £1. 5*s* 1906
—— the same. WITH 48 EXTRA PLATES, VERY SCARCE. £0. 0. 0 1906

XIII. GIZEH AND RIFEH. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE. £1. 5*s* 1907
—— the same. WITH 60 EXTRA PLATES. £7. 10*s* 1907

XIV. ATHRIBIS. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE, with chapters by J. H. WALKER and E. B. KNOBEL; OUT OF PRINT. £2. 2*s* 1908
EXTRA VOL. INDEX OF NAMES AND TITLES of the Old Kingdom. By M. A. MURRAY. 76 *lithographic pages* (Studies Vol. I). 18*s* 1908

XV. MEMPHIS I. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE. With a Chapter by J. H. WALKER. £1. 5*s* 1909

XVI. QURNEH. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE. With a Chapter by J. H. WALKER. £2. 10*s* 1909

XVII. THE PALACE OF APRIES (MEMPHIS II). By W. FLINDERS PETRIE. £1. 5*s* 1909

XVIII. MEYDUM AND MEMPHIS III. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE, E. MACKAY, and G. WAINWRIGHT. £1. 5*s* 1910

XIX. HISTORICAL STUDIES. By E. B. KNOBEL, W. W. MIDGLEY, J. G. MILNE, M. A. MURRAY, W. FLINDERS PETRIE. (Studies Vol. II). £1. 5*s* 1911

XX. ROMAN PORTRAITS (MEMPHIS IV). 1911. By W. M. F. PETRIE. £1. 5*s* 1912

XXI. THE LABYRINTH, GERZEH AND MAZGHUNEH. 1912. By W. M. F. PETRIE, G. A. WAINWRIGHT, and E. MACKAY. £1. 5*s* 1912
EXTRA VOL. FORMATION OF THE ALPHABET. By W. M. F. PETRIE. (Studies Vol. III). 10*s* 1912

XXII. HAWARA PORTFOLIO (The). Paintings of the Roman Age. Found by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. £2. 10*s* 1913

XXIII. TARKHAN I AND MEMPHIS V. By W. M. F. PETRIE, G. A. WAINWRIGHT, and A. H. GARDINER. £1. 5*s* 1913

XXIV. HELIOPOLIS, KAFR AMMAR AND SHURAFA. By W. FLINDERS PETRIE and ERNEST MACKAY. £1. 5*s* 1915

XXV. RIQQEH AND MEMPHIS VI. By R. ENGELBACH. £1. 5*s* 1915

Digitized by Google

Egyptian Art and Archæology, *continued :—* £ s. d.

EGYPTIAN RESEARCH ACCOUNT, *continued :—*

XXVI. TARKHAN II. By W. M. F. PETRIE. £1. 5*s* 1914

XXVII. LAHUN I. The Treasure. By GUY BRUNTON. £3. 3*s* 1920

XXVIII. HARAGEH. By R. ENGELBACH and B. GUNN. £1. 5*s* 1924

XXIX. SCARABS AND CYLINDERS, with Names. By W. F. PETRIE. £1. 12*s* 1917

XXX. TOOLS AND WEAPONS. By W. F. PETRIE. £1. 15*s* 1917

XXXI. PREHISTORIC EGYPT. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. 4to. £1. 5*s* 1920

XXXII. CORPUS OF PREHISTORIC POTTERY AND PALETTES. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. £1. 5*s* 1921

XXXIII. LAHUN II. By SIR FLINDERS PETRIE, GUY BRUNTON, and M. A. MURRAY. £1. 5*s* 1923

XXXIV. SEDMENT I. By W. M. F. PETRIE and G. BRUNTON. £1. 5*s* 1924

XXXV. SEDMENT II. By W. M. F. PETRIE and G. BRUNTON. £1. 5*s* 1924

XXXVI. THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. Edited with a translation by SIR H. THOMPSON. £1. 5*s* 1924

XXXVII. TOMBS OF THE COURTIERS AND OXYRHYNKOS. By W. M. F. PETRIE. £1. 5*s* 1925

XXXVIII. BUTTONS AND DESIGN SCARABS. By W. M. F. PETRIE. £1. 5*s* 1925

INSTITUT FRANÇAIS D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ORIENTALE DU CAIRE :

3320 MÉMOIRES : *sewed*

Vol. I. Une Saison de Fouilles à Sippar. Par V. Scheil. Impl. 4to., *pp.* 141, *with* 7 *plates and* 18 *illustrations in the text* 1902 — 1 7 0

Vol. II. La Bijouterie et la Joaillerie Egyptiennes. Par E. Vernier. Impl. 4to., *pp.* vii, 156, *with* 25 *plates and* 200 *illustrations in the text* 1907 — 2 0 0

Vol. VI, fasc. I. Mémoire sur les Fouilles de Licht. Par J. E. Gautier et G. Jéquier. Impl. 4to., *pp.* 108, *with* 30 *plates and* 144 *illustrations in the text* 1902 — 2 4 0

Vol. VII, fasc. I. Études sur la Topographie du Caire. La Kal'at Al-Kabch et la Birkat al-Fîl. Par G. Salmon. Impl. 4to., *pp.* 136, *with* 3 *plates* 1902 — 0 18 6

Vol. XII, fasc. I. Le Monastère et la Nécropole de Baouit. Par J. Clédat. Impl. 4to., *pp.* viii, 71, *with* 38 *plates* (17 *coloured*) *and* 43 *illustrations in the text* 1904 — 3 10 0

—— fasc. II. Impl. 4to., *pp.* 73, 166, *with* 76 *plates* (30 *coloured*) *and* 37 *illustrations in the text* 1906 — 5 5 0

—— See also Tome XXXIX.

Vol. XIII, fasc. I. Fouilles à Baouît. Par E. Chassinat. Tome I, fasc. I. Impl. 4to., *with* 110 *plates* 1911 — 3 14 0

Vol. XIV. Fouilles de Qattah. Par E. Chassinat, H. Gauthier, et H. Pieron. Impl. 4to., *pp.* ix, 78, *with* 18 *plates and* 17 *illustrations in the text* 1906 — 1 8 0

Vol. XV. Le Tombeau de Ramses IX. Par F. Guilmant. Impl. 4to., *pp.* ii, *with* 96 *plates* 1907 — 3 3 0

Vol. XVI, fasc. I. Le Mammisi d'Edfou. Par E. Chassinat. Fasc. I. Impl. 4to., *with* 52 *plates* 1909 — 3 10 0

Vol. XXII. Foutouh al Bahnasa. Par E. Galtier. Impl. 4to., *pp.* ii, 217 1909 — 1 7 0

Vol. XXVIII. Mission en Mésopotamie (1907-1908). Par L. Massignon. Tome I. Relevés archéologiques. Folio, *pp.* vii, 75, *with folding map, plan,* 61 *plates, and many illustrations in the text* 1910 — 2 12 6

Vol. XXXV. Essai de Reconstitution topographique de la Ville d'Al Foustât ou Misr. Par P. Casanova. Tome I, fasc. I. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 110 1913 — 0 18 6

—— Fasc. 2 1916 — 1 0 0

—— Fasc. 3 1919 — 1 14 0

Vol. XXXVII. Voyage en Syrie. Par M. van Berchem et E. Fatio. Tome Premier, fasc. I. Folio, *with* 32 *illustrations* [1914] — 1 0 0

—— Fasc. II. Folio, *with illustrations* 1914 — 1 7 0

Vol. XXXVIII. Tome II, fasc. 1. Folio, *with* 78 *plates* 1914 — 1 13 6

—— Fasc. 2 1915 — 0 6 6

Digitized by Google

Egyptian Art and Archæology, *continued:—* £ s. d.

INSTITUT FRANÇAIS D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ORIENTALE DU CAIRE:

MÉMOIRES, *continued:—*

Vol. XXXIX. Le Monastère et la Nécropole de Baouît. Par J. Clédat. Tome II, fasc. I. *With* 16 *plates* (7 *coloured*) 1916 1 13 6

Vol. XL. Les Revêtements céramiques dans les Monuments Musulmans de l'Égypte. Par C. Prost. *With* 12 *plates* 1917 0 18 6

Vol. XLVII. Les Frises d'Objets des Sarcophages du Moyen Empire. Par G. Jéquier. Folio, *with numerous illustrations* 1921 3 14 0

A complete list of the minor publications will be sent on application. The above prices are subject to fluctuation.

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, NEW YORK. EGYPTIAN SERIES. Edited by ALBERT M. LYTHGOE:

ROBB DE PEYSTER TYTUS MEMORIAL SERIES:

3321 Vol. I. THE TOMB OF NAKHT AT THEBES. By NORMAN DE GARIS DAVIES. Impl. folio, *boards, with leather back* 1917 5 5 0

3322 Vols. II and III. THE TOMB OF PUYEMRÊ AT THEBES. By NORMAN DE GARIS DAVIES. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 79 *plates* (10 *coloured by N. de Garis Davies and H. R. Hopgood*); *boards, with leather backs* 1922-23 12 12 0

3323 Vol. IV. THE TOMB OF TWO SCULPTORS AT THEBES. By NORMAN DE GARIS DAVIES. Impl. folio, *pp.* xii *and* 76, *printed on handmade paper, with* 12 *coloured plates by Norman and Nina de G. Davies, H. R. Hopgood and C. K. Wilkinson, and* 19 *plates in black and white; boards, with leather back* 1925 6 12 0

Only 500 copies have been printed.

3324 ——— THE TOMB OF SENEBTISI AT LISHT. By A. C. Mace and H. E. Winlock. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece,* 85 *illustrations, and* 35 *plates, of which* 3 *are coloured; half bound* 1916 2 2 6

3324* ——— PAPERS. Vol. I. Part I. Bas-Reliefs from the Temple of Rameses I at Abydos. By HERBERT E. WINLOCK. 4to., *pp.* 54, *with* 11 *plates; unbound* *New York,* 1921 0 15 6

3325 NAPOLÉON. Description de l'Egypte, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée française [Ouvrage publié sous la Direction de Jomard]. 8 vols. in 9, folio (text), and 12 vols., atlas folio (plates), FIRST EDITION, *with* 4 *portraits and* 30 *plates in the text, frontispiece, and* 890 *large plates, many of which are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED; *the text bound in half maroon morocco; the plates bound in half green roan* *Paris,* 1809-22 48 0 0

In this copy the plates figuring Birds are not coloured.

The most magnificent work on Egypt ever published, and contains the first and finest impressions of the plates. It was printed by order of Napoleon I at the Imprimerie Impériale. Ordinary copies of this edition originally fetched 4000 frs. (£160), while copies *en papier vélin,* of which only a few were printed for presents, were sold for as much as 6000 frs. (£240).

"By its care for scientific and literary interests, the mind of France conquered even when the sword fell from her hand. France brought back a pure and a permanent conquest from Egypt—a conquest unsullied by a crime and undimmed by a tear. The labours of her learned commissioners on the Nile will continue a portion of her intellectual empire to the end of time. No disaster can ever rob her of that glory—so worthily won and so modestly won."—*Athenæum,* April 1st, 1854.

Digitized by Google

Egyptian Art and Archæology, *continued:—* £ s. d.

3326 NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Gold and Silver Jewelry and Related Objects. By CAROLINE RANSOM WILLIAMS. 4to., *with* 38 *plates depicting several hundred objects; sewed* *New York*, 1924 2 7 6

This is a readable and authoritative sketch of what is known of Egyptian jewelry, and lays the foundation for the proper appreciation of the jewels yet to be published from the tomb of Tutenkhamon. The book offers original contributions in its study of ancient alloys and of ancient craftsmanship. And it discusses and reproduces in beautiful plates some one hundred and sixty pieces hitherto almost unknown and of rare interest and beauty.

Unique features of the book are: a chronological list of outstanding Egyptian and Classical jewels from the Nile Valley with selected bibliography, a sampler elucidating technical details and enabling the craftsman to reproduce them, construction drawings of finger rings, and an extensive use of photomicrographic enlargements. A very full Index makes available all the incidental information and the bibliography contained in the footnotes.

3327 PETRIE (Sir W. M. Flinders). A Season in Egypt in 1887. Roy. 4to., *with* 32 *plates of inscriptions, etc.; boards;* SCARCE 1888 2 0 0

3328 ——— Hawara, Biahmu and Arsinoe. Roy. 4to., *with* 30 *plates; boards;* VERY SCARCE 1889 2 15 0

3329 ——— Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara, with chapters by F. L. Griffith and Percy E. Newberry. Roy. 4to., *with* 28 *plates; boards;* VERY SCARCE 1890 5 5 0

3330 ——— Illahun, Kahun, and Gurob. 1889-90. With chapters by PROF. SAYCE, CANON HICKS, PROF. MAHAFFY, F. L. GRIFFITH, and F. C. J. SPURRELL. Roy. 4to., *with* 33 *plates* (1 *coloured*), *of Pottery, Inscriptions, etc.; boards;* SCARCE 1891 3 5 0

3331 ——— Medum. With Chapters by F. L. GRIFFITH, A. WIEDEMANN, W. J. RUSSELL, and W. E. CRUM. Roy. 4to., *with* 37 *plates, several coloured; boards;* SCARCE 1892 4 4 0

3332 ——— Koptos. With a Chapter by D. G. HOGARTH. 4to., *with* 28 *plates; boards* 1896 0 0 0

3333 ——— Naqada and Ballas. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE and E. J. QUIBELL. With a Chapter by F. C. J. SPURRELL. 4to., *with* 87 *plates; boards* 1896 1 5 0

3334 ——— Six Temples at Thebes, 1896. With a Chapter by Wilhelm Spiegelberg. 4to., *with* 26 *plates; boards* 1897 1 0 0

3335 ANCIENT EGYPT. Editor, PROF. FLINDERS PETRIE. From the beginning in 1914 to June, 1923. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; thirty parts; sewed;* SCARCE 1914-23 2 16 0

This valuable periodical was discontinued during the years 1918 and 1919.

3336 ——— The Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. 8vo., *with* 140 *illustrations; cloth* 1923 0 7 6

PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY MUSEUM.

(*Prices subject to fluctuation.*)

3337 EGYPTIAN SECTION. ECKLEY B. COXE JUNIOR EXPEDITION TO NUBIA: 4to., *boards*

Vol. I. Areika. By D. Randall-MacIver and C. L. Woolley 1909 0 15 6

Vol. II. Churches in Lower Nubia. By G. S. Mileham 1910 0 15 6

Vol. III—IV. Karanog, The Romano-Nubian Cemetery. By. C. Woolley and D. Randall-MacIver 1910 3 0 0

Vol. V. Karanog, The Town. By C. L. Woolley 1911 0 15 6

Vol. VI. The Meroitic Inscriptions of Shablul and Karanog. By F. L. Griffith 1911 1 11 0

Vols. VII—VIII. Buhen. By D. Randall-MacIver and C. L. Woolley 1911 3 0 0

New Series.

Vol. I. Fisher (C. S.). Minor Cemetery at Giza 1924 2 4 0

Digitized by Google

Egyptian Art and Archæology, *continued:—*

		£	s.	d.
SERVICE DES ANTIQUITÉS DE L'EGYPTE. A selection of the publications of this Society: the vols. are fully illustrated. Impl. 4to. (unless otherwise stated), *sewed*				
3338 ANTIQUITIES (The) of Lower Nubia, by A. E. P. Weigall	1907	3	10	0
3339 ASWAN Obelisk (The), by R. Engelbach	1922	1	5	0
CAIRO MUSEUM Catalogue—see under Cairo.				
3340 CARTE de la Nécropole Memphite: Dahchour, Sakkarah, Abousir, par J. de Morgan	1897	1	2	0
3341 CATALOGUE des Monuments et Inscriptions de l'Égypte antique. Première Serie: Tome I. De la Frontière de lÉgypt à Kom-Ombo, par J. de Morgan, U. Bouriant, G. Legrain, C. Jéquier, A. Barsanti. *Out of print*	1894	0	0	0
3342 ——— the same. Tome II, Ire Partie.	1895	2	16	0
3343 ——— the same. Tome III, 2me Partie, 1er Livr.	1902	1	8	0
3344 ——— the same. 2me Livr.	1905	1	2	0
3345 ——— the same. 3me Livr.	1909	1	8	0
3346 EXCAVATIONS at Saqqara (1905-6), par J. E. Quibell	1907	2	9	0
3347 ——— the same (1906-7)	1908	4	17	6
3348 ——— the same (1907-8)	1909	4	17	6
3349 ——— the same (1908-10)	1912	4	4	0
3350 ——— the same (1911-12)	1913	3	1	0
3351 ——— the same (1912-14)	1923	2	5	0
3352 FOUILLES à Dahchour (Mars—Juin 1894), par J. de Morgan	1895	2	15	0
3353 ——— the same. (1894-5)	1903	2	16	0
3354 [GARDNER (A. H.)]. Supplement to the Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes par R. Engelbach	1924	0	5	0
3355 NOTICE sur le Temple de Lougsor, par G. Daressy. 8vo.	1893	0	2	6
3356 NOTICE sur le Temple de Medinet-Habou, par G. Daressy. 8vo.	1897	0	4	0
3357 PLAN des Nécropoles Thébaines, par E. Baraize. 1ere Livr. Folio	1904	0	8	0
3358 ——— the same. 2e Livr. Folio	1905	0	5	0
3359 ——— the same. 3e Livr. Folio	1908	0	8	0
3360 ——— the same. 4e Livr. Folio	1913	0	8	0
3361 TEMPEL von Dakke (Der). Vol. II (Plates)	1913	3	5	0
3362 TEMPLE (Le) d'Amada. Ier Fascicule	1913	3	10	0
3363 TEMPLE (The) of Derr	1913	3	5	0
3364 TEMPLE (The) of Bigeh	1915	2	18	0
3365 TEMPLES (Les) immergés de la Nubie. Rapports. 1ère Livraison.	1909	2	3	0
3366 ——— 2me Livr.	1909	2	1	0
3367 ——— 3me Livr.	1910	2	16	0
3368 ——— 4me Livr.	1911	1	2	0
3369 Documents, par G. Maspero. 1re Livr.	1912	0	17	0
3370 ——— 2e Livr.	1920	1	7	6
3371 Le Temple de Kalabchah, par H. Gauthier. 1er Fascicule	1911	4	6	0
3372 ——— 2e Fascicule	1911	3	7	0
3373 ——— 3e Fascicule	1914	1	13	0
3374 Debod Bis Bab Kalabchah, par G. Roeder. Tomes I—II.	1911	5	11	0
3375 ——— Tome III, par F. Zucker.	1912	2	3	0
3376 The Temple of Dendur, par A. M. Blackman. Impl. 4to.	1911	4	17	0
3377 Le Temple de Ouadi Es-Sibouâ, by H. Gauthier. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *sd.*	1912	4	17	0
3378 TOMBEAU (Le) de Petosiris. Par G. Lefebvre. 1re Partie. Description	1924	1	2	6
3379 ——— 2me Partie. Text	1923	1	12	0
3380 ——— 3me Partie. Vocabulaire et Planches	1924	1	16	0

Digitized by Google

Egyptian Art and Archæology, *continued*:—

	£	s.	d.
3381 SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE GÉOGRAPHIE D'ÉGYPTE. Quatre-vingts Mosquées et autres Monuments Musulmans du Caire. Par Mme. R. L. Devonshire. Roy. 8vo., *with plan of Cairo and* 45 *plates; sewed* 1925	0	7	6

Bernard Quaritch is now agent for the sale of the important publications of this Society, a list of which will be sent on application. The majority are chiefly of geographical interest, but many of these will be found of interest to the general student of Egyptian Archæology.

3382 TYLOR (J. J.). Wall Drawings and Monuments of El Kab. Part I: The Tomb of Paheri. With an Introduction by F. L. Griffiths. Impl. folio, *with coloured frontispiece, text, illustrations,* 14 *collotype and* 2 *litho. plates; boards* 1895	2	2	0
3383 ——— the same. Part II: Sebeknekht. A unique and very interesting Tomb in the Style of the Old Empire, probably constructed during the Hyksos Dominion. Impl. folio, *with* 11 *coloured plates, plan, and architectural details by Somers Clarke; boards* 1896	2	2	0
3384 ——— the same. Part III: The Temple of Amenhetep III. Impl. folio, *with* 17 *plates and frontispieces by Somers Clarke; boards* 1898	2	12	6
3385 ——— the same. Part IV: The Tomb of Renni. Impl. folio, *with* 17 *plates; boards* 1900	2	12	6
3386 WEIGALL (Arthur). Ancient Egyptian Works of Art. 4to., *with over* 300 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s net*) 1924	1	10	0
3387 HUART (Cl.). Les Calligraphes et les Miniatures de l'Orient Musulman. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; sewed;* SCARCE 1908	3	3	0

Indian Art:

3388 AJANTA FRESCOES: Being Reproductions in Colour and Monochrome of Frescoes in some of the Caves at Ajanta after copies taken in the years 1909-1911 by LADY HERRINGHAM and her assistants. With Introductory Essays by various Members of the India Society. Impl. 4to., *with* 42 *plates,* 15 *of which are in colours; in portfolio* *The India Society*, 1915 — *Sold*

3389 BHATTACHARYYA (Benoytosh). The Indian Buddhist Iconography. Mainly based on the *Sādhanamālā* and other cognate Tāntric Texts of Rituals. 4to., *with* 283 *illustrations; cloth* 1924	2	15	0
3390 BIGGS. Architecture at Ahmedabad, the Capital of Goozerat. Photographed by Col. BIGGS. With an historical and descriptive sketch by T. C. HOPE and architectural notes by J. FERGUSSON. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 120 *photographic plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1866	3	13	6
3391 BURGESS (J.). The Rock-Temples of Elephanta or Ghârâpuri described and illustrated. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; sewed*; SCARCE *Bombay*, 1871	1	1	0

3392 ——— The Ancient Monuments, Temples and Sculptures of India. Illustrated in a Series of Reproductions of Photographs in the India Office, Calcutta Museum, and other collections. With descriptive Notes and References. Part I. THE EARLIEST MONUMENTS. Impl. 4to., 170 *fine plates, with descriptions; unbound, in a Solander case;* VERY SCARCE *W. Griggs*, 1897 — *Sold*

3393 ——— the same. Part II.—MEDIÆVAL MONUMENTS. Folio, *with* 170 *plates; in a portfolio* — *Sold*

The Secretary of State for India granted permission to use the very large collection of photographic negatives of ancient buildings, sculptures, &c., from all parts of India, now in the possession of the India Office. These illustrate very fully the history and development of the various styles of Indian architecture from the earliest times, in Buddhist, Brahmanical and Jaina caves to Dravidian, Chalukyan, Indo-Aryan, and Saracenic temples, mosques, and other buildings. They constitute an indispensable series of illustrations of the art, history and mythology of India, and are of the very highest importance and interest to orientalists, artists, and others.

3394 ——— Buddhist Art in India. Translated from the "Handbuch" of Prof. A. Grünwedel, by A. C. Gibson. Revised and enlarged by J. Burgess. Roy. 8vo., *with* 154 *illustrations; cloth* 1901	0	12	6

Digitized by Google

Indian Art, *continued* :— £ s. d.

3395 BIRDWOOD (G. C. M.). The Industrial Arts of India. New edition. 8vo., *with map*, 92 *plates, and woodcuts; white cloth neat, gilt edges* (1880) 1 8 0

3396 BROWN (Percy). Indian Painting under the Mughals, A.D. 1550 to A.D. 1750. 4to., *with* 73 *plates* (4 *coloured*); *cloth* *Oxford*, 1924 5 5 0

3397 CODRINGTON (K. de B.). Ancient India. From the earliest Times to the Guptas. With Notes on the Architecture and Sculpture of the Mediæval Period. With a prefatory Essay on Indian Sculpture by W. Rothenstein. Folio, *with* 76 *collotype plates* 1926 6 6 0

This is the first volume of a work on Indian Art. Two other volumes will be published, one dealing with Southern Indian Art and the other Indian painting.

3398 COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.). Mediæval Sinhalese Art. Being a Monograph on mediæval Sinhalese Arts and Crafts mainly as surviving in the Eighteenth Century, with an Account of the Structure of Society, and of the Status of the Craftsmen. Roy. 4to., *with* 55 *plates in colours and collotype, and* 153 *illustrations in the text; boards* *Essex House Press*, 1908 4 4 0

3399 ——— Selected Examples of India Art. Impl. 4to., *pp.* vii *and* 19, *with* 40 *plates* (6 *in gold and colours*); *in portfolio* *ib.*, 1910 4 0 0

425 copies only printed.

3400 ——— Rajput Painting: Being an account of the Hindu Paintings of Rajasthan and the Panjab Himalayas from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century. Described in their Relation to Contemporary Thought, with Texts and Translations by ANANDA COOMARASWAMY. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with over* 100 *illustrations* (7 *coloured*); *cloth* 1916 16 16 0

3401 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth* 1916 15 0 0

This copy is offered at a low price; it has been in India, the plates being slightly discoloured.

3402 ——— Portfolio of Indian Art. Objects selected from the Collections of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. With a descriptive Text. Impl. 8vo., 108 *plates; in portfolio* 1923 7 10 0

3403 COUSENS (H.). Portfolio of Illustrations of Sind Tiles. Roy. folio, 50 *plates*, 49 *of which are* COLOURED; *in a cloth portfolio* 1906 1 2 6

3404 ——— The Architectural Antiquities of Western India. Roy. 8vo., *with* 57 *plates; boards, with cloth back* *India Society*, 1926 1 5 0

3405 CRESWELL (K. A. C.). A Provincial Bibliography of the Muhammadan Architecture of India. 4to., *sewed* *Bombay*, 1922 0 3 0

Reprinted from *The Indian Antiquary*, Vol. LI, 1922.

3406 EAST INDIA COMPANY. Relics of the Honourable East India Company: a Series of fifty Plates by William Griggs, with Letterpress by Sir George Birdwood and William Foster. Folio, *with facsimiles, reproductions of rare colour prints, views, etc.; cloth* 1909 3 3 0

The edition was limited to 149 copies; it is now out of print.

3407 GANGOLY (Ordhendra Coomar). Modern Indian Artists. Vol. I. KHSITINDRA NATH MAZUMDAR. 8vo., *with* 26 *plates*, 5 *of which are coloured; boards* *Calcutta*, 1923 1 1 0

The edition is limited to 100 copies.

3408 HART (Capt. Phillip D.). Architectural Details of the principal Mahometan Buildings at Beejapore. Edited by James Fergusson. Roy. folio, *comprising* 73 *photographic plates; half calf* 1866 3 16 0

The above copy has no title.

3409 HAVELL (E. B.). The Ideals of Indian Art. Roy. 8vo., *with* 33 *full-page plates; cloth* 1911 0 15 0

This is a supplement to "*Indian Sculpture and Painting.*"

3410 ——— Indian Architecture: its Psychology, Structure, and History, from the first Muhammadan Invasion to the present day. Roy. 8vo., *with* 129 *plates and* 49 *other illustrations; cloth* 1913 6 6 0

3411 ——— Eleven Plates representing works of Indian Sculpture, chiefly in English collections. 4to., *boards* *The India Society*, 1912 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

Indian Art, *continued :—* £ s. d.

3412 HAVELL (E. B.). The Ancient and Mediæval Architecture of India: a Study of Indo-Aryan Civilisation. 4to., *with* 83 *plates and* 93 *other illustrations and a map : cloth* 1915 1 12 0

3413 ——— Handbook of Indian Art. 8vo., *with* 152 *illustrations; cloth* 1920 1 5 0

3414 ——— The Ideals of Indian Art. 4to., *with* 32 *plates; cloth* 1920 1 1 0

3415 ——— The Himalayas in Indian Art. 8vo., *with* 24 *full-page plates, and* 21 *smaller illustrations in the text ; cloth* 1924 0 12 0

3416 HENDLEY (T. H.). Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition, 1883. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 392 *plates, many of which are* COLOURED ; *original cloth ;* RARE (1885) 30 0 0

3417 ——— Damascening on Steel or Iron as practised in India. Folio, 32 *plates in gold, silver, and colours, by Griggs, figuring* 104 *examples; half morocco* (*pub.* £2.) 1892 1 8 0

3418 ——— Handbook to the Jeypore Museum. Sm. 4to., *with* 16 *plates photo-chromo-lithographed by W. Griggs; cloth* *Calcutta,* 1895 1 1 0

3419 ——— AND S. S. JACOB. Jeypore Enamels. Folio, 28 *plates in gold and colours, by Griggs, figuring* 120 *examples; half morocco* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1886 1 8 0

3420 INDIAN ART. Examples of Indian Art at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924. With an Introduction and critical Note by Lionel Heath. With a Foreword by the Right Hon. the Earl of Ronaldshay. 4to., *with* 17 *plates; boards, cloth back* *India Society,* 1925 1 5 0

3421 INDIAN JEWELLERY. Extracted from the Journal of Indian Art. Folio, *with* 167 *plates* (*plain and coloured*) ; *half morocco neat, gilt top* 1906-09 1 16 0

3422 INDIAN SCULPTURE (Examples of) at the British Museum. Selected by LAURENCE BINYON. With an Introduction by WILLIAM ROTHENSTEIN and a Foreword by Sir HERCULES READ. 4to., *with* 12 *collotype plates ; boards* *The India Society,* 1923 1 10 0

3423 KÜHNEL (Ernst) and Hermann GOETZ. Indian Book Painting. From Jahāngir's Album in the State Library in Berlin. Sm. folio, *with* 74 *plates, of which* 26 *are in colour ; buckram* 1926 5 5 0

3424 PHOTOGRAPHS of Madras and Burmese Art Ware. Oblong folio, 50 *plates ; cloth ;* SCARCE 1886 1 5 0

3425 SIMLA EXHIBITION. 51 PHOTOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS taken by order of the Government of India of some selected objects shown at the 3rd Exhibition of NATIVE FINE AND INDUSTRIAL ART, Simla, 24 Sept., 1881. Folio, *buckram,* or, *half morocco* 1883 1 16 0

3426 STRZYGOWSKI. Die Indischen Miniaturen im Schlosse Schönbrunn. Herausgegeben von JOSEF STRZYGOWSKI. I. TAFELBAND. Mit einem beschreibenden Verzeichnis vom Herausgeber und Heinrich Glück. Folio, *with* 39 *plates,* 3 *of which are coloured ; in a portfolio* *Vienna,* 1923 4 4 0

The volume of text to accompany the above portfolio of plates will appear in due course.

Purchasers of the plates must undertake to buy the text-volume when it appears. Only 300 numbered copies have been printed.

3427 WATSON (J. Forbes). The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the People of India. Impl. 4to., *with* 12 *photographic plates, containing* 37 *illustrations of Costume and* 16 *of Details; half calf* *India Office,* 1866 4 4 0

Japanese Art:

3428 ANESAKI (M.). Buddhist Art in its Relation to Buddhist Ideals, with special reference to Buddhism in Japan. 4to., *with* 47 *plates ; boards ; or, buckram* 1916 4 4 0

Digitized by Google

Japanese Art, *continued:—* £ s. d.

3429 ANDERSON (W.). The Pictorial Arts of Japan. With a brief historical Sketch of the associated Arts, and some Remarks upon the Pictorial Art of the Chinese and Koreans. Folio, *with vignettes*, 80 *plates (plain and coloured), and* 146 *illustrations in the text; half morocco, gilt top* 1886 7 10 0

3430 ——— the same. Folio; *in* 4 *portfolios* 1886 6 6 0

The objects exhibited date from the 7th to the 19th century. The plates are admirable examples of the lithographer's art, and the woodcuts, with but one exception, were engraved by native artists.

3431 ——— Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of a Collection of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum. Roy. 8vo., *with* 31 *plates; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1886 7 7 0

3432 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *with* 31 *plates and the* SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX *in Chinese Characters; half morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1886 9 9 0

From the library of Arthur Morrison, with his numerous notes and corrections.

3433 ——— Japanese Wood Engravings: their history, technique and characteristics. Roy. 8vo., *with* 6 *coloured plates and* 37 *other illustrations; cloth* 1895 0 9 0

3434 ARTISTIC JAPAN. A monthly illustrated Journal of Arts and Industries, conducted by S. BING. 6 vols., roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates, many of which are* COLOURED, *and other illustrations; cloth* 1888-91 5 5 0

3435 AUDSLEY (G. A.). The Ornamental Arts of Japan. 2 vols., folio, ARTIST'S PROOFS *on Japanese vellum, with* 101 *plates,* 70 *in colours and gold, and* 31 *in monochrome*; A VERY FINE COPY, *every leaf mounted on a linen guard, sumptuously bound in light blue morocco extra, with a doublure of brown leather, gilt tops, by Zaehnsdorf* 1882-84 13 13 0

3436 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, ARTIST'S PROOFS *on Japanese vellum, plates guarded; half red morocco, gilt tops* 1882-84 10 10 0

3437 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, ARTIST'S PROOFS *on Japanese vellum, unbound, in five cloth portfolios* 1882-84 8 8 0

Only 10 copies in this state were produced, each numbered and signed.

3438 ——— the same. [Ordinary edition.] 2 vols., folio, *unbound, in four cloth portfolios* 1882-84 5 5 0

3439 ——— the same. [Ordinary edition.] 2 vols., folio, *with* 101 *plates,* 70 *in colours and gold, and* 31 *in monochrome*; A FINE COPY *in red morocco, gilt tops* 1882 12 0 0

3440 ——— Gems of Japanese Art and Handicraft. Folio, *with* 76 *plates* (67 COLOURED); *enclosed in a linen box (pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1913 3 3 0

3441 BINYON (Laurence). A Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Woodcuts preserved in the Sub-Department of Oriental Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Cr. 4to., *pp.* lii *and* 605, *with* 32 *plates* (2 COLOURED); *cloth*; OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE 1916 2 2 0

3442 ——— and J. J. O'BRIEN SEXTON. Japanese Colour Prints. 4to., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *with* 46 *plates,* 16 *of which are coloured, and a portfolio containing an extra set of the* 16 *colour plates; pigskin* (1923) 7 7 0

This edition is limited to 100 signed and numbered copies.

3443 ——— the same. [Ordinary edition]. 4to., *with* 46 *plates,* 16 *of which are coloured; cloth* 1923 4 14 6

3444 BLACKER (J. F.). The A. B. C. of Japanese Art. 8vo., *with* 49 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* (1911) 0 5 0

3445 ——— A. B. C. of Japanese Art. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, *with* 49 *half-tone plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1922 0 15 0

3446 BOWES (J. L.). Japanese Marks and Seals. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1882 1 12 0

CONTENTS:—1. Pottery; 2. Illuminated MSS. and Printed Books; 3. Lacquer, Enamels, Metals, Wood, Ivory, etc.

3447 BOWIE (Henry P.). On the Laws of Japanese Painting, an Introduction to the Study of the Art of Japan. With prefatory remarks by Iwaya Sazanami and Hirai Kinza. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 65 *plates, buckram*; SCARCE *San Francisco,* 1911 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

Japanese Art, *continued:—* £ s. d.

3448 BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to an Exhibition of Japanese Colour-Prints, Period V, 1806-*circa* 1850. (Hiroshige; Kunisada; Yeisen). Together with contemporary Paintings of the Ukiyo-Yé School, Sketch-Books, and Picture-Books. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1926 0 0 6

—— see also 3431-2 and 3441.

3449 BROCKHOUS (Albert). Netsukes. Translated by M. F. Watty. Edited by E. G. STILLMAN. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1924 0 12 6

3450 BROWN (Louise Norton). Block Printing and Book Illustration in Japan. Impl. 4to., *with* 43 *plates* (18 *in colour*); *boards, with linen back* 1924 4 4 0

3451 CATALOGUE of the First Imperial Art Exhibition. JAPANESE PAINTINGS. Roy. 8vo., *with* 104 *reproductions; sewed* *Tokyo, n. d.* 0 12 0

3452 ——— Sixth Imperial Fine Art Exhibition (1925). Part I. Painting (Japanese Painting). Roy. 8vo., 172 *plates, with indexes and titles in Japanese and English; native binding* *ib.*, (1925) 0 18 0

3453 ——— the same. Part II. Painting (European Paintings). Roy. 8vo., 158 *plates, with indexes and titles as above; native binding* *ib.*, 1925 0 16 0

3454 ——— the same. Part III. Sculpture. Roy. 8vo., 80 *plates, with indexes and titles as above; native binding* *ib.*, 1925 0 10 0

3455 ——— Twelfth Exhibition of Fine Art by the Department of Education. JAPANESE PAINTINGS. Roy. 8vo., *with* 232 *plates*, 3 *in colour, with titles in Japanese and English; sewed* *ib.* 0 16 0

3456 ——— Fifty-eighth Exhibition held by the Japan Fine Art Association. 1918. Roy. 8vo., *with* 82 *reproductions of modern paintings and* 35 *reproductions from old masterpieces; sewed* *ib.*, (1918) 0 10 0

3457 ——— Fifty-ninth Exhibition held by the Japan Fine Art Association, 1918. Roy. 8vo., *with* 50 *illustrations of objects of art; sewed* *ib.*, (1918) 0 10 0

3458 ——— Sixtieth Exhibition held by the Japan Fine Art Association. 1919. Roy. 8vo., *with* 110 *reproductions of modern paintings and* 23 *reproductions of old masterpieces; sewed* *ib.*, (1919) 0 10 0

3459 CUTLER (T. W.). Grammar of Japanese Ornament and Design. With introductory, descriptive, and analytical text. Impl. 4to., *with* 65 *plates, several of which are coloured; fancy cloth* 1880 1 5 0

3460 DICK (Stewart). Arts and Crafts of Old Japan. Sm. 4to., *with* 29 *illustrations; sewed* 1923 0 3 0

3461 FICKE (A. D.). Chats on Japanese Prints. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 56 *illustrations; cloth* (1917) 0 5 0

3462 GEIEN SHINSHÔ; or, Selected Masterpieces of Paintings, Sculptures, and Industrial Art of the Orient. Folio, *with plates; descriptions in Japanese and English; boards* *Tokyo*, 1915- 0 0 0

A new Japanese periodical dealing with paintings, old manuscripts, sculptures, etc. To be published every other month.

Parts 7-12, 10*s* each.

3463 GONSE (L.). L'Art Japonais. 2 vols., folio, *with numerous illustrations in the text and* 64 *plates* (*many* COLOURED); *morocco extra, gilt edges by Zaehnsdorf;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1883 13 13 0

3464 ——— L'Art Japonais. Nouvelle édition. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* (1890?) 0 6 0

3465 GOOKIN (F. W.). Japanese Colour-Prints and their Designers. A Lecture delivered before the Japan Society of New York, April 19, 1911, to which is appended a Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Japanese Colour Prints exhibited at the Fifth Avenue Building, April 19 to May 19, 1911. 4to., *with* 24 *coloured reproductions of representative prints; boards* *New York*, 1913 2 2 0

3466 GOWLAND (W.). The Dolmans of Japan and their Builders. Impl. 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; sewed* *Japan Society*, 1899 0 7 6

3467 HART (E.). Lectures on Japanese Art Work. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Society of Arts*, 1887 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

Japanese Art, *continued :—* £ s. d.

3468 HARTMANN (S.). Japanese Art. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 29 *illustrations ; cloth* 1904 0 7 6

3469 HAWKSHAW. Japanese Kozuka and Kogai : an Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue of the Hawkshaw Collection. Post 8vo., *with* 12 *plates ; cloth* *Fine Art Society*, 1911 0 9 0

3470 HAYASHI. Collection Hayashi : Objets d'Art du Japon et de la Chine. 2 parts, impl. 4to., *with* 84 *plates ; sewed, or fancy boards* *Paris, Jan.-Feb.*, 1902 *and Feb.* 1903 8 8 0

3471 ——— the same. Part I. Impl. 4to., *with* 56 *plates ; sewed* *ib., Jan.-Feb.*, 1902 5 5 0

THIS FIRST PART IS VERY SCARCE.

3472 HIROSHIGE. The Colour Prints of Hiroshige. By EDWARD F. STRANGE. 4to., *with* 52 *plates, of which* 16 *are in colour ; cloth* 1925 3 3 0

3473 ——— Hiroshige. Par YONE NOGUCHI. Traduit de l'Anglais par Mdlle. M.-E. Maitre. 4to., *with* 19 *plates, and several smaller illustrations and vignettes in the text ; sewed* *Paris et Bruxelles*, 1926 0 5 0

3474 HOKUSAI. Hokusai. By C. J. Holmes. Sm. 4to., *with a page of signatures of Hokusai and his pupils and* 20 *plates* (2 *coloured*) ; *boards ; linen backs* *Artist's Library*, 1899 0 10 6

3475 HUISH (M. B.). Japan and its Art. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations ; cloth* 1889 0 7 6

3476 ——— the same. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Post 8vo., *with* 155 *illustrations ; silk binding* (1892) 0 10 6

3477 ——— the same. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *with* 6 *coloured plates, and* 225 *other illustrations ; cloth* (1912) 0 7 6

3478 JAPANESE BIRD STUDIES, published by the Imperial Austrian "Handels-Museum," Vienna. Folio, 12 *coloured plates printed on Japanese paper in exact facsimile of the original drawings, mounted on cardboard, with titles in German ; in portfolio* *Vienna*, 1895 0 10 0

3479 JAPANESE SCREENS. Exhibition of Japanese Screens painted by the Old Masters, held at the Galleries of the Royal Society of British Artists, 26 Jan.—26 Feb., 1914. Illustrated Catalogue, with Notes and an Introduction by A. Morrison. Post 8vo., *with* 8 *plates* (2 *coloured*) ; *cloth* 1914 0 7 6

3480 JAPANESE WOODCUTS (PRIMITIVE). 25 Prints from the Collection of Toni Straus-Negbaur, Berlin. With an Introduction by Professor Curt Glaser, and a descriptive Catalogue by Fritz Rumpf Folio, *with* 25 *plates, reproduced in the size and colours of the originals ; in a portfolio* *Berlin*, 1925 14 0 0

3481 JOLY (H. L.). Legend in Japanese Art. A description of historial episodes, legendary characters, folk-lore, myths, religious symbolism, illustrated in the Arts of Old Japan. 4to., *with* 700 *illustrations, including* 16 COLOURED *plates ; cloth ;* SCARCE 1908 5 5 0

3482 KOKKA (The). A Monthly Journal of Oriental Art. Folio, *each part fully illustrated* *yearly subscription* (12 *nos.*) 6 0 0

Bernard Quaritch Ltd. is agent for this important journal. Single numbers may be obtained at 11*s* each. Every number contains superb coloured plates and collotypes, faithfully representing treasures of Oriental Art now preserved in the collections of the noted temples, nobles, and other ancient and wealthy families.

"To lovers of Oriental Art the Kokka needs no special introduction. Ever since it was first issued in 1889, the Kokka has been welcomed by connoisseurs and all students of Eastern Art as an indispensable guide and work of reference. The Kokka is a veritable gallery of photographs of choice relics, for whatever is most captivating and appraised among the treasures of Oriental Art, in the collections of distinguished families and temples, and otherwise sealed to the public, enriches the pages of this journal. As to the intrinsic worth of the Kokka, no better testimonial can be given than the fact that it was awarded a medal for specific merit at the Columbian Exhibition in Chicago, U.S.A., 1894, and a Grand Prix at the Paris Exhibition in 1900."

Digitized by Google

Japanese Art, *continued :—* £ s. d.

3483 KORIN. Kôrin-Ha Gwashû. Masterpieces selected from the Kôrin School. 5 vols., folio, ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, text and description of the plates in Japanese, *with over* 150 *plates, of which more than* 100 *are coloured; native silk binding, in cloth covers* *Tokyo, n. d.* 45 0 0

3484 ——— Kôrin. Par YONE NOGUCHI. Traduit de l'Anglais par Mdlle. M.-E. Maitre. 4to., *with a coloured frontispiece,* 10 *plates in black and white, and several other illustrations and vignettes in the text; sewed* *Paris et Bruxelles,* 1926 0 5 0

3485 KOSHIU GWAJO. Album of Pictures by Hung-Sheng. Oblong folio, *with* 12 *coloured engravings; native binding, in a cloth cover* *Tokyo, n. d.* 1 16 0

3486 KUMMEL (Otto). Das Kunstgewerbe in Japan. 8vo., *with* 168 *illustrations; cloth* 1911 0 6 0

3487 KWAZAN. Isso Kyakutai. One hundred Customs and Costumes, from the 13th to the 19th century. Folio, *with* 59 *plates; native binding* *Toyko, n. d.* 2 0 0

3488 KYOSAI. Paintings and Studies by Kawanabé Kyōsai. An illustrated and descriptive catalogue of a collection of Paintings, Studies, and Sketches, by the above artist, with explanatory notes on the principles, materials, and technique, of Japanese Painting. By J. Conder. Impl. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece,* 33 *plates, and* 22 *pages of half-tone illustrations; cloth* *ib.,* 1911 2 10 0

3489 LAWRENCE. Catalogue of the Collection of Japanese Works of Art formed between the years 1869 and 1894, by Sir Trevor Lawrence, Bart. Edited by Marcus B. Huish. 4to., *with* 39 *plates; cloth* *privately printed,* 1895 2 10 0

3490 ——— Catalogue of the first [and second] portion of the important Collection of Japanese Lacquer formed by Sir Trevor Lawrence, Bart. 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *with* 36 *plates, the prices in MS.; cloth* *Christie's,* 1916 1 0 0

3491 MASTERPIECES (100) OF JAPANESE ART [NIHON MEIGWA HYAKUSEN]. Selected by the Officers of the Tokyo Imperial Fine Art School, and the Text compiled by them. 2 vols., folio, 20 COLOURED WOODCUTS *and* 80 *collotypes; native binding* 10 0 0

3492 MATSUKATA. Matsukata Ukiyoye Hangya Shu. Selected Prints from the Matsukata Collection). Folio, 100 *fine plates,* 12 *of which are coloured, with explanatory text* (*in Japanese*) ; *in a native cloth portfolio* *Osaka,* 1925 6 6 0

The edition is limited to 300 copies.

The fine collection of prints formed by Prince Matsukata includes the famous Vever collection, which he acquired shortly before his death in 1924.

3493 MORRISON (A.). The Painters of Japan. *With* 48 *plates. Monthly Review* (1902)—Le Japon à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. 2 parts, 1878 ;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *cloth* 1878-1902 0 10 0

3494 ——— The Painters of Japan. 2 vols., folio, ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with* 122 *plates, many* COLOURED ; *the plates printed on Japanese vellum and with a duplicate set in a portfolio; two vols. cloth and a portfolio* 1911 9 9 0

This edition was limited to 150 numbered copies.

In this new work each school is treated separately, and its history traced from the beginning to our own times. It deals with many important painters never treated of in any previous European work, and clears up many errors and misconceptions.

3495 MÜNSTERBERG (O.). Japans Kunst. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *coloured plates and* 161 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Braunschweig,* 1909 0 12 0

Digitized by Google

Japanese Art *continued:—* £ s. d.

3497 SEI-ICHI TAKI. Three Essays on Oriental Painting. Impl. 8vo., *with 57 plates reproducing typical Examples of Japanese and Chinese Painting; cloth gilt* 1910 0 18 0

The above differs from the generality of books on Japanese and Chinese Art inasmuch as it is a presentment of Oriental ideals by an Oriental, and not the attempt of a European to grapple with what, to his Western mind, training and tradition, must be a matter of immense difficulty. The author apologises unnecessarily for his "limited linguistic attainments." The Essays are written in fluent English with a power of description that is remarkable.

The fifty-seven illustrations have been carefully selected to illustrate the Essays, and are taken from masterpieces that are almost unknown outside the countries to which they belong.

3498 SIEBOLD. NIPPON. Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan und dessen Neben- und Schutz-Ländern: Jezo mit den südlichen Kurilen, Krafto, Kooraï und den Liukiu-Inseln, nach japanischen und europäischen Schriften und eigenen Beobachtungen bearbeitet von Ph. Fr. von SIEBOLD. 7 divisions bound in 2 vols., impl. 4to., and 2 vols., impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 365 fine plates, many of which are coloured; half green morocco, gilt tops* *Leyden*, 1852 150 0 0

Absolutely perfect copies, such as this, of this great work have become exceedingly scarce. There exist some imperfect copies, particulars of which will be supplied on application.

The plates in this monumental work depict the arts and crafts of the Japanese people in all branches.

3499 STEWART (Basil). Japanese Colour Prints and the Subjects they Illustrate. A Guide for the Collector and Student. 4to., *with 6 plates in colour and 40 in monochrome; buckram* 1920 2 2 0

3500 ——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with 6 plates in colour and 40 in monochrome; hf. morocco* 1920 3 3 0

The edition is limited to 125 copies.

3501 TAJIMA. Selected Relics of Japanese Art. Edited by S. Tajima. Vols. 1-19 (of 20), roy. folio, 950 *plates*, COLOURED AND PLAIN; *native binding;* VERY SCARCE *Tokyo*, 1899-1908 *Sold*

3502 ——— the same. Vols. 1—4. Folio, 200 *plates; native binding;* OUT OF PRINT *ib.*, 1899-1900 20 0 0

3503 TOMKINSON COLLECTION. A Japanese Collection, made by MICHAEL TOMKINSON. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with 150 plates in photogravure illustrating a great number of specimens of Iuro, Netsuké, Tsuba, Kozuka, Fuchi-Kashira, Ivories, Enamels, Embroideries, Lacquer, Metalwork, Ceramics, Kakemono, Makimono, Colour-prints, etc.; half vellum, gilt tops, uncut;* SCARCE 1898 12 10 0

3504 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with the plates on India paper; half morocco, fancy sides; or, vellum gilt* 1898 14 10 0

3505 UKIYOYE. Masterpieces selected from the Ukiyoye (Popular) School. Edited by S. Tajima. 5 vols., folio, ÉDITION DE LUXE, 170 *plates*, COLOURED *and plain, many of the plates on silk; silk binding enclosed in portfolios* *Tokyo*, 1906-9 50 0 0

This edition was limited to 100 numbered copies: it is now scarce.

The majority of the plates in this magnificent work are BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED.

3506 UTAMARO. By YONE NOGUCHI. 4to., *with 4 wood-blocks in colour, and 19 collotype plates; native binding* *ib.*, 1925 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

Japanese Art, *continued:—* £ s. d.

3507 WARNER (Langdon). Japanese Sculpture of the Siuko Period. With an historical Introduction by Lorraine d'O. Warner. Impl. 4to., *pp.* 50, *with* 132 *plates; boards, with linen back*
Published for the Cleveland Museum of Art by the Yale University Press, New Haven, 1923 7 7 0

The edition is limited to 250 copies.

3508 WATANABE. Types Japonais. 40 planches dessinées et lithographiées par Mme. Yuko Watanabe. Oblong 4to., *half calf neat*
ib., 1886 1 1 0

3509 WEBER (V. F.). Ko-ji Hô-ten: Dictionnaire à l'Usage des Amateurs et Collectionneurs d'Objets d'Art Japonais et Chinois. 2 vols., folio, *with* 75 *plates,* 5 *of which are in colour, and* 2,150 *illustrations in the text; half bound* 1923 8 8 0

The edition was limited to 585 numbered copies.

3510 WITH (Karl). Buddhistische Plastik in Japan bis in den Beginn des 8 Jahrhunderts n. Chr. 4to., SECOND EDITION, *with* 230 *plates; boards*
Wien, 1920 2 2 0

3511 JAUSSEN ET SAVIGNAC. Mission Archéologique en Arabie. II. El-'Ela, D'Hégra a Teima, Harrah de Tebouk. Par les RR. PP. JAUSSEN et SAVIGNAC. 2 vols. and Supplement, roy. 8vo., *with* 153 *plates and* 57 *text-illustrations; sewed*
La Société des Fouilles Archéologiques, 1914 (1920) 2 5 0

3512 ——— the same. III. Les Châteaux Arabes de Queseir 'Amra, Ḫarâneh et Tûba. Roy. 8vo., *with* 21 *figures in the text, and a separate portfolio of* 58 *plates; sewed* 1922 1 15 0

3513 LANGENEGGER (F.). Die Baukunst Des Irâq (Heutiges Babylonien): Bautechnik, Baukonstruktionen und Aussehen der Baugegenstände unter Teilweiser Bezugnahme auf die Baukunst der Vergangenheit des Landes sowie auf die Gesamte Baukunst des Islam. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; sewed* *Dresden,* 1911 0 12 0

3514 LAYARD (A. H). The Monuments of Nineveh. From drawings made on the spot. Impl. folio, *and oblong folio containing* 171 *plates, many of which are coloured; red morocco, gilt edges* 1849-53 9 9 0

Series I, LARGE PAPER, *with the plates on India Paper;* the second Series is the ordinary issue.

3515 MACLER (Frédéric). Documents d'Art Arméniens. De Arte Illustrandi—Collections Diverses. Notices et Descriptions, publiées et traduites par Frédéric Macler. Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *plates* (2 *coloured*), *and a separate portfolio containing* 103 *plates; sewed* 1924 3 3 0

3516 MALLON. Collection Paul Mallon. Décrite par G. MIGEON. Fasc. I. 12 *plates of vases, statues, etc., in a portfolio* [1912] 1 1 0

3517 MARTIN (F. R.). THE MINIATURE PAINTING AND PAINTERS OF PERSIA, INDIA AND TURKEY FROM THE VIIITH TO THE XVIIITH CENTURIES. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 271 *collotype plates,* 48 *text-illustrations, and* 5 *plates in chromolithography by* W. GRIGGS, *containing about* 550 *examples of Persian miniature work from Manuscripts and other sources contained in the most important Collections of Europe and Asia; buckram* 1912 35 0 0

3518 ORNAMENTAL TILES collected by the Afghan Boundary Commission. Folio, 18 *coloured plates by Griggs; in portfolio* 0 10 0

3519 PHILADELPHIA UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. Excavations in Assyria and Babylonia. By H. V. Hilprecht. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and* 120 *illustrations; cloth* 1904 0 8 3

3520 RICHMOND (Ernest Tatham). The Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem. A Description of its Structure and Decoration. Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *plates,* 17 *of which are coloured and* 33 *from photographs,* 29 *plans, and* 4 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* *Oxford,* 1924 6 6 0

The edition is limited to 450 copies for sale.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

3522 RIVOIRA (G. T.). Moslem Architecture: its Origins and Development. Translated from the Italian by G. McN. Rushforth. 4to., *with* 341 *illustrations; cloth* 1918 2 2 0

3523 ROERICH (George). Tibetan Paintings. 4to., *pp.* vi *and* 96, *with* 18 *plates (one coloured); cloth* *Paris*, 1925 0 15 0

3524 SALMONY (Alfred). Sculpture in Siam. 4to., *with* 67 *collotype plates*, 3 *plates in colour, and a map; cloth* 1925 3 3 0

3525 SAMARCAND. LES MOSQUÉES DE SAMARCANDE. Fasc. I.—GOUR-EMIR. Publié par la COMMISSION IMPÉRIALE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE. Impl. folio, *pp.* viii, *with* 18 *plates* (10 COLOURED); *in a portfolio* *St. Petersburg*, 1905 3 16 0

3526 TILLY (Harry Hill). Glass Mosaics of Burmah. Impl. 4to., *with* 13 *plates: boards*; SCARCE *Rangoon*, 1901 1 10 0

3527 VOGÜÉ (le Cte Melchior de). Les Eglises de la Terre Sainte. 4to., *with coloured plans, woodcuts and* 28 *plates giving Elevations, Details, and Sections; calf antique*, SCARCE 1860 4 10 0

Bound in at the end of this copy is a pamphlet by G. J. Whigley, entitled: "Archæological Studies in Jerusalem."

3528 ——— Le Temple de Jerusalem. Monographie du Haram-Ech-Chérif, suivie d'un Essai sur la Topographie de la Ville-Sainte. Large folio, *with woodcuts, and* 37 *plates* (11 COLOURED) *of Temples, Mosques, Stained Glass, Mural Decorations, etc.; in a portfolio*, £4. 10*s*, *or half morocco* 1864 5 10 0

3529 YEAR BOOK (The) of Oriental Art and Culture, 1924-25. Edited by Arthur Waley. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 60 *plates*, 4 *full-page reproductions of music, and* 5 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1925 5 5 0

It is proposed to issue an annual volume dealing with every phase of oriental art. The contributors will include specialists from all parts of the world, but all the articles will be in English. There is a small *édition de luxe* printed on special paper and bound in pigskin, £8. 8*s*.

THE PRACTICAL ARTS

Aeronautics:

3530 FAUJAS DE SAINT FOND. Description des Expériences de la Machine Aérostatique de MM. de MONTGOLFIER, et de ceux auxquelles cette découverte a donné lieu. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; boards, uncut;* SCARCE 1784 3 3 0

3531 HODGSON (J. E.). The History of Aeronautics in Great Britain. From the Earliest Period to the Latter Half of the Nineteenth Century. Roy. 8vo., *with* 150 *plates, of which* 13 *are in colours; buckram* 1924 4 4 0

A comprehensive work designed to fill a place not hitherto taken by any other book on the subject. The story it tells ranges over more than 2,500 years—from the legend of Bladud, the Flying King of Britain, 850 B.C., to the development of the airship and the aeroplane at the end of the nineteenth century. A large part of the material has not previously been printed in book form, and the lives of several of the pioneers and early balloonists are adequately recounted for the first time.

3532 MARSH. Aeronautical Prints and Drawings (British and Continental). With Text by LT.-COL. W. LOCKWOOD MARSH, and a Foreword by Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Sykes. 4to., *profusely illustrated with reproductions of prints and drawings in colour and monochrome; cloth* 1924 3 3 0

3533 DIALLING. COLLINS (J.). Geometricall Dyalling: or, Dyalling performed by a Line of Chords onely, or by the Plain Scale . . *With frontispiece, plates, and diagrams*, 1659—Navigation by the Mariners Plain Scale new plain'd; or, a Treatise of Geometrical and Arithmetical Navigation, 3 parts, 1659;—together in 1 vol. sm. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1659 *Sold*

Dyeing:

3534 BEAUMONT (R.). Colour in Woven Design. Cr. 8vo., *with* 32 *coloured plates and numerous other illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1890 1 5 0

Digitized by Google

Dyeing, *continued:—* £ s. d.

3534* HIGGINS (S. H.). Dyeing in Germany and America. With Notes on Colour Production. Second edition, re-written and enlarged. 8vo., *cloth* *Manchester University Economic Series*, 1916 0 3 6

3535 SANSONE (Antonio). Dyeing: comprising the Dyeing and Bleaching of Wool, Silk, Cotton, Flax, Hemp, China, Glass, etc. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and a large number of dyed* PATTERNS; *cloth* *Manchester*, 1888 2 10 0

3536 SMITH (David). The English Dyer: with Instructions showing how to dye 150 Shades on Cotton Yarns in the Hank; 50 Shades on Cotton Wool; 150 Shades on Worsted Yarns; 100 Shades on Animal Wool; and 50 Shades on Silk in the Skein . . 8vo., *with a Dyed Pattern of each shade; half morocco* *ib.*, 1882 1 10 0

Engineering, Machinery, etc., including Electrical Engineering:

3537 AMERICAN ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS, 1912-20. Vols. XXII—XXXVIII, and Index to I—XX. 8vo., *sewed* *Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1913-21 6 6 0

3538 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Vols. I—L, INDEX to vol. I—XV, and a volume "International Meetings of 1890"; —together 52 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; twenty-six vols. neatly and uniformly bound in half calf, two vols. in cloth, the rest sewed* *Philadelphia, Easton, New York*, 1871-1915 31 10 0

3539 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. TRANSACTIONS. Vol. I—XLIV. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; half morocco* *New York*, 1880-1922 31 0 0

The first volume is slightly imperfect.

3540 ——— ——— Vols. I—XXVI and XXXV—XLIII. 8vo., *with numerous plates; nineteen vols. in half calf, ten vols. half morocco, the rest sewed as issued* *New York*, 1880-1921 25 0 0

The second volume has no title-page and index.

3541 ANNALS OF ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, AND CHEMISTRY; and Guardian of Experimental Science. Conducted by W. STURGEON. Vols. I—IX (Oct. 1836-Dec. 1842), 8vo., *with numerous plates; newly bound in half calf;* SCARCE 1836-42 7 7 0

Plate 6 is missing from vol. IV, and the eighth vol. lacks the title-page. Vol. X appeared in 1843.

3542 BRANCA. Le Machine Volume nuovo et di molto artificio da fare effetti marauiglio si tanto Spiritali quanto di Animale Operatione arichito di bellissime figure conle dichiarationi a ciascuna di esse in lingua uolgare et latina del Giovanni Branca Cittadino Romano. Sm. 4to., *the text in Italian and Latin, with 77 full-page woodcuts showing quaint instruments and machinery devised for the saving of labour, such as the raising of water, lifting of heavy weights, etc. (water-stained); paper boards,* RARE *Rome*, 1629 3 10 0

THIS INTERESTING WORK CONTAINS THE EARLIEST KNOWN DESIGN OF A MACHINE SET IN MOTION BY STEAM-POWER. BRANCA THUS HAS CLAIMS TO BE CONSIDERED THE REAL DISCOVERER OF THE MOTIVE POWER OF STEAM. "Al Branca", says Riccardi, "devesi la gloria di avere fra i primi tentato di applicare la potenza espansiva del vapore come utile motore. La machina descritta in questa sua opera è una eolipila che lancia il vapore sopra una ruota orizzontale, alla cui circonferenza vi sono dei canaletti e delle cellette, come nelle ruote idrauliche. L' azione del vapore sugl' incastri di questi canaletti determina il moto di rotazione, trasmesso col mezzo di ruote dentate a dei martelli impiegati a stritolare le materie per far la polvere."

3543 CAUS (Isaac de). Novvelle invention de lever l'eav plus havlt que sa source anec quelques machines mouantes par le moyen de l'eau et vn discours de la conduite d'yoelle. Par Isaac de Cavs Ingenyeur et Architecte. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with engraved and letterpress titles, woodcuts, and* FINE IMPRESSIONS *of the 26 copperplates; old calf;* RARE; *from the library and with the bookplate of the Earl of Jersey* 1644 8 8 0

3544 ——— the same. Folio, SECOND EDITION; *vellum;* RARE 1657 3 16 0

Digitized by Google

Engineering, Machinery, etc., *continued:—* £ s. d.

3545 CIVIL ENGINEERS (INSTITUTION OF). Minutes of Proceedings. A Set from the beginning in 1837 to 1925 inclusive: forming vols. I—CCXIX, General Indexes, 6 vols., Extra Publications (as detailed below), 4 vols., Catalogue of the Library, 1 vol.;—together 230 vols., 8vo., *with an immense number of plates; fifty-three vols. in half calf, twenty-eight vols. sewed, the rest in cloth* 1842-1925 38 0 0

The Indexes and extra Publications are: General Index to the first thirty vols., 2 vols.; Subject Index: vols. I—CLXX, 3 vols.; Name Index: vols. I—LVIII, 1 vol.; The Practical Applications of Electricity, 1884; Heat in its Mechanical Applications, 1885; The Theory and Practice of Hydro-Mechanics, 1885; Engineering Education in the British Dominions, 1891.

3546 ELECTRICAL REVIEW. THE TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL AND ELECTRICAL REVIEW. A consecutive series from January 1883 to December 1919, forming Vols. XII—LXXXV;—74 vols., folio, *neatly and uniformly half bound* 1883-1919 25 0 0

3547 ELECTRICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS and PROCEEDINGS of the London Electrical Society, from 1837 to 1840. Edited by one of the Committee. 4to., *with 5 plates (title-page stamped); cloth;* SCARCE 1841 1 10 0

3548 ——— Proceedings during the Sessions 1841-2 and 1842-3. Edited by C. V. WALKER. Roy. 8vo., *with 16 plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1843 1 10 0

3549 HOLTZAPFFEL (Charles and J. J.). Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. A work of general reference and practical instruction on the Lathe, and the various Mechanical Pursuits followed by Amateurs. Vol. I—V. 8vo., *with an immense number of woodcuts; cloth* *v. y.* 3 3 0

Vol. I, *out of print*, not sold separately; II, 12*s*; III, 14*s*; IV, 14*s*; V, £1.

3550 IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. JOURNAL. Vol. XLIV—LXIV. With Name-Index, 1869-96, General Index, 1890-1900, and "A Visit to America in 1890";—together 24 vols., *with a large number of plates; eighteen vols. in half morocco neat, the rest in cloth* 1893-1903 4 10 0

3551 LUMIÈRE ÉLECTRIQUE (LA). Journal universel d'Électricité. Revue Scientifique Illustrée. Vols. I—L. 4to., *with a large number of illustrations; uniformly bound in half calf* *Paris*, 1879-1893 8 8 0

3552 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (INSTITUTION OF). PROCEEDINGS. A consecutive Series from January 1913 to 1925 inclusive. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; in parts as issued* 1913-1925 10 10 0

3553 MINING ENGINEERS (INSTITUTION OF). TRANSACTIONS. Vol. I—XXX, and XXXI, nos. 1-5. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; in parts as issued* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1890-1906 10 0 0

3554 NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. TRANSACTIONS. Vol. I—XXXVIII, with General Index, I—XXV. General and Subject Matter Indices, I—XXXVIII, Reports of Committees, etc.; bound in 41 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; half calf;* VERY SCARCE *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1855-1904 25 0 0

Vols. I and II are of the 2nd edition.

3555 ——— the same. Vol. I—XXXVIII, with General Index, I—XXV, General and Subject Matter Indices, I—XXXVIII;—together 40 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; half calf;* VERY SCARCE *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1855-1902 24 0 0

Vols. I and II are of the 2nd edition.

3556 RINMAN. Grundritningar och Profiler uti Tabeller Hörande til Afhandlingen: MEKANIKEN, författad af SWEN RINMAN. Roy. folio, 53 *plates containing a large number of figures illustrating submarine Engineering, etc.; half calf* (*Stockholm*, 1800?) 2 10 0

3557 SOCIÉTÉ DES INGENIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE. MEMOIRES et Compte Rendu des Travaux de la Société des Ingénieurs civils de France. A consecutive Series from July 1866 to June 19 1;—326 pts., 8vo., *with numerous plates; sd.* 1866-1901 8 0 0

Digitized by Google

Engineering, Machinery, etc., *continued:—* £ s. d

3558 WATER ENGINEERS. TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION OF WATER ENGINEERS. Vols. I—III, VI—XVII, XIX—XXIII, 1896-1918. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth and sewed* 1897-1919 5 5 0

3559 WATER-WHEEL. A clear and succinct Description of an Engine, which fetcheth water out of the Deep; and rayseth it to the height design'd, Progressively, by the same Motion. *A sm. 4to. MS. of* 35 *pages; half russia* *17th century* 3 3 0

3560 ——— MEINIG (J. L.). Des Weyland vortrefflichen Herrn MARIOTTE . . . Grund-Lehren der Hydrostatick und Hydraulick, In welchen die Würckung derer flüssigen Materien in die Schwere der Cörper, nebst der Bewegung des Wassers und andern flussigen Dingen auf richtige und Mathematische Gründe gesetzt wird, Wegen ihrer Vortrefflig- und sonderbahren Nutzbarkeit aus den Frantzösischen ins Teutsche übersetzt . . *With frontispiece and woodcuts, Leipzig,* 1723—Grūndlicher Unterricht von dem hōchst-nützlichen NIVELLIren ode Wasser-Wägen . . *With a folding plate,* 1724;—in 1 vol., 12mo. *old calf* 1723-4 2 2 0

3561 WEIDLER. Io. Friderici Weidleri Tractatus de Machinis Hydraulicis toto terrarum orbe maximis Marlyensi et Londinensi et aliis rarioribus similibus. In quo mensurae prope ipsas machinas notatae describuntur, et de viribus earum luculenter disseritur. 4to., *the description of the London machines in English, with 5 plates; sheepskin binding* *Vitembergæ, Sumtibus Vidvae Gerdesiae,* 1728 3 3 0

3562 WORCESTER. The life, times, and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester. To which is added, a reprint of his Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon. By HENRY DIRCKS. Large 8vo., *with frontispiece and woodcuts; cloth* 1865 0 5 0

3563 ZONCA (V.). Novo Teatro di Machine et Edificii per varie et sicure operationi, Cō le loro figure tagliate in Rame ó la dichiaratione, e dimonstratione di ciascuna, Opera necessaria ad Architetti, et a quelli, ch̄ di tale studio si dilettano. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION; *with fine impressions of the engraved title and 42 curious engravings of various machines, including two of printing presses and another of a binder's press; vellum* *Padua,* 1607 8 8 0

3564 ——— another edition. Sm. folio, *with engravings as in the* 1607 *edition; vellum;* A FINE COPY *ib.,* 1656 5 5 0

Horology:

3565 D[ERHAM] (W.). Artificial Clock Maker. Second edition enlarged. To which is added a Supplement. By W. D. 12mo., *with 2 plates and 3 folding tables; old calf rebacked;* SCARCE 1700 1 1 0

3566 FERGUSON (J.). Select Mechanical Exercises: shewing how to construct different Clocks, Orreries, and Sun Dials . . 8vo., *with 9 plates; old calf* 1773 0 12 0

3567 FINE (Oronce). Orontii Finei . . . de solaribus Horologiis & Quadrantibus, Libri quatuor. Sm. 4to., *title within a fine woodcut border (shaved), and numerous diagrams; vellum* *Paris,* 1560 4 4 0

3568 GEBCICH (E.). Die Uhrmacherkunst und die Behandlung der Präcisionsuhren. 8vo., *with 249 illustrations; sewed* *Vienna,* 1892 0 14 0

3569 HAYDEN (A.). Chats on Old Clocks. Post 8vo., *with 81 illustrations; cloth* *Chats Series,* 1917 0 6 0

3570 HENSLOW (T. G. W.). Ye Sundial Booke. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; parchment* 1914 0 9 0

3571 REID (C. Leo). North Country Clockmakers of the 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries. Post 8vo., *with 6 plates; sewed Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1925 0 3 6
Reprinted from *Archaeologia Aeliana,* 4th Series, Vol. I.

3572 SULLY (H.). Regle Artificielle du Temps, traité de la division naturelle et artificielle du Temps, des Horloges et des Montres de differentes constructions, de la maniere de les connoître et de les regler avec justesse. Nouvelle edition . . . par JULIEN LE ROY. 12mo., *with 5 plates; old calf* *Paris,* 1737 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

Horology, *continued:—* £ s. d.

3573 VULLIAMY (B. L.). Some Considerations on the subject of Public Clocks particularly Church Clocks: with Hints for their Improvement [with a supplement]. 4to., *sewed* 1828-30 0 12 0

3574 ——— the same. 4to., *half bound*, the Supplement *sewed* 1828-30 0 18 0

The Syston Park copy with an A. L. S. of the Author.
Printed for private circulation only, not for sale.

Irrigation:

3575 BOSSUT (L'Abbé) AND M. VIALLET. Recherches sur la Construction la plus avantageuse des Digues. *With* 7 *plates* 1764

SILBERSCHLAG (J. I.). Theorie des Fleuves, avec l'Art de Batir dans leurs Eaux et de prévenir leur Ravages. *With* 13 *plates* 1769

—— the 2 works in 1 vol. 4to., *calf* 1764-9 3 3 0

Both of these works were intended "*pour servir de suite à la seconde Partie de l'Architecture hydraulique de M. Belidor.*"

3576 [CHIESA (Andrea)]. Delle Cagioni, e de' Remedj delle Inondazioni delle Tevere. Della somma difficolta, d'introdurre una felice, e stabile Navigazione da Ponte Nuovo sotto Perugia sino alla Foce della Nera nel Tevere, e del Modo di renderlo navigabile dentro Roma. Folio, *with* 6 *plates and several vignettes; boards* *Rome*, 1746 0 18 0

Naval and Military Arts:

3577 CHARNOCK (John). HISTORY OF MARINE ARCHITECTURE. Including . . . a View of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History . . . of all Nations . . . 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates; newly bound in half niger morocco;* SCARCE 1800-2 36 0 0

3578 FORTIFICATION. ENCHIRIDION OF FORTIFICATION, or A handfull of Knowledge in Martiall affaires. Demonstrating both by Rule, and Figure, (as well Mathematically by exact Calculations, as Practically) to fortify any Body, either Regular, or Irregular. How to runne Approaches, to pierce through a Counterscarse, to make a Gallerie over a Mote, to spring a Myne, &c. Sm. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 20 *plates; a fine copy in the original sheepskin binding* 1645 6 6 0

3579 HERO of Alexandria. Heronis Mechanici Liber de Machinis Bellicis, necnon Liber de Geodaesia. A Francisco Barocio Patritio Veneto latinitate donati, multis mendis expurgati, et figuris ac scholiis illustrati. 4to., *with numerous woodcut diagrams; a small piece torn from the title and a small hole in* L 3; *old calf* *Venice*, 1572 4 4 0

The title bears the autograph signature of "*Tho. Digges* 1575", the Mathematician.

3580 ——— Di Herone Alexandrino de gli Automati ouero Machine se Moventi, libri due, tradotti dal Greco da BERNARDINO BALDI. Sm. 4to., *with copperplate engravings and woodcuts; a fine copy in calf gilt, edges uncut* *Venice*, 1601 2 2 0

3581 LAUGHTON (L. G. Carr). Old Ship Figure-Heads and Sterns. With which are associated Galleries, Hansing-pieces, Catheads and divers other Matters concerning the grace and countenance of Old Sailing Ships. 4to., *with* 56 *plates, of which* 8 *are in colour, and numerous smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1925 5 5 0

3582 NAVAL ARCHITECTS (INSTITUTION OF). TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I—LXIII, with an Index to the first twenty-eight vols.;—65 vols., 4to., *with a large number of plates; cloth* 1860-1921 21 0 0

3583 SHIPS. A New Book of Ornaments for the Use of all who are any way conversant in Designing, Building, Carving, Painting and Drawing Ships. 4to., 9 *plates* '*J. June sculp.; unbound* 1799 4 4 0

3584 PYROTECHNICS: BROCK (A. St. H.). Pyrotechnics. The History and Art of Firework Making. Sq. 8vo., *with* 38 *illustrations, of which* 6 *are coloured; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1922 0 10 0

3585 ROWE (Jacob). All Sorts of Wheel-Carriage, improved. Wherein it is plainly made appear, that a much less than the usual Draught of Horses, &c. will be requir'd, in Waggons, Carts, Coaches, and all other Wheel Vehicles . . . 4to., *with* 5 *plates; half bound* 1734 3 3 0

This scarce volume cost its previous owner £5. 5*s*.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT

£ s. d.

3586 ACROPOLIS MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Acropolis Museum. VOL. I. Archaic Sculpture. By GUY DICKENS. VOL. II. Sculpture and Architectural Fragments. By S. CASSON. With a Section upon Terracottas. By D. BROOKE. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 319 *illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1912-21 2 12 0

The volumes are sold separately as follows:—Vol. I, 16*s*; Vol. II, £1. 16*s*.

3587 ANDROUET DU CERCEAU (Jacques). A collection of 96 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS ON VELLUM by this great artist, comprising 11 SUPERB DOUBLE-PAGE DESIGNS OF HIGHLY ORNAMENTED FACADES, 17 VERY FINE DESIGNS FOR ARCHES, GATEWAYS, DOORWAYS, etc., 12 BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS FOR FIREPLACES, 8 HIGHLY FINISHED DRAWINGS FOR FOUNTAINS, *and a number of frontages, ground-plans, etc., the whole comprising* 113 *leaves*, 325 × 210 *mm.* Bound in a folio volume, *old French red morocco, the back and sides gilt "au pointillé", probably by Du Seuil, with the early XVIII century book-plate of William Scott, Advocate, in a levant morocco pull-off case* *about* 1550 1500 0 0

A volume of the utmost importance and of striking beauty. These exquisite drawings, executed on stout vellum, in pen-and-ink and wash, are typical of Du Cerceau's supreme genius. Particular attention may be drawn to the double-page designs of facades. These are not mere elevations, but fully finished designs, containing a wealth of beautiful and elaborate ornaments. Hardly less striking are the designs for the fountains, one of which was carried out at Anet (see "Bastiments," vol. II). The doorways, gateways, and fireplaces are also very fine examples of the master's work, the ornamentation of the latter being of a most sumptuous nature. Many of these contain exquisite little vignettes of mythological and classical scenes. The remainder of the volume is of a more technical nature, consisting largely of elevations, ground plans, etc., but even here are many very beautiful designs.

A FEW OF THESE DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED, BUT THE LARGER NUMBER ARE APPARENTLY UNPUBLISHED.

Jacques Androuet du Cerceau was born about 1515. He was probably one of the rising architects sent by Cardinal d'Armagnac to Rome to complete their studies. By 1549 he was settled at Orleans, from which town he issued his earliest architectural publications. In 1559 he published from Paris his first "*Livre d'Architecture.*" This was followed by the second and third books in 1561 and 1572 respectively. In the former year he commenced his literary magnum opus —the famous "*Bastiments de France.*" Various delays occurred, and it was not until 1576 that the first volume of this work appeared, followed by the second volume three years later. He died about 1585.

M. Destailleur in his Essay on Androuet du Cerceau (*Notices des quelques Artistes françaises*) cites the following collections of drawings by this artist. *a.* A collection of 24 designs on vellum in the Bibliothèque Nationale, from the Callet Library; *b.* Another volume of 148 leaves, also on vellum, in the same library. *c.* A collection of 49 designs on vellum in the possession of M. Vivenel. *d.* A volume in the Bibliothèque Ste-Geneviève.

3588 AYRES (Atlee B.). Mexican Architecture. Domestic, Civil and Ecclesiastical. Folio, *with* 426 *illustrations, mostly photographic; cloth* *New York*, 1926 5 5 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
3589	BARTOLOZZI. LEONORA. Translated from the German of GOTTFRIED AUGUSTUS BÜRGHER, by W. R. Spencer. With Designs by LADY DIANA BEAUCLERC. Folio, *with frontispiece, 4 plates and 4 vignettes engraved by* BARTOLOZZI *and others; half calf* 1796	2	16	0
3590	BARTSCH (A.). LE PEINTRE GRAVEUR. 21 vols., post 8vo., *with plates (the large plates inserted in the text); bound in ten vols., half calf* 1854-21	16	16	0
	The first five vols. are "Nouvelle edition," 1854.			
3591	BATSFORD (H.). English Mural Monuments and Tomb Stones: a Collection of 84 full-page photographic Plates of Wall Tablets, Table Tombs, and Headstones of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. With an Introduction by W. H. GODFREY. Cr. 4to., *cloth gilt* 1916	0	15	0
3592	BAYE (Baron J. de). The Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons. Translated by T. B. Harbottle. 4to., *with 17 plates and 31 woodcuts; cloth* 1893	1	8	0
3593	BELLOC (Hilaire). The Highway and its Vehicles. Impl. 8vo., *with 131 illustrations, 25 of which are coloured, from old engravings, &c.; cloth* *The Studio*, 1926	3	3	0
3594	BEWICK. Catalogue of the Collection of Books, Wood-Engravings . . . MSS. . . . by or relating to Thomas and John Bewick . . . gleaned . . . by Thomas Hugo. 8vo., *with illustrations; many prices in MS.; cloth* *Sotheby's*, 1877	0	7	6
3595	BLAKE (William). Illustrations of the Book of Job. Folio, *engraved title and 21 plates;* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *unbound* 1825	31	10	0
3596	——— Prophetic Writings. Edited with a general introduction, glossarial index of symbols, commentary and appendices by D. J. SLOSS and J. P. R. WALLIS. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 12 facsimiles; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	2	2	0
3597	——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., INDIA PAPER EDITION, *with 12 facsimiles; cloth* *ib.*, 1926	3	3	0
3598	BLASHFIELD (E. H.). Mural Painting in America. 8vo., *with 56 illustrations; cloth* 1914	0	12	6
3599	BOTTA ET FLANDIN. MONUMENT DE NINIVE DÉCOUVERT ET DÉCRIT PAR P. E. BOTTA; mesuré et dessiné par E. FLANDIN. 5 vols., atlas folio, PAPIER VÉLIN, *with 374 plates; half red morocco, gilt edges, by T. Wright* *Paris*, 1849-50	42	0	0
	This important work, published by order of the French Government under the direction of a Committee of l'Institut de France, was issued in 90 pts. at 20 frs. each, the cost of the original subscribers being, therefore 1800 frs. or £72.			
	The first two volumes are devoted exclusively to architecture and sculpture and contain 171 plates to views, plans, and elevations, with ornamental details. Vols. III and IV contain 203 plates of mural inscriptions, and Vol. V comprises the text.			
	This book, although published in the same year as Layard's *Monuments of Niniveh*, is the first illustrated publication relating to the former Assyrian capital. "To Botta," wrote Layard, is due the honour of having found the first Assyrian monument"; and in his preface Botta himself gives us a clear and concise *résumé* of the early researches of Niebuhr and Rich who only discovered a few isolated fragments of wall.			
3600	BOUTELL (C.). The Monumental Brasses of England. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 146 plates; cloth* 1849	0	18	0
3601	——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER; *half morocco* 1849	1	10	0
3602	——— Christian Monuments in England and Wales . . . Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations in the text; half morocco* 1854	2	2	0
	On the fly-leaf is the autograph *W. Morris Ex: Coll:*			
3603	BRANGWYN. The Etchings of Frank Brangwyn, R.A. A Catalogue Raisonné. By WILLIAM GAUNT. With an Illustration identifying each Plate, over 300 in all, including 8 in colour. 4to., *cloth* *The Studio*, 1926	2	2	0
3604	——— the same. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on handmade paper, with illustrations as above and an original etching by Brangwyn; vellum* 1926	6	6	0

This work will be ready in September, 1926.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
3605 BLES (Major A. de). How to distinguish the Saints in Art by their Costumes, Symbols, and Attributes. Impl. 8vo., *with over* 400 *illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1925	1	5	0
3606 BRINDLEY (W.) and W. S. Weatherley. Ancient Sepulchral Monuments. Folio, *with* 212 *plates; containing* 600 *illustrations; buckram* 1887	4	4	0
3607 CASTAGNO. Uomini Celebri dipinti a buon Fresco da Andrea dal Castagno nella Villa già Pandolfini. Disegnati sul Posto ed incisi all' Acquaforte in nove Tavole da Aleśsandro Chiari Pittore. Folio, 9 *plates with leaf of introduction; half green morocco Florence*, [1858 ?]	0	15	0
3608 CHAMBERS (W.). Treatise on Civil Architecture. Second edition. Roy. folio, *with* 50 *plates; old calf* 1768	3	10	0
3609 CHICAGO. The Art Institute of Chicago. A Handbook of the Egyptian Collection. By T. G. ALLEN. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sewed* 1923	0	7	0
3610 ——— Field Museum of Natural History. Anthropology Design Series. No. 3. Chinese Baskets. By BERTHOLD LAUFER. 4to., *pp.* 4, *with* 38 *plates; unbound, in a cardboard slip case* 1925	0	10	6
3611 CHINESE DRAWINGS. A Collection of 73 BEAUTIFUL CHINESE PAINTINGS BY A NATIVE ARTIST, on rice paper. *Mounted in* 6 *vols., oblong and small folio, brocaded bindings* (1830 ?)	16	16	0
The paintings depict Chinese Costumes, Manners and Customs, River Scenes, Junks, Floral Subjects etc., and are more cleverly executed than is usual with these native drawings. Several volumes bear a ticket "*Youqua Painter, Old Street No.* 34."			
3612 CONSTABLE. John Constable, R.A., 1776-1837. With a Foreword by E. DUBOIS. 4to., *pp.* viii, *with* 12 *coloured plates; boards* *Portfolios of Great Artists*, 1926	0	5	0
3613 DANIELL. A Voyage round Great Britain, undertaken in the Summer of the Year 1813, and commencing from the Land's End, Cornwall, by R. Ayton. With a Series of Views, illustrative of the Character and prominent Features of the Coast, drawn and engraved by W. Daniell. 8 vols., folio, *with frontispiece, map, and* 308 COLOURED *plates; half russia* 1814-25	140	0	0
This charming series of coloured aquatints is without a rival. It is of great interest inasmuch as it forms a complete record of the British coast towns as they appeared a century ago. The plate "Kemaes-head, Pembrokeshire," in Vol. I. is not coloured. THIS IS ONE OF THE FEW COPIES PRINTED ON THICK PAPER.			
3614 DE FOREST (J. B.). A Short History of Art. Edited, revised, and largely re-written by C. H. CAFFIN. Large 8vo., *with* 289 *illustrations; linen* 1924	1	5	0
3615 DELTEIL (L.). Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes des xixe et xxe Siècles (1801-1924). 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 158 *plates; buckram* 1925	1	5	0
In these two volumes M. Delteil supplements his previous work on the prints of the 18th century. Over 4000 prints by 1211 artists are recorded together, with over 6300 auction records.			
DRAWINGS OF THE GREAT MASTERS:			
3616 Drawings of the Early German Schools. By K. T. PARKER. 4to., *with* 72 *collotype plates; cloth* 1926	0	18	0
3617 Flemish Drawings of the Seventeenth Century. By T. W. MUCHALL-VIEBROOK. 4to., *with* 70 *collotype plates; cloth* 1926	0	18	0
3618 Florentine Drawings of the Quattrocento. By H. S. EDE. 4to., *with* 72 *collotype plates; cloth* 1926	0	18	0
3619 DUCAREL (Dr.). Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through part of Normandy. Folio, *with* 20 *plates; half bound* *printed for the author*, 1767	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

3620 DUCOURNEAU (A.). La Guienne, historique et monumentale. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with a large number of illustrations of architectural and other antiquities; half morocco* *Bordeaux*, 1842-4 2 2 0

3621 DURER (A.). His Life and Works. Including Autobiographical Papers and Complete Catalogues. By WILLIAM B. SCOTT. 8vo., *with* 10 *illustrations; cloth* 1869 0 9 0

3622 ——— Albert Durer Revived: or, a Book of Drawing, Limning, Washing, or Colouring of Maps and Prints: And the Art of Painting, with the Names and Mixtures of Colours used by the Picture-Drawers. With Directions how to lay and Paint Pictures upon Glass. Or, the Young-Man's Time well spent. In which he hath the Ground-Work to make him fit for doing by Hand, when he is able to draw well. Folio, *with frontispiece and* 19 *plates; a* FINE COPY, ENTIRELY UNCUT, *in sprinkled calf, neat* *about* 1680 8 8 0

3623 DU SOMMÉRARD (A.). Les Arts au Moyen Age, en ce qui concerne principalement le PALAIS ROMAIN de PARIS, l'HÔTEL de CLUNY issu de ses Ruines, et les Objets d'Art de la Collection classée dans cet Hôtel. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., and 6 vols., impl folio, *with* 510 *plates, many coloured and heightened with gold and silver in imitation of the Mediœval Originals; crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1836-46 55 0 0

This is one of the genuine original copies which were coloured under the personal supervision of Du Sommerard.

The plates of this stupendous work are wonderful in their marvellous reproductions of famous examples of furniture, paintings, missals, sculpture, and, indeed, of nearly every form of decorative art.

3624 ETCHING (MODERN MASTERS OF): NO. 9. Alphonse Legros. With an Introduction by Malcolm C. SALAMAN. Oblong 4to., *pp.* 10, *with* 12 *photogravure reproductions; boards* *The Studio*, 1926 0 5 0

3625 ——— No. 10. Edmund Blampied. With an Introduction by M. C. SALAMAN. Oblong folio, *pp.* 10, *with* 12 *plates; boards* *ib.*, 1926 0 5 0

3626 ÉTRENNES GÉOGRAPHIQUES, ou Costumes des principaux Peuples de l'Europe, accompagnés d'un Precis historique sur chaque pays . . . Nouvelle edition très ameliorée. 16mo., *with* 32 COLOURED *plates of costume; cloth* 1815 2 2 0

3627 FOSTER. A Dictionary of Painters of Miniatures (1525-1850). With some Account of Exhibitions, Collections, Sales, etc., pertaining to them by the late J. J. FOSTER. Edited by Ethel M. Foster. 8vo., *with a portrait; cloth* 1926 1 1 0

3628 FRANKAU (Mrs. Julia). Eighteenth Century Colour Prints: an Essay on Certain Stipple Engravers and their Work in Colour. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece, and* 51 *plates reproducing many of the most famous colour prints; cloth* 1900 6 6 0

3629 GAGARINE (Prince Grégoire). Recueil d'Ornements et d'Architecture Byzantins, Géorgiens et Russes. Impl. 4to., 45 (18 COLOURED) *plates, with introduction in Russian and brief titles in French and Russian; half levant morocco* *St. Petersburg*, 1897 3 16 0

3630 GERHARD (E.). Hermes auf Vasenbilden. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 8, *with plate; cloth* *about* 1840 0 10 6

3631 GIOTTO. By Harry Quilter. 4to., *with frontispiece in colours and* 12 *plates; cloth* 1880 0 12 0

3632 GIRAUD. Le Grand Golfe de Naples, par Giraud, ou, Recueil des plus beaux Palais de la ditte Ville. Folio, *with* 28 *fine etchings in the style of Piranesi; old half binding* 1771 10 10 0

"Le dit Ouvrage renferme les plus beaux Restes d'antiquité qui existent sur la Coste de Poussole, Baja & Cuma. Le tout pittoresquement Gravè a un Seul trait a lau (*sic*) forte dans le gout du Celebre Piranesi."—*Publisher's note.*

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

3633 GRIBELIN. A Book of Ornam[ents] Invented and Engrave[d] S. Gribelin. A New Book of Ornaments; Useful to all Artists. Dedicated to the Honourable Colonel Parsons. These XVI Plates are now made up into One Book of XII Leaves; Sim: Gribelin Inv^t. Sculp. et Excudit. MDCCIV.
Oblong sm. folio, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS *of the* 12 *plates* (*including title*); *old calf* 1704 16 16 0

3634 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS *of the* 12 *plates* (*including title*); *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thierry, Sr de Petit-Simier* 1704 20 0 0
No more beautiful series of plates of ornament was ever printed; the designs for jewellers being unsurpassable.

——— the same.
FLACH. A Book of Jewellers Work Designed by Thomas Flach in London. 6 *plates* 1736
LOCK. Six Sconces by M. Lock. 6 *plates* 1768
——— the 3 works, *comprising* 24 *very beautiful plates*, 18 *of which are of jewellers' designs; bound in a folio vol., mottled calf* 1704-68 35 0 0

3635 GUTHE (C. E.). Pueblo Pottery Making. A Study at the Village of San Ildefonso. 4to., *with* 35 *plates, and* 11 *figures in the text; cloth* *New York*, 1925 0 18 6
Published for the Department of Archaeology, Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

3636 HADEN (F. Seymour). Etudes à l'Eau Forte. Notice et Descriptions par PHILIPPE BURTY. Impl. folio, *with an etching on the title-page*, 5 *culs de lampe and* 25 *etchings; in portfolio* *Paris*, 1866 450 0 0
Sir F. Seymour Haden's *chef d'œuvre* and one of the two rarest series of modern etchings extant. Although 250 sets were announced for publication, only 180 were printed, owing to several of the more delicate plates failing. The work became scarce for this reason and also because of sets having been broken up.
A FINE EARLY COPY with the etching "Combe Bottom" described by Drake as '*Inserted in the earlier numbers only of "Etudes à l'eau forte", to block out a portion of the letterpress.*'

3637 ——— An etching "THE BREAKING UP OF THE AGAMEMNON". A FINE IMPRESSION *of the first published state* (16⅜ *inches wide*, 7⅝ *inches high*) 1870 31 10 0

3638 HAINES (H.). Manual of Monumental Brasses. 2 parts, 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations; a clean copy, with numerous MS. annotations and cuttings inserted; cloth* 1861 3 3 0
Part I. "Introduction to the Study of these Memorials." II. "List of those remaining in the British Isles."

3639 HAWLEY (W. A.). Oriental Rugs, antique and modern. 4to., *with* 4 *maps*, 11 *coloured plates, and* 80 *other illustrations; cloth* 1913 1 15 0

3640 HOLMES (Sir Charles). Old Masters and Modern Art. I. The National Gallery (Italian Schools). 8vo., *with* 88 *plates*, 8 *of which are coloured; cloth* 1923 1 1 0

3641 ——— ——— II. The National Gallery. The Netherlands, Germany, Spain. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured plates and* 138 *black-and-white illustrations; cloth* 1925 1 5 0
A third volume, dealing with the British and French Schools, will, it is hoped, be published in 1927.

3642 HUSSEY (Christopher). Petworth House, Sussex. The Seat of Lord Leconfield. Folio, *with numerous illustrations from photographs; sewed* 1926 0 7 6

3643 KENNEDY (Sir A. B. W.). Petra; its History and Monuments. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *maps*, 4 *full-page plates, and* 211 *smaller illustrations; half buckram* 1925 4 4 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

3644 LASINIO. Raccolta di Pitture antiche intagliate da Paolo Lasinio, disegnate da Giuseppe Rossi. [Part I (all pub.)]. Folio, *title, dedication, list of plates, and* 14 *plates*, THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS FOR THE PLATES INSERTED; *half morocco* *Pisa*, 1820 10 10 0

Printed by Niccolò Capuno with Bodoni types.

3645 LE NOTRE [Jardins a la Française]. 12 *plates*. *chez N. Langlois, rue St. Jacques, Paris*

LE PAUTRE [Pierre] [*MS. title in a copy of Mariette's "Architecture à la Mode"*: Projet d'une petite Maison de Compagne a batir du dessein de M. Mansard]. 6 *plates* *chez Mariette, rue St Jacques*

—— the two series, together in 1 vol. oblong folio, *old half binding* *about* 1700 9 9 0

3646 LOGGAN (D.). Oxonia Illustrata. Folio, *engraved title and* 40 *plates*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS; *a fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1675 16 16 0

3647 —— the same. Folio, *newly bound in calf, antique style* 1675 11 11 0

3648 —— Cantabrigia Illustrata. Folio, *engraved title, mezzotint portrait of the Duke of Somerset, and* 30 *plates; newly bound in calf, antique style* (1688) 15 0 0

3649 LUTY (E. G.). Practical Drawing. A Book for the Student and the General Reader. Cr. 8vo., *with* 170 *illustrations; cloth boards* 1919 0 6 6

3650 LUXEMBOURG GALLERY. Galerie de Rubens, dite du Luxembourg. Avec l'Explication historique et allégorique de chaque Sujet. Impl. folio, *with* 25 *fine plates* SUPERBLY PRINTED IN COLOURS; *the half-title in facsimile; russia (rebacked)* 1809 50 0 0

MASTERS OF MODERN ART.

3651 BARYE (L.). By Charles Saunier. Translated by W. S. JACKSON. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 64, *with* 40 *illustrations; cloth* 1926 0 5 0

3652 COROT. By Marc LAFARGUE. Translated by Lindsay WELLINGTON. Sm. 4to., *with* 40 *illustrations; cloth* 1926 0 5 0

3653 VAN GOGH. By PAUL COLIN. Translated by B. MOGGRIDGE. Sm. 4to., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* 1926 0 5 0

3654 MERIAN. Theatrum Europaeum, oder ausführliche und warhafftige Beschreibung aller und jeder denckwürdiger Geschichten, so sich hin und wider in der Welt, fürnemblich aber in Europa und Teutschlanden, so wol im Religion- als Prophan-Wesen, vom Jahr Christi 1617 biss auss das Jahr 1629, exclus. . . . Beschrieben durch M. JOANNEM PHILIPPUM ABELINUM [H. Oreaeus, C. G. Merian, J. G. Schlederus, M. Meyer, W. J. Geiger, etc.]. Mit vieler fürnehmer Herrn und Potentaten Contrefacturen, wie auch berühmter Städten, Bestungen, Pässen, Schlächten und Belägerungen eigentlichen Delineationen und Abrissen gezieret und jetzo zum drittenmal, nach beschehener Revision und Verbesserung, an Tag gegeben und verlegt durch Wenland MATTHÄI MERIANS seel. [and C. G. MERIAN]. 21 vols., folio, *with an immense number of portraits, maps, plans, views, etc., a few minute wormholes, otherwise a very good copy in vellum*

Frankfurt a/M, 1662-1738 74 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

3655 [MERIGOT]. Select Collection of Views and Ruins in Rome and its Vicinity. Folio, LARGE PAPER, 62 *coloured plates by* J. MERIGOT, *with brief descriptive text in French and English; contemporary straight-grained green morocco, slightly worn* [1798] 6 6 0

3656 METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, New York. Greek Athletics. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sewed* *New York*, 1925 0 2 6

Reproductions from vases, bronze and marble sculptures, gems and coins, illustrating the different athletic events favoured by the ancient Greeks.

3657 MEZZOTINTS. Old English Mezzotints, edited by Charles Holme, with Text by Malcolm C. Salaman. 4to., *with* 128 *plates; sewed* *The Studio*, 1910 0 16 0

3658 NUREMBERG. Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen deutschen Kupferstiche des XV. Jahrhunderts. Bearbeitet von Dr. Max LEHRS. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1887 0 16 0

3659 ——— Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen vorgeschichtlichen Denkmäler (Rosenberg'sche Sammlung). Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; half morocco neat* 1887 0 9 0

3660 ——— Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen Bronze-epitaphien des 15-18 Jahrhunderts. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; half morocco neat* 1891 0 9 0

3661 ——— Katalog der im germanischen Museum vorhandenen zum Abdrucke bestimmten geschnittenen Holzstöcke vom XV—XVIII Jahrhunderte. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; half morocco neat* 1892-4 0 16 0

3662 ——— Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen Gemälde. Dritte Auflage. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1893 0 10 0

3663 ——— Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen Glasgemälde aus alterer Zeit. II. Auflage. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; half morocco neat* 1898 0 10 6

3664 OMAN (Sir Charles). Castles. 4to., *with* 2 *maps*, 107 *plates, of which* 2 *are in colours, and numerous other illustrations in the text; boards; with cloth back* 1926 0 5 0

A very interesting account of the castles in the area served by the Great Western Railway. A companion volume to nos. 1798 and 1902.

3665 ORLANDI (P. A.). Repertorium Sculptile-Typicum: or, a Complete Collection and Explanation of the Several Marks and Cyphers by which the Prints of the best Engravers are distinguished. With an Alphabetical Index of their Names, Places of Abode, and Times in which they lived. Translated from the Abcedario Pittorico of Pellegrini Antonio Orlandi. 12mo., *unbound* 1730 0 18 0

3666 OTTLEY (W. Y.). A Series of Plates engraved after the Paintings and Sculptures of the most eminent Masters of the Early Florentine School. Impl. folio, *with* 54 *plates; boards* 1826 2 2 0

The following masters, amongst others, are represented:—Giunta Pisano, Niccola Pisano, Cimabue, Giotto, various pupils of Giotto, Ghiberti, Fra Angelico, Benozzo Gozzoli, Botticelli, Filippino Lippi, and Melozzo da Forli.

3667 PEIRCE (Hayford) and ROYALL TYLER. Byzantine Art. Sm. 4to., *with* 100 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926 1 1 0

3668 PIRANESI. Vedute di Roma. 2 vols., impl. folio, *containing several sheets joined together, forming one large plate, giving a Plan of Rome with Index; and* 134 *plates* (*including engraved title*); *russia* *Rome, about* 1779 115 0 0

A remarkably fine set of these grand and interesting views. Being published as separate prints at long intervals, original copies usually contain only from 100 to 110 plates. The present set, however, in addition to the earlier engravings, includes, with the exception of two or three, all those published subsequently, making a total of 134.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

3669 PIRANESI. Antichita Romane, 4 vols., impl. folio, *printed title*, 37 *ll. of text*, 247 (*on* 217) *plates of Ancient Edifices, Architectural Details, etc.* (*including portrait, engraved dedication, and* 3 *engraved titles*), *and* 8 *vignettes; half russia* *Rome*, 1756 15 15 0

This copy has 2 additional plates, (a) Circo di Caracalla fuori di Porta S. Sebastiano, (b) Pianta degli Avanzi di un' antico Villa, sue Fabbriche, e Circo volgarmte detto Caracalla fuori di Porta S. Sebastiano.

3669* ——— Della Magnificenza e d' Architettura de' Romani. 107 *ll. of text*, 2 *engraved titles, portrait of Clement XIII*, 38 *plates, and* 5 *vignettes* 1761

OSSERVAZIONI di Gio. Battista Piranesi sopra la lettere de M. Mariette. 12 *ll. of text, engraved title*, 9 *plates, and* 6 *vignettes* 1765

—— the two works in 1 vol. roy. folio, *half calf* *ib.*, 1761-5 8 8 0

3670 ——— Il Campo Marzio dell' Antica Roma. Impl. folio, 54 *ll. of text*, 50 *plates* (*including* 2 *engraved titles*), *and* 6 *vignettes; half calf* *ib.*, 1762 6 6 0

This volume contains plates 5 to 10, which are not usually included in original copies. In the present set they have been pasted together, and form one enormously large sheet, entitled "Ichnographia Campi Martii Antiquae Urbis."

3671 ——— Antichita d'Albano, e di Castel Gandolfo. Impl. folio, *printed title*, 29 *ll. of text*, 51 *plates* (*including engraved dedication, and* 2 *engraved titles*), *and* 5 *vignettes; half calf* *ib.*, 1762 6 6 0

3672 ——— Estampe Diversi. A roy. folio vol. so lettered containing 18 plates, as detailed below; *half morocco* *ib.*, *v. d.* 6 6 0

1. Dimonstrazioni dell' Emmissario del Lago Fucino, 2 *sheets forming a large folding plate.* 2. Iconografia del Circo di Caracalla, 2 *sheets forming a large plate.* 3-8. *Six plates forming an immense plan of the Villa Adriani.* 9. Topografia delle Fabbriche scoperte nella Città di Pompei. 10. Sepolcro di Mamia . . . Pompei. 11. Tempio di Iside . . . Pompei. 12. Porta . . . di Pompei. 13. Danzatrice . . . trovati nelle ruine di Pompei. 14. A similar plate. 15. A large view (3 sheets forming 1 plate) of the city of Padua. 16. Grotta di Posilipo. 17. Tempio Vaticano. 18. Il Santo Padre in atto d'adorazatione.

3673 ——— Roman Architecture, Sculpture, and Ornament: a Selection of Piranesi's Etchings of Roman Remains. Impl. folio, *with* 200 *plates reproduced from the originals; unbound* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1900 2 0 0

3674 POLLARD (Maj. H. B. C.). A History of Firearms. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 320, *with* 3 *collotype plates and* 38 *half-tone and line plates; cloth* 1926 2 2 0

The author has provided in this book an encyclopaedic guide to the history of fire-arms, ancient and modern. New light is thrown on many perplexing points in the evolution of early firearms, The automatic principle, long thought to be essentially a late nineteenth century invention, is traced back to the last quarter of the seventeenth century, and the influence of European and American invention on design is critically examined.

The illustrations cover an exceptionally wide field, and include fine reproductions of rare and beautiful weapons.

3675 PRICE (C. M.). Poster Design: a Critical Study of its Development in Continental Europe, England, and America. 4to., *with* 65 *plates in colour and* 150 *in half-tone; cloth* 1922 3 3 0

3676 QUENNELL. A History of Everyday Things in England, 1066-1799. Written and illustrated by C. H. B. and M. Quennell. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 7 *coloured plates and over* 200 *other illustrations; cloth* 1924 0 16 6

The volumes may be obtained separately at 8*s* 6*d* each.

3677 QUINN. Collection of Paintings, Water Colors, Drawings, and Sculpture, formed by John Quinn, 1870-1925. 4to., *with* 164 *reproductions from photographs; boards, cloth back* *Huntington, New York*, 1926 2 2 0

3678 RACZYNSKI. Kupferstiche des Werks über die Neuere Kunst in Deutschland. 3 parts in 1 vol., folio, *with* 38 *plates; half bound* *Bonn, C. Schulgen, Bettendorff* [? 1838] 3 3 0

This volume has not the text.

3679 RICCI (D.). La gran Cavalcata di Clemente VII, e Carlo V della Sala Ridolfi, dipinta dal Brusasorci, incisa a contorno in otto tavole dal celebre AGOSTINO COMERIO. Oblong folio, *with* 8 *plates and brief descriptive text; half bound* *Verona* [? 1843] 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

3680 RICHTER (Gisela M. A). Ancient Furniture. A History of Greek, Etruscan, and Roman Furniture. With an Appendix by A. W. Barker. 4to., *with a coloured frontispiece, and* 364 *figures, plans, and diagrams; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926 5 5 0

3681 ROBERTS (David). Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, and Arabia, with historical Descriptions by CROLY. 3 vols. 1842

——— Egypt and Nubia, from Drawings made on the spot, with historical Descriptions by BROCKDON. 3 vols. 1846-49

——— together 6 vols., atlas folio, a GENUINE ORIGINAL COPY, *with nearly* 250 *magnificent plates* COLOURED BY HAND IN IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS; A FINE COPY, *bound in brown morocco, the backs and sides fully gilt, gauffred edges* 1842-49 48 0 0

The plates are mounted on linen guards; several of them, as usual, are slightly foxed.

The above is an original subscription coloured copy, with the smaller illustrations (vignettes) printed on separate leaves. A later issue was made by cheaply colouring copies of the ordinary plain edition. In these the vignettes are printed on the same pages as the text describing them.

The binding alone cost more than this copy is priced.

3682 ROHAULT DE FLEURY. La Messe: Études Archéologiques sur les Monuments par Ch. Rohault de Fleury. Continuées par son fils. 8 vols., roy. 4to., *with an immense number of plates and numerous other illustrations; in portfolios, as issued* 1883-9 10 10 0

From the library of Sir Edward Burne-Jones.

3683 ROLT (Richard). Lives of the principal Reformers, both Englishmen and Foreigners. Comprehending the General History of the Reformation, 1360-1600. Folio, *with* 21 FINE MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS BY R. HOUSTON; *a clean copy in russia* 1759 4 10 0

3684 ROME, Past and Present. Text by William Gaunt. Sm. folio, *with* 144 *illustrations*, 8 *of which are coloured; cloth* *The Studio*, 1926 0 10 6

3685 ST. ANDREWS. 8vo., *pp.* xii, *with* 16 *reproductions from pencil drawings and etchings of St. Andrews by Malcolm Patterson; boards* 1926 0 2 6

This book, published for the benefit of the Student Welfare Scheme of the University of St. Andrews, contains two poems specially contributed by Mr. Rudyard Kipling and Mr. Walter de la Mare.

3686 SALWEY (G.). The Art of Drawing in Lead Pencil. 8vo., *with* 122 *illustrations; cloth* 1925 0 12 6

3687 SPARROW (Walter Shaw). A Book of British Etching, from Francis Barlow to Seymour Haden. 4to., *with reproductions of* 156 *etchings; cloth* 1926 1 11 6

3688 TIPPING (H. Avray). English Homes. Period VI.—vol I. Late Georgian, 1760-1820. Folio, *with* 609 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926 3 3 0

3689 TUDOR-CRAIG (Sir A.). Armorial China of the Eighteenth Century. With a Foreword by Sir H. F. BURKE. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates and numerous other illustrations; cloth* 1925 3 3 0

3690 TURNER. Life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. By P. G. HAMERTON. New Edition. 8vo., *with* 24 *illustrations; cloth* 1895 0 7 6

3691 WHITCOMB (I. P.). The Young People's Story of Art. Large 8vo., *with* 86 *plates; cloth* 1925 0 18 0

3692 WILLIAMSON (George C.) and Percy BUCKMAN. The Art of the Miniature Painter. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations*, 2 *of which are in colour; cloth* 1926 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

BIOLOGIA
CENTRALI-AMERICANA

OR

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE

OF THE

FAUNA AND FLORA

OF

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA

EDITED BY

F. DUCANE GODMAN AND OSBERT SALVIN

BOTANY

By W. B. HEMSLEY, W. T. THISTLETON-DYER, and SIR J. D. HOOKER

5 vols., roy. 4to., *with map*, 92 *plain*, *and* 18 *coloured plates*; *Roxburghe*. 1879-88 **£16.**

JUST PUBLISHED

A CATALOGUE

OF

IMPORTANT AND RARE BOOKS

ON

ZOOLOGY & GEOLOGY

(including all recent purchases)

POST FREE ON APPLICATION

Digitized by Google

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

has been appointed by the Royal Horticultural Society, publisher of

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE

containing hand-coloured figures, with descriptions and observations on the botany, history, and culture, of new and rare plants from the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and other botanical establishments and private gardens.

EDITED BY

O. STAPF, PH.D., F.R.S.

Annual Subscription (4 quarterly numbers), £3. 3s

The Latin descriptions are now abbreviated and the space saved is devoted to a more complete description in English. It is also intended to give notes on cultivation.

With these improvements it is thought that the magazine will make a wider appeal to the horticulturist.

SEE ALSO UNDER SECTION "BOTANY" OF THIS CATALOGUE

Digitized by Google

STRANGEWAYS AND SONS, PRINTERS, TOWER STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C. 2.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BOUND

OCT 31 1941

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4361

Digitized by Google